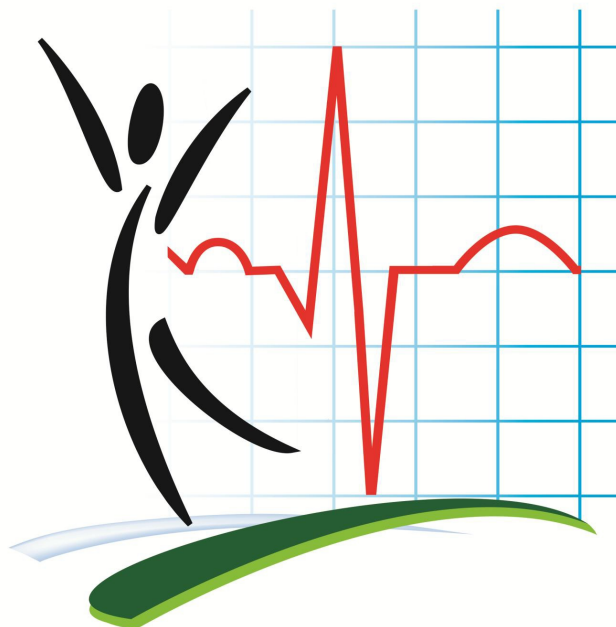


Canadian Community Health Survey - Annual Component 2015-2016

Public Use Microdata File (PUMF) -
24-Month
January 2019



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of Contents

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ADM_RNO	0001-0006	Sequential record number	25
VERDATE	0007-0014	Date of file creation	25
GEO_PRV	0015-0016	Province of residence of respondent	25
GEODVBHA	0017-0020	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	26
GEODGHR4	0021-0025	Health region - (D)	26
ALECLASS	0026-0026	Canadian Active Living Environments	28
DHH_SEX	0027-0027	Sex	28
DHHGMS	0028-0028	Marital status	29
DHHDG611	0029-0029	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGL12	0030-0030	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGLE5	0031-0031	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	30
DHHDGHSZ	0032-0032	Household size - (D)	30
ADM_PRX	0033-0033	Health component completed by proxy	31
DHHDGLVG	0034-0035	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	31
DHHGAGE	0036-0037	Age	32
DOMAC	0038-0038	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	32
MAC_005	0039-0040	Main activity - last week	33
MAC_010	0041-0041	Worked at job / business - 12 mo	33
MAC_015	0042-0042	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	34
MACG020	0043-0043	Student status	34
EHG2DVR3	0044-0044	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	35
EHG2DVH3	0045-0045	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	35
DOGEN	0046-0046	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	35
GEN_005	0047-0047	Perceived health	36
GEN_010	0048-0049	Satisfaction with life in general	36
GEN_015	0050-0050	Perceived mental health	37
GEN_020	0051-0051	Perceived life stress	37
GEN_025	0052-0052	Perceived stress at work	38
GEN_030	0053-0053	Sense of belonging to local community	38
GENDVHDI	0054-0054	Perceived health - (D)	39
GENDVMHI	0055-0055	Perceived mental health - (D)	39
GENDVSWL	0056-0056	Satisfaction with life in general - (D)	39
DOHWT	0057-0057	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	40
HWT_050	0058-0058	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right	40
HWTDGHTM	0059-0063	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTDGWTK	0064-0069	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTDGBMI	0070-0075	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	41
HWTDVCOL	0076-0076	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	42
HWTDGISW	0077-0077	BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	42
HWTDVWHO	0078-0078	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)	43
HWTDGCOR	0079-0084	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	43
HWTDGBCC	0085-0085	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	44
DOCCC	0086-0086	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	44
CCC_005	0087-0087	Joint pain - 30 d	44
CCC_010	0088-0088	Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo	45
CCC_015	0089-0089	Has asthma	45
CCC_020	0090-0090	Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo	45
CCC_025	0091-0091	Asthma - took medication - 12 mo	46
CCC_030	0092-0092	Has a COPD	46
CCC_035	0093-0093	Has sleep apnea	47
CCC_040	0094-0094	Has scoliosis	47
CCC_045	0095-0095	Has fibromyalgia	48
CCC_050	0096-0096	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	48
CCC_055	0097-0097	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	48
CCC_060	0098-0098	Has osteoporosis	49
CCC_065	0099-0099	Has high blood pressure	49
CCC_070	0100-0100	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_075	0101-0101	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids	50

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

CCC_080	0102-0102	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_085	0103-0103	Has heart disease	51
CCC_090	0104-0104	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	51
CCC_095	0105-0105	Has diabetes	52
CCCG100	0106-0107	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	52
CCC_105	0108-0108	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	53
CCC_110	0109-0109	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	53
CCC_115	0110-0111	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	54
CCC_120	0112-0112	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	54
CCC_125	0113-0113	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	55
CCC_130	0114-0114	Has cancer	55
CCC_135	0115-0115	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	55
CCC_140	0116-0116	Has migraine headaches	56
CCC_190	0117-0117	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities	56
CCC_195	0118-0118	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	57
CCC_200	0119-0119	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)	57
CCCDVDIA	0120-0120	Diabetes type - (D)	57
DOHUI	0121-0121	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)	58
HUIDGVIS	0122-0122	Vision health status - (D)	58
HUIDGHER	0123-0123	Hearing health status - (D)	59
HUIDGSPE	0124-0124	Speech health status - (D)	59
HUIDGMOB	0125-0125	Mobility health status - (D)	60
HUIDGDEX	0126-0126	Dexterity health status - (D)	60
HUIDVEMO	0127-0127	Emotion health status - (D)	61
HUIDVCOG	0128-0129	Cognition health status - (D)	61
HUIDVPAD	0130-0130	Pain health status - (D)	61
HUIDVHSI	0131-0136	Health utilities index - (D)	62
DOADL	0137-0137	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)	62
ADL_005	0138-0138	Difficulty - preparing meals	63
ADL_010	0139-0139	Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries	63
ADL_015	0140-0140	Difficulty - doing everyday housework	64
ADL_020	0141-0141	Difficulty - personal care / taking medication	64
ADL_025	0142-0142	Difficulty - moving about inside the house	65
ADL_030	0143-0143	Difficulty - looking after personal finances	65
ADLDVIHS	0144-0145	Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)	66
ADLDVIPC	0146-0147	Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)	66
DOINJ	0148-0148	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)	67
INJ_005	0149-0149	Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo	67
INJ_010	0150-0150	Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities	67
INJG015	0151-0152	Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part	68
INJ_020A	0153-0153	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking	68
INJ_020B	0154-0154	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - physical exercise	69
INJ_020C	0155-0155	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure / hobby	69
INJ_020D	0156-0156	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - household chores	70
INJ_020E	0157-0157	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer use	70
INJ_020F	0158-0158	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving a motor vehicle	70
INJ_020G	0159-0159	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting / carrying	71
INJ_020H	0160-0160	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other	71
INJ_025	0161-0161	Repetitive strain injury - working at a job / business	72
INJ_030	0162-0162	Other injuries limiting normal activities - 12 mo	72
INJG035	0163-0163	Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo	73
INJ_050	0164-0165	Other injury - type	73
INJG055	0166-0167	Other injury - body part	74
INJG060	0168-0169	Other injury - place	74
INJG065	0170-0171	Other injury - activity performed	75
INJ_070	0172-0172	Other injury - result of a fall	75
INJG075	0173-0174	Other injury - type of fall	76
INJ_090	0175-0175	Other injury - medical attention received	76
INJG095	0176-0176	Other injury - place of treatment	77
INJ_100	0177-0177	Other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight	77
INJ_105	0178-0178	Other injury - follow-up care from a health professional	77
INJ_110	0179-0179	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - 12 mo	78
INJG115	0180-0180	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo	78

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

INJDGCAU	0181-0182	Cause of injury - (D)	79
INJDVSTT	0183-0183	Injury status - (D)	79
DOOHT	0184-0184	Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	80
OHT_005	0185-0185	Perceived oral health	80
OHT_010	0186-0186	Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance	81
OHT_015	0187-0187	Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo	81
OHT_020	0188-0188	Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_025	0189-0189	Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_030	0190-0190	Has at least one of own teeth	82
OHT_035	0191-0191	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	83
OHT_040	0192-0192	Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo	83
OHT_045	0193-0193	Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo	84
OHT_050	0194-0194	Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo	84
DODEN	0195-0195	Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	85
DEN_005	0196-0196	Has at least one of own teeth	85
DEN_010	0197-0199	Brushing teeth - frequency	85
DEN_010A	0200-0200	Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period	86
DEN_015	0201-0203	Flossing teeth - frequency	86
DEN_015A	0204-0204	Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period	87
DEN_020	0205-0205	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	87
DEN_025	0206-0208	Cleaning dentures - frequency	88
DEN_025A	0209-0209	Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period	88
DEN_030	0210-0210	Visit dental professionals - frequency	88
DEN_035	0211-0212	Visited dental professional - last time	89
DEN_040	0213-0213	Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo	89
DEN_045	0214-0214	Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage	90
DEN_050A	0215-0215	Type of insurance - dental - employer	90
DEN_050B	0216-0216	Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)	91
DEN_050C	0217-0217	Type of insurance - dental - private plan	91
DEN_050D	0218-0218	Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)	92
DEN_050E	0219-0219	Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)	92
DEN_050F	0220-0220	Type of insurance - dental - other	93
DOCIH	0221-0221	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	93
CIH_005	0222-0222	Did something to improve health - 12 mo	93
CIH_010	0223-0224	Most important change to improve health	94
CIH_015	0225-0225	Thinks should do something to improve health	94
CIH_020	0226-0227	Most important thing to do to improve health	95
CIH_025	0228-0228	Barrier to improving health	95
CIH_030A	0229-0229	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	96
CIH_030B	0230-0230	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	96
CIH_030C	0231-0231	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	97
CIH_030D	0232-0232	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	97
CIH_030E	0233-0233	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition	97
CIH_030F	0234-0234	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	98
CIH_030G	0235-0235	Barrier to improving health - too costly	98
CIH_030H	0236-0236	Barrier to improving health - not available in area	99
CIH_030I	0237-0237	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	99
CIH_030J	0238-0238	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	99
CIH_030K	0239-0239	Barrier to improving health - other	100
CIH_035	0240-0240	Intention to improve health over next year	100
CIH_040A	0241-0241	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act	101
CIH_040B	0242-0242	Health improvement - lose weight	101
CIH_040C	0243-0243	Health improvement - change diet	102
CIH_040D	0244-0244	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	102
CIH_040E	0245-0245	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	102
CIH_040F	0246-0246	Health improvement - reduce stress level	103
CIH_040G	0247-0247	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	103
CIH_040H	0248-0248	Health improvement - take vitamins	104
CIH_040I	0249-0249	Health improvement - other	104
DOSLP	0250-0250	Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)	104
SLPG005	0251-0252	Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping	105
SLP_010	0253-0253	Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency	105
SLP_015	0254-0254	Refreshing sleep - frequency	106

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SLP_020	0255-0255	Difficulty staying awake - frequency	106
FVCDVJUI	0256-0260	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)	107
FVCDVFRU	0261-0265	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	107
FVCDVGRN	0266-0270	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)	107
FVCDVORA	0271-0275	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)	108
FVCDVPOT	0276-0280	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	108
FVCDVVEG	0281-0285	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVTOT	0286-0291	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVGDT	0292-0292	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
DOFDC	0293-0293	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)	110
FDC_005	0294-0294	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight	110
FDC_010	0295-0295	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	111
FDC_015	0296-0296	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer	111
FDC_020	0297-0297	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	111
FDC_025	0298-0298	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	112
FDC_030	0299-0299	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	112
FDC_035	0300-0300	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	113
FDC_040	0301-0301	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	113
FDC_045	0302-0302	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	114
FDC_050	0303-0303	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	114
FDC_055	0304-0304	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	114
FDC_060	0305-0305	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	115
FDCDVAVD	0306-0306	Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)	115
FDCDVCAH	0307-0307	Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)	116
FDCDVCHO	0308-0308	Chooses certain foods for content reasons - (D)	116
DOFGU	0309-0309	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	116
FGU_005	0310-0310	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_010	0311-0311	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_015A	0312-0312	Used CFG - to choose foods	118
FGU_015B	0313-0313	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day	118
FGU_015C	0314-0314	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping	119
FGU_015D	0315-0315	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating	119
FGU_015E	0316-0316	Used CFG - other	119
FGU_015F	0317-0317	Used CFG - none of the above	120
DOSMK	0318-0318	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	120
SMK_005	0319-0319	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently	121
SMK_010	0320-0320	Smoked - 30 d	121
SMK_015	0321-0321	Smoked daily - 30 d	121
SMK_020	0322-0322	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	122
SMK_025	0323-0323	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	122
SMK_030	0324-0324	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	123
SMKG035	0325-0326	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	123
SMKG040	0327-0328	Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)	124
SMK_045	0329-0331	Num of cigarettes smoked each day (daily smoker)	125
SMK_050	0332-0334	Num of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	125
SMK_055	0335-0336	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo	125
SMK_060	0337-0337	Stopped smoking - when (former smoker but never daily)	126
SMK_075	0338-0340	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	126
SMK_080	0341-0341	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)	127
SMKG090	0342-0342	Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)	127
SMK_095	0343-0343	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	128
SMK_100	0344-0344	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	128
SMKG110	0345-0345	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)	129
SMKDVSTY	0346-0347	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	129
SMKDGYES	0348-0348	Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)	129
SMKDGSTP	0349-0349	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	130
DOSCH	0350-0350	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)	130
SCH_005	0351-0351	Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months	131
SCH_010	0352-0352	Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days	131
SCH_015	0353-0353	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	132
SCH_020	0354-0355	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - num of times - 12 mo	132
SCHDVSTG	0356-0356	Smoking stages of change (Current and Former Smokers) - (D)	132
DOSCA	0357-0357	Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	133

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SCA_005	0358-0358	Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	133
SCA_025	0359-0359	Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	134
SCA_035	0360-0360	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	134
SCA_040	0361-0361	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	135
SCA_045	0362-0362	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo	135
SCA_050	0363-0363	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	135
SCADVQUI	0364-0364	Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)	136
DOTAL	0365-0365	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)	136
TAL_005	0366-0366	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d	137
TAL_010	0367-0367	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured	137
TAL_015	0368-0368	Smoked other cigars - 30 d	137
TAL_020	0369-0369	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d	138
TAL_025	0370-0370	Smoked a pipe - 30 d	138
TAL_030	0371-0371	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d	139
TAL_035	0372-0372	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d	139
TALDVUSE	0373-0373	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)	140
DONDE	0374-0374	Nicotine dependence - Inclusion Flag - (F)	140
NDE_005	0375-0375	Time between waking up and first cigarette	140
NDE_010	0376-0376	Difficulty to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden	141
NDE_015	0377-0377	Hardest cigarette to give up	141
NDE_020	0378-0378	Smokes more frequently during first hours after waking up	142
NDE_025	0379-0379	Smokes even if ill	142
NDEDVFTT	0380-0380	Fagerström tolerance score - (D)	143
DOETS	0381-0381	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)	143
ETS_005	0382-0382	Someone smokes inside home every day	143
ETSG010	0383-0383	Number of people who smoke inside home	144
ETS_015	0384-0384	Smoking allowed inside home	144
ETS_020	0385-0385	Smoking restrictions inside home	145
ETS_025A	0386-0386	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only	145
ETS_025B	0387-0387	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children	146
ETS_025C	0388-0388	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open	146
ETS_025D	0389-0389	Smoking restrictions - other	146
ETS_030	0390-0390	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo	147
ETS_035	0391-0391	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo	147
ETS_040	0392-0392	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo	148
DOALC	0393-0393	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	148
ALC_005	0394-0394	Had a drink - lifetime	149
ALC_010	0395-0395	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	149
ALC_015	0396-0397	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	149
ALC_020	0398-0399	Drank 5 (male) / 4 (female) or more drinks - frequency - 12 mo	150
ALCDVTTM	0400-0400	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	150
DOALW	0401-0401	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	151
ALW_005	0402-0402	Drank alcohol - past week	151
ALW_010	0403-0405	Number of drinks - Day 1	152
ALW_015	0406-0408	Number of drinks - Day 2	152
ALW_020	0409-0411	Number of drinks - Day 3	152
ALW_025	0412-0414	Number of drinks - Day 4	153
ALW_030	0415-0417	Number of drinks - Day 5	153
ALW_035	0418-0420	Number of drinks - Day 6	154
ALW_040	0421-0423	Number of drinks - Day 7	154
ALWDVWKY	0424-0426	Weekly consumption - (D)	155
ALWDVDLY	0427-0429	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	155
ALWDVLTR	0430-0430	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)	155
ALWDVSTR	0431-0431	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)	156
DOMED	0432-0432	Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	156
MED_005	0433-0433	Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo	157
MED_010	0434-0434	Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo	157
MED_015	0435-0435	Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo	157
MED_020	0436-0437	Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo	158
MED_025	0438-0438	Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo	158
MED_050	0439-0439	Used stimulants - 12 mo	159
MED_080	0440-0440	Used sedatives - 12 mo	159
DODRM	0441-0441	Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	160

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DRMDVLA	0442-0442	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)	160
DRMDVLAY	0443-0443	Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)	160
DODRG	0444-0444	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	161
DRGDVLC	0445-0445	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (including "one time only") - (D)	161
DRGDVLCM	0446-0446	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (excluding "one time only") - (D)	162
DRGDVYA	0447-0447	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (incl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)	162
DRGDVYCM	0448-0448	Marij / hash drug use - 12 mo (excl "one time only") - (D)	162
DRGDVYAC	0449-0449	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVLA	0450-0450	Illicit drug use - lifetime (incl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVLAC	0451-0451	Illicit drug use - lifetime (excl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)	164
CPGDVACT	0452-0453	Num of types gambling activities in list used to calculate CPGI - (D)	164
CPGDVGAM	0454-0454	Gambling activity - gambler vs non-gambler - (D)	164
CPGDVSEV	0455-0456	Problem gambling severity index (PGSI) - modified version - (D)	165
CPGDVTYP	0457-0457	Type of gambler - (D)	165
DOPAA	0458-0458	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)	166
PAA_005	0459-0459	Used active transportation - 7 d	166
PAA_010A	0460-0460	Used active transportation - Monday	167
PAA_010B	0461-0461	Used active transportation - Tuesday	167
PAA_010C	0462-0462	Used active transportation - Wednesday	167
PAA_010D	0463-0463	Used active transportation - Thursday	168
PAA_010E	0464-0464	Used active transportation - Friday	168
PAA_010F	0465-0465	Used active transportation - Saturday	169
PAA_010G	0466-0466	Used active transportation - Sunday	169
PAA_015	0467-0469	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours	170
PAA_020	0470-0473	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes	170
PAA_030	0474-0474	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d	170
PAA_035	0475-0475	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - sweat	171
PAA_040A	0476-0476	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Monday	171
PAA_040B	0477-0477	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Tuesday	172
PAA_040C	0478-0478	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Wednesday	172
PAA_040D	0479-0479	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Thursday	173
PAA_040E	0480-0480	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Friday	173
PAA_040F	0481-0481	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Saturday	173
PAA_040G	0482-0482	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Sunday	174
PAA_045	0483-0485	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - hours	174
PAA_050	0486-0489	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - minutes	175
PAA_060	0490-0490	Other physical activities - 7 d	175
PAA_065	0491-0491	Other physical activities - sweat	176
PAA_070A	0492-0492	Other physical activities - Monday	176
PAA_070B	0493-0493	Other physical activities - Tuesday	177
PAA_070C	0494-0494	Other physical activities - Wednesday	177
PAA_070D	0495-0495	Other physical activities - Thursday	177
PAA_070E	0496-0496	Other physical activities - Friday	178
PAA_070F	0497-0497	Other physical activities - Saturday	178
PAA_070G	0498-0498	Other physical activities - Sunday	179
PAA_075	0499-0501	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours	179
PAA_080	0502-0505	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes	180
PAA_095	0506-0506	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	180
PAA_100	0507-0509	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	181
PAA_105	0510-0513	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	181
PAADVTRV	0514-0518	Active transportation minutes per week - (D)	181
PAADVATR	0519-0524	Average minutes per day - active transportation - (D)	182
PAADVREC	0525-0529	Recreational activity minutes per week - (D)	182
PAADVARC	0530-0535	Average minutes per day - recreational activities - (D)	183
PAADVOTH	0536-0540	Other activity minutes per week - (D)	183
PAADVATH	0541-0546	Average minutes per day - other activities - (D)	183
PAADVMVA	0547-0551	Total minutes of moderate to vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	184
PAADVAC2	0552-0552	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)	184
PAADVACV	0553-0553	Physical activity indicator - (D)	185
PAADVIG	0554-0558	Total minutes of vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	185
PAADVVOL	0559-0563	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)	186
PAADVWHO	0564-0564	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)	186
PAADVMON	0565-0565	Was physically active - Monday - (D)	186

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

PAADVTUE	0566-0566	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)	187
PAADVWED	0567-0567	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)	187
PAADVTHU	0568-0568	Was physically active - Thursday - (D)	188
PAADVFRID	0569-0569	Was physically active - Friday - (D)	188
PAADVSAT	0570-0570	Was physically active - Saturday - (D)	188
PAADVSUN	0571-0571	Was physically active - Sunday - (D)	189
PAADVDYS	0572-0573	Number of active days - 7 d - (D)	189
PAADVWKD	0574-0574	Number of weekdays active - (D)	190
PAADVWND	0575-0575	Number of weekend days active - (D)	190
DOPAY	0576-0576	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)	190
PAY_005A	0577-0577	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d	191
PAY_005B	0578-0578	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d	191
PAY_005C	0579-0579	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d	191
PAY_005D	0580-0580	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d	192
PAY_010	0581-0581	Used active transportation - 7 d	192
PAY_025	0582-0582	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - 7 d	193
PAY_030	0583-0583	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - sweat	193
PAY_045	0584-0584	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d	194
PAY_050	0585-0585	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat	194
PAY_065	0586-0586	Other physical activities - 7 d	195
PAY_070	0587-0587	Other physical activities - sweat	195
PAY_090	0588-0588	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath	196
PAY_095A	0589-0589	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - yesterday	196
PAY_095B	0590-0590	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 2 d	197
PAY_095C	0591-0591	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 3 d	197
PAY_095D	0592-0592	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 4 d	197
PAY_095E	0593-0593	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 5 d	198
PAY_095F	0594-0594	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 6 d	198
PAY_095G	0595-0595	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 7 d	199
PAY_100	0596-0598	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - hours	199
PAY_105	0599-0602	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - minutes	200
PAYDVTTR	0603-0607	Total minutes of active transportation - 7 d - (D)	200
PAYDVTSC	0608-0612	Total minutes of physical activity - school / camp - 5 weekdays - (D)	201
PAYDVADL	0613-0617	Total minutes of physical activity - leisure - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVTOA	0618-0622	Total minutes of other activities - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVTMN	0623-0626	Total physical activity minutes - Monday - (D)	202
PAYDVTTU	0627-0630	Total physical activity minutes - Tuesday - (D)	202
PAYDVTWD	0631-0634	Total physical activity minutes - Wednesday - (D)	203
PAYDVTTH	0635-0638	Total physical activity minutes - Thursday - (D)	203
PAYDVTFR	0639-0642	Total physical activity minutes - Friday - (D)	204
PAYDVTST	0643-0646	Total physical activity minutes - Saturday - (D)	205
PAYDVTSN	0647-0650	Total physical activity minutes - Sunday - (D)	205
PAYDVVYS	0651-0652	Total days physically active - (D)	206
PAYDVMNS	0653-0657	Total minutes of youth physical activity - 7 d - (D)	206
PAYDVAVG	0658-0663	Average number of minutes of physical activity per active day - (D)	206
PAYDVTWK	0664-0667	Total physical activity minutes - weekday - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVTWN	0668-0671	Total physical activity minutes - weekend - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVDPG	0672-0673	Number of days meeting or exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)	208
PAYDVPAI	0674-0674	Youth physical activity indicator - (D)	208
PAYDVVIG	0675-0679	Total minutes of vigorous activity - youth - 7 d - (D)	208
PAYDVWK1	0680-0680	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK2	0681-0681	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK3	0682-0682	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)	210
PAYDVPAI	0683-0683	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)	210
DOUPE	0684-0684	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	211
UPE_005	0685-0685	Bicycling - 12 mo	211
UPE_010	0686-0686	Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency	211
UPE_015	0687-0687	Rollerblading - 12 mo	212
UPE_020	0688-0688	Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency	212
UPE_025	0689-0689	Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency	213
UPE_030	0690-0690	Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency	213
UPE_035	0691-0691	Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency	214
UPE_040	0692-0692	Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo	214

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

UPE_045	0693-0693	Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_050	0694-0694	Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_055	0695-0695	Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	215
UPE_060	0696-0696	Skateboarding - 12 mo	216
UPE_065	0697-0697	Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency	216
UPE_070	0698-0698	Skateboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	217
UPE_075	0699-0699	Skateboarding - wears elbow pads - frequency	217
UPE_080	0700-0700	Ice hockey - 12 mo	217
UPE_085	0701-0701	Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency	218
UPEDVILS	0702-0702	Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)	218
UPEDVSNB	0703-0703	Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)	219
UPEDVSKB	0704-0704	Wears protective equipment - skateboarding - (D)	219
DOSSB	0705-0705	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	220
SSB_005	0706-0706	Sunburn - 12 mo	220
SSB_010	0707-0708	Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer	220
SSB_015	0709-0709	Seek shade - frequency	221
SSB_020	0710-0710	Wears hat - frequency	221
SSB_025	0711-0711	Wears long pants / skirt - frequency	222
SSB_030	0712-0712	Wears sunglasses - frequency	222
SSB_035	0713-0713	Uses sunscreen on face - frequency	223
SSB_040	0714-0714	Uses sunscreen on face - SPF	223
SSB_045	0715-0715	Uses sunscreen on body - frequency	224
SSB_050	0716-0716	Uses sunscreen on body - SPF	224
SSB_055	0717-0717	Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo	225
SSB_060	0718-0720	Used tanning bed or booth - frequency	225
SSB_060A	0721-0721	Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period	226
SSB_065	0722-0723	Used tanning bed or booth - main reason	226
SSBDVPRT	0724-0724	Respondent protects self from sun - (D)	226
DOSAC	0725-0725	Sedentary activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	227
SACG005	0726-0727	Num of hours - reading (including electronic format) - 7 d	227
SACG010	0728-0729	Num of hours - watching TV / movies / Internet videos - 7 d	228
SACG015	0730-0730	Num of hours - playing video games requiring physical activity - 7 d	228
SACG020	0731-0732	Num of hours - playing other video / computer games - 7 d	229
SACG025	0733-0734	Num of hours - computer / tablet / smart phone - 7 d	229
SACDVTET	0735-0736	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities (excl reading) - (D)	230
SACDVTOT	0737-0738	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities - (D)	230
DOSXB	0739-0739	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	231
SXB_005	0740-0740	Had sexual intercourse - lifetime	231
SXB_010	0741-0741	Had sex with males / females / both - lifetime	232
SXB_025	0742-0742	First sexual intercourse with a female - used a condom	232
SXB_030	0743-0743	Had sex with a female - 12 mo	233
SXB_055	0744-0744	First sexual intercourse with a male - used a condom	233
SXB_060	0745-0745	Had sex with a male - 12 mo	233
SXB_075	0746-0746	Last sex partner - male / female	234
SXB_080	0747-0747	Last sexual intercourse - used a condom	234
SXB_085A	0748-0748	Used condom - reason - to protect against STI	235
SXB_085B	0749-0749	Used condom - reason - to prevent pregnancy	235
SXB_085C	0750-0750	Used condom - reason - to protection against STI and prevent pregnancy	236
SXB_085D	0751-0751	Used condom - reason - other	236
SXB_090A	0752-0752	No condom - reason - respondent/partner trying to get pregnant	237
SXB_090B	0753-0753	No condom - reason - respondent/partner already pregnant	237
SXB_090C	0754-0754	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of pregnancy	238
SXB_090D	0755-0755	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of STI	238
SXB_090E	0756-0756	No condom - reason - in a monogamous relationship	239
SXB_090F	0757-0757	No condom - reason - didn't have condoms / other protection	239
SXB_090G	0758-0758	No condom - reason - used another method of protection	240
SXB_090H	0759-0759	No condom - reason - didn't like condoms	240
SXB_090I	0760-0760	No condom - reason - other	241
SXB_095A	0761-0761	Other methods of protection - withdrawal or pulling out	241
SXB_095B	0762-0762	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization	242
SXB_095C	0763-0763	Other methods of protection - birth control pill	242
SXB_095D	0764-0764	Other methods of protection - injection	243
SXB_095E	0765-0765	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam / jelly / cream / film	243

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SXB_095F	0766-0766	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant	244
SXB_095G	0767-0767	Other methods of protection - rhythm method	244
SXB_095H	0768-0768	Other methods of protection - contraceptive patch	245
SXB_095I	0769-0769	Other methods of protection - vaginal contraceptive ring	245
SXB_095J	0770-0770	Other methods of protection - intrauterine device / coil / loop	246
SXB_095K	0771-0771	Other methods of protection - none	246
SXB_095L	0772-0772	Other methods of protection - other	247
SXB_100	0773-0773	Used emergency contraceptive pill - 12 mo	247
SXB_105	0774-0774	Used emergency contraceptive pill - num of times - 12 mo	248
SXB_110	0775-0775	Had an HIV test - lifetime	248
SXB_115	0776-0776	Most recent HIV test - when	249
SXB_120	0777-0778	Most recent HIV test - main reason	249
SXB_125	0779-0779	Most recent HIV test - obtained the result	250
SXB_130	0780-0780	Tested for other STI - lifetime	250
SXB_140	0781-0782	Most recent STI test - main reason	251
SXB_145	0783-0783	Most recent STI test - obtained results	251
SXBDVPRT	0784-0787	Total number of sexual partners - 12 mo - (D)	252
SXBDVSTI	0788-0788	Ever been tested for an STI - other than through blood donation - (D)	252
SXBDVTST	0789-0789	Most recent test - sexually transmitted infections (STI) - (D)	252
DOMEX	0790-0790	Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	253
MEX_005	0791-0791	Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid	253
MEX_010	0792-0792	Gave birth - 5 yr	254
MEX_040	0793-0793	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy	254
MEX_045	0794-0794	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day	254
MEX_050	0795-0795	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy	255
MEX_055	0796-0796	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day	255
MEX_060	0797-0797	Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects	256
MEX_065	0798-0798	Iron supplement - during pregnancy	256
MEX_090	0799-0799	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	257
MEX_095	0800-0801	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason	257
MEX_100	0802-0802	Breastfed last baby	258
MEX_105	0803-0803	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	258
MEX_110	0804-0804	Still breastfeeding last baby	259
MEX_115	0805-0807	Breastfed last baby - duration	259
MEX_115A	0808-0808	Breastfed last baby - duration - days / weeks / months / years	259
MEX_120	0809-0810	Breastfeeding - reason for stopping	260
MEX_125	0811-0811	Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo	260
MEX_130	0812-0812	Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo	261
MEX_140	0813-0813	Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency	261
MEX_150	0814-0814	Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)	262
MEX_155	0815-0817	Baby's feeds - other liquids - age	262
MEX_160	0818-0818	Other liquids - age - days / weeks / months / years	263
MEX_170	0819-0819	Baby's feeds - solid foods	263
MEX_175	0820-0822	Baby's feeds - solid foods - age	264
MEX_180	0823-0823	Solid foods - age - days / weeks / months / years	264
MEX_190	0824-0824	Baby's feeds - first solid food	265
MEX_195	0825-0826	Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason	265
MEXDGWBK	0827-0832	Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDGWGK	0833-0837	Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDVBM6	0838-0838	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)	267
MEXDVLBM	0839-0840	Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	267
MEXDVVTD	0841-0841	Child received vitamin D - (D)	268
DOMXS	0842-0842	Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	268
MXS_005	0843-0844	Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy	268
MXSG010	0845-0845	Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy	269
MXSG015	0846-0846	Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy	269
MXS_020	0847-0847	Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy	270
DOMXA	0848-0848	Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	270
MXA_005	0849-0849	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy	270
MXAG010	0850-0850	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	271
MXA_015	0851-0851	Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy	271
MXA_035	0852-0852	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby	272
MXAG040	0853-0853	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency	272

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DODRV	0854-0854	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)	273
DRV_005	0855-0855	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo	273
DRV_010	0856-0856	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo	273
DRV_015	0857-0857	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_020	0858-0858	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_025	0859-0859	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo	275
DRV_030	0860-0860	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo	276
DRV_035	0861-0861	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo	276
DRV_040	0862-0862	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	276
DRV_045	0863-0864	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	277
DRV_050	0865-0865	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo	277
DRV_055	0866-0867	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_060	0868-0868	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	278
DRV_065	0869-0870	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_070	0871-0871	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo	279
DRV_075	0872-0872	ATV - wears helmet - frequency	279
DRV_080	0873-0873	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	280
DRV_085	0874-0875	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	280
DRV_090	0876-0876	Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo	281
DRV_095	0877-0878	Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	281
DRV_100	0879-0879	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	281
DRV_105	0880-0881	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	282
DOFLU	0882-0882	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	282
FLU_005	0883-0883	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime	282
FLU_010	0884-0884	Had a seasonal flu shot - last time	283
FLU_015	0885-0886	Had a seasonal flu shot - which month	283
FLU_020	0887-0887	Had a seasonal flu shot - current / last year	284
FLU_025A	0888-0888	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time	284
FLU_025B	0889-0889	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025C	0890-0890	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025D	0891-0891	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required	286
FLU_025E	0892-0892	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed	286
FLU_025F	0893-0893	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort	286
FLU_025G	0894-0894	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot	287
FLU_025H	0895-0895	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other	287
FLU_025I	0896-0896	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits	288
FLU_025J	0897-0897	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains	288
FLU_025K	0898-0898	No flu shot - 1 yr - other	289
DOPCU	0899-0899	Physical check-up - Inclusion Flag - (F)	289
PCU_005	0900-0900	Had a general physical check-up - lifetime	289
PCU_010	0901-0902	General physical check-up - frequency	290
PCU_015	0903-0903	General physical check-up - last time	290
PCU_020A	0904-0904	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - no doctor	291
PCU_020B	0905-0905	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - lack of time	291
PCU_020C	0906-0906	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020D	0907-0907	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020E	0908-0908	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	293
PCU_020F	0909-0909	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - other	293
PCU_025	0910-0910	Last physical check-up - weighed	294
PCU_030	0911-0911	Last physical check-up - measured height	294
PCU_035	0912-0912	Last physical check-up - checked blood pressure	295
PCU_040	0913-0913	Last physical check-up - discussed health risks due to weight	295
PCU_045	0914-0914	Last physical check-up - recommended cholesterol test	295
DOBPC	0915-0915	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)	296
BPC_005	0916-0916	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime	296
BPC_010	0917-0917	Blood pressure was taken - last time	297
BPC_015A	0918-0918	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time	297
BPC_015B	0919-0919	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	298
BPC_015C	0920-0920	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	298
BPC_015D	0921-0921	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	299
BPC_015E	0922-0922	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor	299
BPC_015F	0923-0923	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other	300
BPC_020	0924-0924	Pregnant - last time blood pressure taken	300

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DOPAP	0925-0925	Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)	301
PAP_005	0926-0926	Had a Pap smear test - lifetime	301
PAP_010	0927-0927	Had a Pap smear test - last time	302
PAP_015A	0928-0928	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time	302
PAP_015B	0929-0929	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary	302
PAP_015C	0930-0930	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary	303
PAP_015D	0931-0931	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	303
PAP_015E	0932-0932	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor	304
PAP_015F	0933-0933	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy	304
PAP_015G	0934-0934	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other	305
DOMAM	0935-0935	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)	305
MAM_005	0936-0936	Had mammogram - lifetime	306
MAM_010	0937-0937	Had mammogram - last time	306
MAM_015A	0938-0938	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time	306
MAM_015B	0939-0939	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015C	0940-0940	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015D	0941-0941	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	308
MAM_015E	0942-0942	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor	308
MAM_015F	0943-0943	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy	309
MAM_015G	0944-0944	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other	309
DOPSA	0945-0945	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	310
PSA_005	0946-0946	Had a PSA blood test - lifetime	310
PSA_010	0947-0947	Had a PSA blood test - last time	311
PSA_015A	0948-0948	PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer	311
PSA_015B	0949-0949	PSA test - reason - regular check-up	311
PSA_015C	0950-0950	PSA test - reason - age	312
PSA_015E	0951-0951	PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem	312
PSA_015F	0952-0952	PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	313
PSA_015G	0953-0953	PSA test - reason - other	313
PSA_020	0954-0954	Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime	313
PSA_025	0955-0955	Had a digital rectal exam - last time	314
DOCCS	0956-0956	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	314
CCS_005	0957-0957	Had an FOBT test - lifetime	315
CCS_010	0958-0958	Had an FOBT test - last time	315
CCS_015A	0959-0959	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - lack of time	316
CCS_015B	0960-0960	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	316
CCS_015C	0961-0961	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	317
CCS_015D	0962-0962	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	317
CCS_015E	0963-0963	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - no doctor	318
CCS_015F	0964-0964	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy instead	318
CCS_015G	0965-0965	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - other	318
CCS_020	0966-0966	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - lifetime	319
CCS_025	0967-0968	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - last time	319
CCS_030A	0969-0969	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - lack of time	320
CCS_030B	0970-0970	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	320
CCS_030C	0971-0971	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	321
CCS_030D	0972-0972	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - fear / discomfort	321
CCS_030E	0973-0973	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - no doctor	322
CCS_030F	0974-0974	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - other	322
CCS_035	0975-0975	Colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of FOBT test	322
DOSPI	0976-0976	Spirometry - Inclusion Flag - (F)	323
SPI_005	0977-0977	Had a spirometry test - lifetime	323
SPI_010	0978-0978	Had spirometry test - last time	324
DODIA	0979-0979	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	324
DIA_005	0980-0980	Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - 12 mo	324
DIA_010	0981-0983	Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - num of times - 12 mo	325
DIA_015	0984-0984	Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo	325
DIA_020	0985-0987	Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo	326
DIA_025	0988-0988	Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo	326
DIA_030	0989-0989	Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime	327
DIA_035	0990-0990	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	327
DIA_040	0991-0991	Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo	327
DIA_045	0992-0994	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	328

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DIA_045A	0995-0995	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	328
DIA_050	0996-0998	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	329
DIA_050A	0999-0999	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	329
DIA_055	1000-1000	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DIA_060	1001-1001	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DOEYX	1002-1002	Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)	330
EYX_005	1003-1003	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - all / part cost coverage	331
EYX_010A	1004-1004	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - govt	331
EYX_010B	1005-1005	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - employer	332
EYX_010C	1006-1006	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - association	332
EYX_010D	1007-1007	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - other	333
EYX_015	1008-1008	Visited an optometrist or ophthalmologist - 12 mo	333
EYX_020	1009-1010	Eye examination - last time	333
EYX_025A	1011-1011	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - lack of time	334
EYX_025B	1012-1012	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	334
EYX_025C	1013-1013	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - cost	335
EYX_025D	1014-1014	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - specialist did not think it was necessary	335
EYX_025F	1015-1015	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - no optometrist / ophthalmologist	336
EYXG025G	1016-1016	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - fear or discomfort/other	336
EYX_030	1017-1017	Has cataract	337
EYX_035	1018-1018	Has glaucoma	337
DOCMH	1019-1019	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	338
CMH_005	1020-1020	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	338
CMHG010	1021-1022	Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo	338
CMH_015A	1023-1023	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	339
CMH_015B	1024-1024	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	339
CMH_015C	1025-1025	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	340
CMH_015D	1026-1026	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	340
CMH_015E	1027-1027	Consulted mental health professional - social worker	341
CMH_015F	1028-1028	Consulted mental health professional - other	341
DOSWL	1029-1029	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)	341
SWL_005	1030-1030	Satisfaction - job / main activity	342
SWL_010	1031-1031	Satisfaction - leisure activities	342
SWL_015	1032-1032	Satisfaction - financial situation	343
SWL_020	1033-1033	Satisfaction - with oneself	343
SWL_025	1034-1034	Satisfaction - body image	344
SWL_030	1035-1035	Satisfaction - relationships with family members	344
SWL_035	1036-1036	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	345
SWL_040	1037-1037	Satisfaction - housing	345
SWL_045	1038-1038	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	346
DODEP	1039-1039	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)	346
DEPDVPHQ	1040-1041	Depression severity scale - (D)	346
DEPDVSEV	1042-1042	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)	347
DOSUI	1043-1043	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)	347
SUI_005	1044-1044	Has considered suicide - lifetime	348
SUI_010	1045-1045	Considered suicide - 12 mo	348
DOWST	1046-1046	Work stress - Inclusion Flag - (F)	349
WST_005	1047-1047	Job - required to learn new things - 12 mo	349
WST_010	1048-1048	Job - required high level of skill - 12 mo	349
WST_015	1049-1049	Job - freedom to decide - 12 mo	350
WST_020	1050-1050	Job - repetitive tasks - 12 mo	350
WST_025	1051-1051	Job - hectic - 12 mo	351
WST_030	1052-1052	Job - free from conflicting demands - 12 mo	351
WST_035	1053-1053	Job - good job security - 12 mo	352
WST_040	1054-1054	Job - required a lot of physical effort - 12 mo	352
WST_045	1055-1055	Job - able to give input on own job - 12 mo	353
WST_050	1056-1057	Job - hostility or conflict from coworkers - 12 mo	353
WST_055	1058-1059	Job - helpful supervisor - 12 mo	354
WST_060	1060-1061	Job - helpful co-workers - 12 mo	354
WST_065	1062-1062	Job - had materials / equipment needed - 12 mo	355
WST_070	1063-1063	Job satisfaction - 12 mo	355
WSTDVSKI	1064-1065	Derived work stress scale - skill discretion - (D)	356
WSTDVPSY	1066-1067	Derived work stress scale - psychological demands - (D)	356

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

WSTDVJIN	1068-1068	Derived work stress scale - job insecurity - (D)	357
WSTDVPHY	1069-1069	Derived work stress scale - physical exertion - (D)	357
WSTDVAUT	1070-1071	Derived work stress scale - decision authority - (D)	357
WSTDVJST	1072-1075	Derived work stress scale - job strain - (D)	358
WSTDVSOC	1076-1077	Derived work stress scale - social support - (D)	358
DOSPS	1078-1078	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	359
SPS_005	1079-1079	Relationships - people to depend on for help	359
SPS_010	1080-1080	Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities	359
SPS_015	1081-1081	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing	360
SPS_020	1082-1082	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions	360
SPS_025	1083-1083	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized	361
SPS_030	1084-1084	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice	361
SPS_035	1085-1085	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs	362
SPS_040	1086-1086	Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person	362
SPS_045	1087-1087	Relationships - talents and abilities are admired	363
SPS_050	1088-1088	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency	363
SPSDVGUI	1089-1090	Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)	364
SPSDVINT	1091-1092	Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)	364
SPSDVATT	1093-1094	Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)	365
SPSDVWOR	1095-1096	Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)	365
SPSDVALL	1097-1098	Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)	365
SPSDVCON	1099-1100	Social provisions overall scale - (D)	366
DOPHC	1101-1101	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	366
PHC_005	1102-1102	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem	366
PHC_010	1103-1104	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type	367
PHC_015	1105-1105	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type	367
PHC_020	1106-1106	Has a regular health care provider	368
PHC_025A	1107-1107	No regular health care provider - no need	368
PHC_025B	1108-1108	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area	369
PHC_025C	1109-1109	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients	369
PHC_025D	1110-1110	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one	369
PHC_025E	1111-1111	No regular health care provider - left / retired	370
PHC_025F	1112-1112	No regular health care provider - other	370
PHC_030	1113-1113	Type of regular health care provider	371
PHC_035	1114-1115	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time	371
PHC_040	1116-1117	Regular health care provider - language of communication	372
PHC_045	1118-1118	Regular health care provider - nurses involved	372
PHC_050	1119-1119	Other health professionals in the same office	373
PHC_055A	1120-1120	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner	373
PHC_055B	1121-1121	Other regular health care providers - specialist	374
PHC_055C	1122-1122	Other regular health care providers - nurse	374
PHC_055D	1123-1123	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor	375
PHC_055E	1124-1124	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician	375
PHC_055F	1125-1125	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist	375
PHC_055G	1126-1126	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist	376
PHC_055H	1127-1127	Other regular health care providers - psychologist	376
PHC_055I	1128-1128	Other regular health care providers - social worker	377
PHC_055J	1129-1129	Other regular health care providers - other	377
PHC_055K	1130-1130	Other regular health care providers - none	378
PHC_060	1131-1132	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others	378
DOCHP	1133-1133	Contacts with health professionals part 1 - Inclusion Flag - (F)	379
CHPG010	1134-1135	Used hospital emergency room - num of times - 12 mo	379
CHP_015A	1136-1136	Last ER visit - reasons - it was clearly an emergency	379
CHP_015B	1137-1137	Last ER visit - reasons - didn't know if condition was an emergency	380
CHP_015C	1138-1138	Last ER visit - reasons - see a health prof or get test faster	380
CHP_015D	1139-1139	Last ER visit - reasons - was told to go for follow-up or appt	381
CHP_015E	1140-1140	Last ER visit - reasons - primary health care provider n/a	381
CHP_015F	1141-1141	Last ER visit - reasons - no primary health care provider	382
CHP_015G	1142-1142	Last ER visit - reasons - use for all health concerns	382
CHP_015H	1143-1143	Last ER visit - reasons - other	383
CHP_020	1144-1144	Last ER visit - condition treatable by primary care provider	383
CHP_025	1145-1145	Overnight hospital patient - 12 mo	383
CHPG030	1146-1147	Overnight hospital patient - num of nights - 12 mo	384

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

CHP_035	1148-1149	Overnight hospital patient - last time - reasons	384
CHP_040	1150-1150	Consulted with family doctor / general practitioner - 12 mo	385
CHPG045	1151-1152	Family doctor / general practitioner - num of consultations - 12 mo	385
CHP_050	1153-1153	Consulted with eye specialist - 12 mo	386
CHPG055	1154-1155	Eye specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	386
CHP_060	1156-1156	Consulted with other medical doctor or specialist - 12 mo	386
CHPG065	1157-1158	Other medical doctor or specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	387
CHP_070	1159-1159	Consulted with nurse - 12 mo	387
CHPG075	1160-1161	Nurse - num of consultations - 12 mo	388
CHP_080	1162-1162	Consulted with dental professional - 12 mo	388
CHPG085	1163-1164	Dental professional - num of consultations - 12 mo	389
CHPDGMDC	1165-1166	Number of consultations with medical doctor / other specialists - (D)	389
DOPSC	1167-1167	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	389
PSC_005	1168-1168	Received any community-based care - 12 mo	390
PSC_010	1169-1169	Community-based care - quality rating	390
PSC_015	1170-1170	Community-based care - level of satisfaction	391
PSC_020	1171-1171	Received home nursing care - 12 mo	391
PSCG025	1172-1172	Home nursing care - quality rating	391
PSC_035	1173-1173	Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo	392
PSCG040	1174-1174	Home-based counselling / therapy - quality rating	392
PSC_050	1175-1175	Received personal care services - 12 mo	393
PSCG055	1176-1176	Personal care services - quality rating	393
PSC_065	1177-1177	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo	394
PSC_070	1178-1178	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating	394
PSC_075	1179-1179	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction	394
DOPEX	1180-1180	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	395
PEX_005	1181-1182	Most recent consultation with a health professional	395
PEX_010	1183-1183	Last consultation with health professional - who	396
PEX_015	1184-1185	Last consultation with health professional - place	396
PEX_020	1186-1186	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care	397
PEX_025	1187-1187	Last consultation - needed to make an appt	397
PEX_030	1188-1189	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appt	398
PEX_035	1190-1190	Last consultation - wait time getting appt problematic	398
PEX_040	1191-1191	Last consultation - appt on scheduled time	399
PEX_045	1192-1192	Last consultation - wait time	399
PEX_050	1193-1193	Last consultation - wait time problematic	400
PEX_055	1194-1194	Last consultation - professional spent enough time	400
PEX_060	1195-1195	Last consultation - blood pressure checked	400
PEX_065	1196-1196	Last consultation - prof explained things in an easy way to understand	401
PEX_070	1197-1197	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns	401
PEX_075	1198-1198	Last consultation - involved in decisions	402
PEX_080	1199-1199	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives	402
PEX_085	1200-1200	Last consultation - overall quality rating	403
PEX_090	1201-1201	Didn't fill / skipped prescription medication - cost - 12 mo	403
DOACC	1202-1202	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)	404
ACC_005	1203-1203	Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo	404
ACC_010	1204-1204	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo	404
ACC_015A	1205-1205	Difficulty specialist - getting a referral	405
ACC_015B	1206-1206	Difficulty specialist - getting an appt	405
ACC_015C	1207-1207	Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit	406
ACC_015D	1208-1208	Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist	406
ACC_015E	1209-1209	Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required	407
ACC_015F	1210-1210	Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area	407
ACC_015G	1211-1211	Difficulty specialist - transportation	407
ACC_015H	1212-1212	Difficulty specialist - language	408
ACC_015I	1213-1213	Difficulty specialist - cost	408
ACC_015J	1214-1214	Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health	409
ACC_015K	1215-1215	Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred	409
ACC_015L	1216-1216	Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house	410
ACC_015M	1217-1217	Difficulty specialist - other	410
ACC_020	1218-1218	Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	410
ACC_025	1219-1219	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	411
ACC_030A	1220-1220	Difficulty surgery - getting an appt	411

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_030B	1221-1221	Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis	412
ACC_030C	1222-1222	Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed	412
ACC_030D	1223-1223	Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery	413
ACC_030E	1224-1224	Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required	413
ACC_030F	1225-1225	Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area	413
ACC_030G	1226-1226	Difficulty surgery - transportation	414
ACC_030H	1227-1227	Difficulty surgery - language	414
ACC_030I	1228-1228	Difficulty surgery - cost	415
ACC_030J	1229-1229	Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health	415
ACC_030K	1230-1230	Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred	416
ACCG030M	1231-1231	Difficulty surgery - unable to leave the house/other	416
ACC_035	1232-1232	Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo	416
ACC_040	1233-1233	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo	417
ACC_045A	1234-1234	Difficulty test - getting a referral	417
ACC_045B	1235-1235	Difficulty test - getting an appt	418
ACC_045C	1236-1236	Difficulty test - too long to get an appt	418
ACC_045D	1237-1237	Difficulty test - too long to get test	418
ACC_045E	1238-1238	Difficulty test - service n/a at time required	419
ACC_045F	1239-1239	Difficulty test - service n/a in area	419
ACC_045G	1240-1240	Difficulty test - transportation	420
ACC_045H	1241-1241	Difficulty test - language	420
ACC_045I	1242-1242	Difficulty test - cost	421
ACC_045J	1243-1243	Difficulty test - general deterioration of health	421
ACC_045K	1244-1244	Difficulty test - didn't know where to go	421
ACCG045M	1245-1245	Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other	422
ACC_050	1246-1246	Required health information for self / family - 12 mo	422
ACC_055A	1247-1247	Health information - contact - doctor's office	423
ACC_055B	1248-1248	Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC	423
ACC_055C	1249-1249	Health information - contact - walk-in clinic	424
ACC_055D	1250-1250	Health information - contact - telephone health line	424
ACC_055E	1251-1251	Health information - contact - Internet	424
ACC_055F	1252-1252	Health information - contact - emergency department / room	425
ACC_055G	1253-1253	Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic	425
ACC_055H	1254-1254	Health information - contact - other	426
ACC_060	1255-1255	Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo	426
ACC_065	1256-1256	Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours	427
ACC_070A	1257-1257	Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse	427
ACC_070B	1258-1258	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number	428
ACC_070C	1259-1259	Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through	428
ACC_070D	1260-1260	Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone	428
ACC_070E	1261-1261	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info	429
ACC_070F	1262-1262	Difficulty health info - reg hours - language	429
ACC_070G	1263-1263	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call	430
ACC_070H	1264-1264	Difficulty health info - reg hours - unable to leave house	430
ACC_070I	1265-1265	Difficulty health info - reg hours - other	430
ACC_075	1266-1266	Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we	431
ACC_080A	1267-1267	Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse	431
ACC_080B	1268-1268	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't have a phone number	432
ACC_080C	1269-1269	Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through	432
ACC_080D	1270-1270	Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone	433
ACC_080E	1271-1271	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info	433
ACC_080F	1272-1272	Difficulty health info - evening/we - language	433
ACC_080G	1273-1273	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call	434
ACC_080H	1274-1274	Difficulty health info - evening/we - unable to leave house	434
ACC_080I	1275-1275	Difficulty health info - evening/we - other	435
ACC_085	1276-1276	Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night	435
ACCG090C	1277-1277	Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting	436
ACC_090D	1278-1278	Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone	436
ACC_090E	1279-1279	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info	436
ACC_090G	1280-1280	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call	437
ACCG090I	1281-1281	Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other	437
ACC_095	1282-1282	Has a regular health care provider	438
ACC_100	1283-1283	Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo	438

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_105	1284-1284	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo	438
ACC_110	1285-1285	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours	439
ACC_115A	1286-1286	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider	439
ACC_115B	1287-1287	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt	440
ACC_115C	1288-1288	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider	440
ACC_115D	1289-1289	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt	441
ACC_115E	1290-1290	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider	441
ACC_115F	1291-1291	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	441
ACC_115G	1292-1292	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	442
ACC_115H	1293-1293	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation	442
ACC_115I	1294-1294	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - language	443
ACC_115J	1295-1295	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost	443
ACC_115K	1296-1296	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	443
ACC_115L	1297-1297	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - unable to leave house	444
ACC_115M	1298-1298	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other	444
ACC_120	1299-1299	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we	445
ACC_125A	1300-1300	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider	445
ACC_125B	1301-1301	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt	446
ACC_125C	1302-1302	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider	446
ACC_125D	1303-1303	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt	446
ACC_125E	1304-1304	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider	447
ACC_125F	1305-1305	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	447
ACC_125G	1306-1306	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	448
ACC_125H	1307-1307	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation	448
ACC_125J	1308-1308	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost	449
ACC_125K	1309-1309	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	449
ACCG125M	1310-1310	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other	449
ACC_130	1311-1311	Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo	450
ACC_135	1312-1312	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo	450
ACC_140	1313-1313	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours	451
ACC_145A	1314-1314	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider	451
ACC_145B	1315-1315	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt	451
ACC_145C	1316-1316	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider	452
ACC_145D	1317-1317	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt	452
ACC_145E	1318-1318	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider	453
ACC_145F	1319-1319	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	453
ACC_145G	1320-1320	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	453
ACC_145H	1321-1321	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation	454
ACC_145I	1322-1322	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language	454
ACC_145J	1323-1323	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - cost	455
ACC_145K	1324-1324	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	455
ACC_145L	1325-1325	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - unable leave house	455
ACC_145M	1326-1326	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other	456
ACC_150	1327-1327	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we	456
ACC_155A	1328-1328	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider	457
ACC_155B	1329-1329	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt	457
ACC_155C	1330-1330	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider	458
ACC_155D	1331-1331	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt	458
ACC_155E	1332-1332	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider	458
ACC_155F	1333-1333	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	459
ACC_155G	1334-1334	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	459
ACC_155H	1335-1335	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation	460
ACC_155I	1336-1336	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - language	460
ACC_155J	1337-1337	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - cost	460
ACC_155K	1338-1338	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	461
ACC_155L	1339-1339	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - unable leave house	461
ACC_155M	1340-1340	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other	462
ACC_160	1341-1341	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night	462
ACC_165A	1342-1342	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider	462
ACC_165B	1343-1343	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt	463
ACC_165C	1344-1344	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider	463
ACC_165D	1345-1345	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt	464
ACC_165E	1346-1346	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider	464

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_165F	1347-1347	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required	464
ACC_165G	1348-1348	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area	465
ACCG165J	1349-1349	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost	465
ACC_165K	1350-1350	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - didn't know where to go	466
ACCG165M	1351-1351	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other	466
DOWTM	1352-1352	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)	467
WTM_005	1353-1353	Required visit to medical specialist - new illness - 12 mo	467
WTMG010	1354-1355	Last visit to medical specialist - type of condition	467
WTM_015	1356-1356	Last visit to medical specialist - person who referred	468
WTM_020	1357-1357	Already visited the medical specialist	468
WTM_025	1358-1358	Experienced difficulties seeing specialist - new illness	469
WTMG030B	1359-1359	Difficulty specialist - new illness - getting referral/ appointment	469
WTM_030C	1360-1360	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long between appt and visit	470
WTM_030D	1361-1361	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long to see doctor	470
WTMG030F	1362-1362	Difficulty specialist - new illness - not avail. in area/time required	470
WTM_030H	1363-1363	Difficulty specialist - new illness - language	471
WTM_030L	1364-1364	Difficulty specialist - new illness - unable to leave house	471
WTMG030M	1365-1365	Diff. spec. - new illness - transport/cost/health/appt cancelled/other	472
WTM_035	1366-1368	Wait time to see specialist	472
WTM_035A	1369-1369	Wait time to see specialist - unit of time	473
WTM_040	1370-1372	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet)	473
WTM_040A	1373-1373	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet) - unit of time	473
WTM_045	1374-1374	Wait time to see specialist - acceptable / not acceptable	474
WTM_050	1375-1377	Acceptable wait time to see specialist	474
WTM_050A	1378-1378	Acceptable wait time to see specialist - unit of time	475
WTM_055	1379-1379	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed	475
WTM_060B	1380-1380	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by specialist	475
WTMG060C	1381-1381	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by respondent/other	476
WTM_065	1382-1382	Wait for appt with specialist - life affected	476
WTM_070A	1383-1383	Wait for appt - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	477
WTM_070B	1384-1384	Wait for appt - consequence - worry for family / friend	477
WTM_070C	1385-1385	Wait for appt - consequence - pain	477
WTM_070D	1386-1386	Wait for appt - consequence - problems with daily living activities	478
WTM_070H	1387-1387	Wait for appt - consequence - increased use over-the-counter drugs	478
WTM_070I	1388-1388	Wait for appt - consequence - health deteriorated	479
WTM_070K	1389-1389	Wait for appt - consequence - personal relationships suffered	479
WTMG070L	1390-1390	Wait for appt - conseq.- loss of wrk/ inc/depend on other/health/other	479
WTMG075	1391-1392	Last non-emergency surgery - 12 mo - type	480
WTM_080	1393-1393	Already had the non-emergency surgery	480
WTM_085	1394-1394	Last non-emergency surgery - required overnight hospital stay	481
WTM_090	1395-1395	Experienced difficulties getting surgery	481
WTMG095B	1396-1396	Difficulty last surgery - getting an appt/diagnosis	482
WTMG095D	1397-1397	Difficulty last surgery - too long for a hospital bed/ surgery	482
WTM_095H	1398-1398	Difficulty last surgery - language	482
WTMG095K	1399-1399	Diff. last surgery n/a at time/area required/ cancelled or deferred	483
WTM_095L	1400-1400	Difficulty last surgery - unable to leave the house	483
WTMG095M	1401-1401	Difficulty last surgery - transportation/cost/health/other	484
WTM_100	1402-1404	Wait time for surgery	484
WTM_100A	1405-1405	Wait time for surgery - unit of time	484
WTM_105	1406-1406	Non-emergency surgery - will require overnight hospital stay	485
WTM_110	1407-1409	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet)	485
WTM_110A	1410-1410	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet) - unit of time	486
WTM_115	1411-1411	Wait time for surgery - acceptable / not acceptable	486
WTM_120	1412-1414	Acceptable wait time for surgery	487
WTM_120A	1415-1415	Acceptable wait time for surgery - unit of time	487
WTM_125	1416-1416	Surgery cancelled / postponed	487
WTM_135	1417-1417	Wait for surgery - life affected	488
WTMG140B	1418-1418	Wait surgery - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	488
WTM_140C	1419-1419	Wait surgery - consequence - pain	489
WTM_140D	1420-1420	Wait surgery - consequence - problems with daily living activities	489
WTM_140E	1421-1421	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of work	489
WTM_140F	1422-1422	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of income	490
WTM_140G	1423-1423	Wait surgery - consequence - increased dependence relatives / friends	490

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

WTMG140I	1424-1424	Wait surgery - conseq. -incr use over-counter drugs/hlth deteriorated	491
WTMG140L	1425-1425	Wait surgery - conseq. - hlth improved/relationships suffered/other	491
WTM_145	1426-1426	Last non-emergency test - type	491
WTM_150	1427-1427	Last non-emergency test - condition	492
WTM_155	1428-1428	Already had the non-emergency test	492
WTMG160	1429-1429	Last non-emergency test - place	493
WTM_170	1430-1430	Last non-emergency test - in hospital at time of test	493
WTM_175	1431-1431	Had difficulties getting the test	494
WTMG180D	1432-1432	Difficulty last test - too long to get an appt/test	494
WTMG180F	1433-1433	Difficulty last test - service n/a at time required/in area	494
WTM_180H	1434-1434	Difficulty last test - language	495
WTM_180I	1435-1435	Difficulty last test - cost	495
WTM_180J	1436-1436	Difficulty last test - general deterioration of health	496
WTM_180K	1437-1437	Difficulty last test - didn't know where to go	496
WTM_180L	1438-1438	Difficulty last test - unable to leave house	496
WTMG180M	1439-1439	Difficulty last test - diff. getting appt/referral/transport/other	497
WTM_185	1440-1442	Wait time for test	497
WTM_185A	1443-1443	Wait time for test - unit of time	498
WTM_190	1444-1446	Wait time for test (not done yet)	498
WTM_190A	1447-1447	Wait time for test (not done yet) - unit of time	498
WTM_195	1448-1448	Wait time for test - acceptable / not acceptable	499
WTM_200	1449-1451	Acceptable wait time for test	499
WTM_200A	1452-1452	Acceptable wait time for test - unit of time	500
WTM_205	1453-1453	Test cancelled / postponed	500
WTMG210	1454-1454	Test cancelled / postponed - by who	500
WTM_215	1455-1455	Wait for test with specialist - life affected	501
WTM_220A	1456-1456	Wait for test - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	501
WTM_220B	1457-1457	Wait for test - consequence - worry for family / friend	502
WTM_220C	1458-1458	Wait for test - consequence - pain	502
WTM_220D	1459-1459	Wait for test - consequence - problems with daily living activities	502
WTMG220F	1460-1460	Wait for test - consequence - loss of work/income	503
WTM_220I	1461-1461	Wait for test - consequence - health deteriorated	503
WTMG220L	1462-1462	Wait for test - consequence - other	504
WTMDVCN	1463-1466	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery not done - (D)	504
WTMDVCO	1467-1470	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery done - (D)	504
WTMDVCA	1471-1474	Num of acceptable waiting days - non-emergency surgery - (D)	505
WTMDVSN	1475-1478	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - didn't see specialist - (D)	505
WTMDVSO	1479-1482	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - saw specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVSA	1483-1486	Num of acceptable waiting days - medical specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVTN	1487-1490	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test not done - (D)	506
WTMDVTO	1491-1494	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test done - (D)	507
WTMDVTA	1495-1498	Num of acceptable waiting days - diagnostic test - (D)	507
DOHMC	1499-1499	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	508
HMC_005A	1500-1500	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005B	1501-1501	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005C	1502-1502	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	509
HMC_005D	1503-1503	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	509
HMC_005E	1504-1504	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	510
HMC_005F	1505-1505	Has not received any home care services - 12 mo	510
HMC_10_1	1506-1506	To whom services provided - nursing care	511
HMC_10_2	1507-1507	To whom services provided - other health care	511
HMC_10_3	1508-1508	To whom services provided - medical equipment	512
HMC_10_4	1509-1509	To whom services provided - personal / home support	512
HMC_10_5	1510-1510	To whom services provided - other services	513
HMC_15_1	1511-1512	Duration services provided - nursing care	513
HMC_15_2	1513-1514	Duration services provided - other health care	514
HMC_15_3	1515-1516	Duration services provided - medical equipment	514
HMC_15_4	1517-1518	Duration services provided - personal / home support	515
HMC_15_5	1519-1520	Duration services provided - other services	515
HMC_20_1	1521-1522	Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_2	1523-1524	Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_3	1525-1526	Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo	517
HMC_20_4	1527-1528	Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo	517

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

HMC_20_5	1529-1530	Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo	518
HMC_025A	1531-1531	Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket	518
HMC_025B	1532-1532	Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household	519
HMC_025C	1533-1533	Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household	519
HMC_025D	1534-1534	Home care services - who paid - insurance	520
HMC_025E	1535-1535	Home care services - who paid - government	520
HMC_025F	1536-1536	Home care services - who paid - other	521
HMC_030	1537-1537	Satisfaction with home care services received	521
HMC_035A	1538-1538	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	522
HMC_035B	1539-1539	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	522
HMC_035C	1540-1540	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	523
HMC_035D	1541-1541	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	523
HMC_035E	1542-1542	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	523
HMC_040	1543-1543	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	524
HMC_045	1544-1544	Home care services needed - who	524
HMC_050A	1545-1545	Home care services needed - nursing care	525
HMC_050B	1546-1546	Home care services needed - other health care	525
HMC_050C	1547-1547	Home care services needed - medical equipment	526
HMC_050D	1548-1548	Home care services needed - personal / home support	526
HMC_050E	1549-1549	Home care services needed - other services	527
HMC_055A	1550-1550	Home care services not received - not available in the area	527
HMC_055B	1551-1551	Home care services not received - not available at time required	527
HMC_055C	1552-1552	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	528
HMC_055D	1553-1553	Home care services not received - cost	528
HMC_055E	1554-1554	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	529
HMC_055F	1555-1555	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	529
HMC_055G	1556-1556	Home care services not received - language barrier	530
HMC_055H	1557-1557	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	530
HMC_055I	1558-1558	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	530
HMC_055J	1559-1559	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	531
HMC_055K	1560-1560	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	531
HMC_055L	1561-1561	Home care services not received - other	532
HMC_060A	1562-1562	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	532
HMC_060B	1563-1563	Home care services provider - private agency	533
HMC_060C	1564-1564	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	533
HMC_060D	1565-1565	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	533
HMC_060E	1566-1566	Home care services provider - did not try	534
HMC_060F	1567-1567	Home care services provider - other	534
DOUCN	1568-1568	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)	535
UCN_005	1569-1569	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo	535
UCN_010A	1570-1570	Unmet health care needs - not available in area	536
UCN_010B	1571-1571	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required	536
UCN_010C	1572-1572	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider	536
UCN_010D	1573-1573	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long	537
UCN_010E	1574-1574	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled	537
UCN_010F	1575-1575	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care	538
UCN_010G	1576-1576	Unmet health care needs - cost	538
UCN_010H	1577-1577	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care	539
UCN_010I	1578-1578	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary	539
UCN_010J	1579-1579	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue	539
UCN_010K	1580-1580	Unmet health care needs - other	540
UCN_015A	1581-1581	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition	540
UCN_015B	1582-1582	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition	541
UCN_015C	1583-1583	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease	541
UCN_015D	1584-1584	Type of care needed - acute physical condition	542
UCN_015E	1585-1585	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition	542
UCN_015F	1586-1586	Type of care needed - regular check-up	542
UCN_015G	1587-1587	Type of care needed - injury	543
UCN_015H	1588-1588	Type of care needed - dental care	543
UCN_015I	1589-1589	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill	544
UCN_015J	1590-1590	Type of care needed - other	544
UCN_020	1591-1591	Actively tried to obtain health care needed	545
UCN_025A	1592-1592	Location tried to get service - doctor's office	545

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

UCN_025B	1593-1593	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic	545
UCN_025C	1594-1594	Location tried to get service - a community health centre	546
UCN_025D	1595-1595	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic	546
UCN_025E	1596-1596	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room	547
UCN_025F	1597-1597	Location tried to get service - other	547
LBFG10	1598-1598	Employee or self-employed	547
LBFDVWSS	1599-1599	Working status last week - (D)	548
LBFDGOCG	1600-1600	Occupation group - (D)	548
LBFDGHPW	1601-1603	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	549
LBFDVPFT	1604-1604	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	549
DOLOP	1605-1605	Loss of productivity- Inclusion Flag - (F)	549
LOP_005	1606-1606	Worked at a job / business - 3 mo	550
LOPG010	1607-1608	Did not work at a job / business - reason - 3 mo	550
LOP_015	1609-1609	Missed work - chronic condition - 3 mo	551
LOPG020	1610-1611	Missed work - chronic condition - num of days - 3 mo	551
LOPG025	1612-1613	Missed work - chronic condition - type	552
LOP_030	1614-1614	Missed work - injury - 3 mo	553
LOPG035	1615-1616	Missed work - injury - num of days	553
LOP_040	1617-1617	Missed work - acute infectious disease - 3 mo	553
LOP_045A	1618-1618	Missed work - acute infectious disease - cold	554
LOP_045B	1619-1619	Missed work - acute infectious disease - flu / influenza	554
LOP_045C	1620-1620	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other respiratory infection	555
LOP_045D	1621-1621	Missed work - acute infectious disease - stomach flu	555
LOP_045E	1622-1622	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other	555
LOPG050	1623-1624	Missed work - cold - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG055	1625-1626	Missed work - flu / influenza - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG060	1627-1627	Missed work - other respiratory infection - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG065	1628-1628	Missed work - stomach flu - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG070	1629-1629	Missed work - other acute infectious disease - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOP_075	1630-1630	Missed work - other acute physical condition - 3 mo	558
LOPG080	1631-1632	Missed work - other acute physical condition - num of days - 3 mo	558
LOP_085	1633-1633	Missed work - acute mental health condition - 3 mo	559
LOPG090	1634-1635	Missed work - acute mental health condition - num of days - 3 mo	559
DOSDC	1636-1636	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)	559
SDC_015	1637-1637	Aboriginal - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)	560
SDC_025	1638-1638	Knowledge of official languages	560
DHH_OWNI	1639-1639	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	561
SDC_035	1640-1640	Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual	561
SDCDGCB	1641-1641	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	562
SDCDVIMM	1642-1642	Immigrant flag - (D)	562
SDCDGRES	1643-1643	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	562
SDCDGCGT	1644-1644	Cultural / racial background - (D)	563
SDCDGLHM	1645-1645	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	563
SDCDVFLS	1646-1646	First official language spoken - (D)	564
DOPMK	1647-1647	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)	564
PMKPROXY	1648-1648	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)	564
DOINS	1649-1649	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)	565
INS_005	1650-1650	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage	565
INS_010A	1651-1651	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt	566
INS_010B	1652-1652	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer	566
INS_010C	1653-1653	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association	567
INS_010D	1654-1654	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan	567
INS_015	1655-1655	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage	567
INS_020A	1656-1656	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt	568
INS_020B	1657-1657	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer	568
INS_020C	1658-1658	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association	569
INS_020D	1659-1659	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan	569
DOFSC	1660-1660	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	570
FSC_010	1661-1661	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	570
FSC_015	1662-1662	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	571
FSC_020	1663-1663	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	571
FSC_025	1664-1664	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	571
FSC_030	1665-1665	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	572

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

FSC_035	1666-1666	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	572
FSC_040	1667-1667	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	573
FSC_045	1668-1668	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	573
FSC_050	1669-1669	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	574
FSC_055	1670-1670	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	574
FSC_060	1671-1671	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	575
FSC_065	1672-1672	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	575
FSC_070	1673-1673	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	576
FSC_075	1674-1674	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	576
FSC_080	1675-1675	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	577
FSC_085	1676-1676	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	577
FSC_090	1677-1677	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	578
FSC_095	1678-1678	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	578
FSCDVAFS	1679-1679	Food security - adult status - (D)	579
FSCDVCFS	1680-1680	Food security - child status - (D)	579
FSCDVHFS	1681-1681	Household food security status - modified version - (D)	580
DOADM	1682-1682	Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)	580
INCG015	1683-1683	Household income - main source	580
INCG035	1684-1684	Personal income - main source	581
INCDGHH	1685-1685	Total household income - all sources - (D)	581
INCDGPER	1686-1687	Personal income - all sources - (D)	582
INCDVRCA	1688-1689	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	582
INCDVRPR	1690-1691	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	583
INCDVRRS	1692-1693	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	583
ADM_040	1694-1694	Interview by telephone or in person	584
ADM_045	1695-1695	Respondent alone during interview	584
ADM_050	1696-1696	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person	585
WTS_M	1697-1704	Weights - Master	585
Topical Index			587
Variable Index			611

Variable Name: ADM_RNO **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 1

Question Name:

Concept: Sequential record number

Question Text:

Universe:

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: VERDATE **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 7

Question Name:

Concept: Date of file creation

Question Text:

Universe:

Note: Format = YYYYMMDD

Source:

Variable Name: GEO_PRV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 15

Question Name:

Concept: Province of residence of respondent

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,233	459,002	1.5
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,821	126,033	0.4
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,775	813,406	2.7
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	3,350	644,816	2.1
QUEBEC	24	23,151	7,078,749	23.1
ONTARIO	35	32,928	11,890,774	38.9
MANITOBA	46	5,443	1,034,697	3.4
SASKATCHEWAN	47	4,646	900,823	2.9
ALBERTA	48	13,085	3,510,293	11.5
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	14,367	4,037,462	13.2
YUKON	60	973	31,789	0.1
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,008	35,142	0.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
NUNAVUT	62	879	27,794	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVBHA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 17

Question Name:

Concept: British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODGHR4 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 21

Question Name:

Concept: Health region - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eastern Regional	10911	1,180	280,519	0.9
Central Regional	10912	767	81,100	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1013, 1014)	10913	1,286	97,383	0.3
Prince Edward Island	11900	1,821	126,033	0.4
Zone 1 - Western	12901	1,331	171,850	0.6
Zone 2 - Northern	12902	1,051	127,361	0.4
Zone 3 - Eastern	12903	1,044	133,925	0.4
Zone 4 - Central	12904	1,349	380,271	1.2
Zone 1 (Moncton area)	13901	621	182,057	0.6
Zone 2 (Saint John area)	13902	649	149,600	0.5
Zone 3 (Fredericton area)	13903	641	146,667	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1304, 1305)	13904	637	63,153	0.2
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1306, 1307)	13906	802	103,339	0.3
Bas-Saint-Laurent	24901	1,113	174,024	0.6
Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean	24902	1,415	238,418	0.8
Capitale-Nationale	24903	1,764	638,259	2.1
Mauricie et du Centre-du-Québec	24904	1,544	438,405	1.4
L'Estrie	24905	1,562	410,615	1.3
Région de Montréal	24906	2,783	1,729,446	5.7
L'Outaouais	24907	1,370	329,471	1.1
L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue	24908	1,101	122,345	0.4
Côte-Nord	24909	1,003	69,453	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Gaspésie - Îles-de-la-Madeleine	24911	1,019	78,830	0.3
Chaudière-Appalaches	24912	1,622	361,901	1.2
Région de Laval	24913	1,556	365,863	1.2
Région de Lanaudière	24914	1,544	425,837	1.4
Région des Laurentides	24915	1,619	516,317	1.7
Montréal	24916	2,136	1,179,565	3.9
The District of Algoma HU	35926	635	96,889	0.3
Brant County HU	35927	770	115,639	0.4
Durham Regional HU	35930	1,225	571,962	1.9
Elgin-St Thomas HU	35931	654	76,179	0.2
Grey Bruce HU	35933	838	140,118	0.5
Haldimand-Norfolk HU	35934	673	96,309	0.3
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District HU	35935	789	159,218	0.5
Halton Regional HU	35936	1,191	476,653	1.6
City of Hamilton HU	35937	1,126	482,202	1.6
Hastings and Prince Edward Counties HU	35938	699	137,565	0.4
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3539, 3554)	35939	1,177	116,979	0.4
Chatham-Kent HU	35940	690	90,076	0.3
Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington HU	35941	794	172,590	0.6
Lambton HU	35942	767	110,754	0.4
Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District HU	35943	738	148,113	0.5
Middlesex-London HU	35944	1,147	404,218	1.3
Niagara Regional Area HU	35946	1,084	393,622	1.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3547, 3563)	35947	1,171	137,338	0.4
Northwestern HU	35949	522	57,153	0.2
City of Ottawa HU	35951	1,478	823,842	2.7
Oxford County HU	35952	608	95,771	0.3
Peel Regional HU	35953	1,689	1,240,892	4.1
Peterborough County-City HU	35955	756	121,778	0.4
Porcupine HU	35956	635	66,873	0.2
Renfrew County and District HU	35957	600	85,142	0.3
Eastern Ontario HU	35958	793	176,351	0.6
Simcoe Muskoka District HU	35960	1,113	475,115	1.6
Sudbury and District HU	35961	821	166,895	0.5
Thunder Bay District HU	35962	742	124,796	0.4
Waterloo HU	35965	1,234	464,395	1.5
Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph HU	35966	904	246,416	0.8
Windsor-Essex County HU	35968	1,035	348,998	1.1
York Regional HU	35970	1,666	986,239	3.2
City of Toronto HU	35995	2,164	2,483,692	8.1
Winnipeg RHA	46901	1,858	633,920	2.1
Prairie Mountain Health	46902	1,037	129,562	0.4
Interlake-Eastern Regional Health	46903	892	96,217	0.3
Northern RHA	46904	570	25,085	0.1
Southern Health	46905	1,086	149,913	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4701, 4702, 4703)	47901	1,160	130,376	0.4
Regina Qu'Appelle RHA	47904	750	235,884	0.8
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4705, 4708)	47905	594	78,327	0.3
Saskatoon RHA	47906	797	300,696	1.0
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4707, 4710)	47907	747	89,624	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4709, 4714)	47909	598	65,916	0.2
South Zone	48931	1,893	243,235	0.8
Calgary Zone	48932	3,475	1,362,349	4.5
Central Zone	48933	2,303	392,300	1.3
Edmonton Zone	48934	3,347	1,153,942	3.8
North Zone	48935	2,067	358,467	1.2
East Kootenay HSDA	59911	679	67,006	0.2
Kootenay-Boundary HSDA	59912	643	69,030	0.2
Okanagan HSDA	59913	1,040	304,594	1.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thompson/Cariboo HSDA	59914	876	185,162	0.6
Fraser East HSDA	59921	886	243,807	0.8
Fraser North HSDA	59922	1,267	572,893	1.9
Fraser South HSDA	59923	1,376	683,692	2.2
Richmond HSDA	59931	813	189,661	0.6
Vancouver HSDA	59932	1,212	602,858	2.0
North Shore/Coast Garibaldi HSDA	59933	936	235,328	0.8
South Vancouver Island HSDA	59941	1,089	326,521	1.1
Central Vancouver Island HSDA	59942	853	229,729	0.8
North Vancouver Island HSDA	59943	757	102,692	0.3
Northwest HSDA	59951	551	51,549	0.2
Northern Interior HSDA	59952	802	114,998	0.4
Northeast HSDA	59953	587	57,943	0.2
Yukon	60901	973	31,789	0.1
Northwest Territories	61901	1,008	35,142	0.1
Nunavut	62901	879	27,794	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALECLASS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 26

Question Name:

Concept: Canadian Active Living Environments

Question Text:

Universe:

Note: The ALE Class variable is a categorical measure of the active living environment. Each DA is assigned a value from 1 (very low) to 5 (very high) which characterizes the favourability of the active living environment. See derived variable documentation for further information.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very low	1	49,976	9,403,282	30.7
Low	2	30,929	9,249,547	30.2
Moderate	3	18,630	7,353,632	24.0
High	4	5,131	2,846,844	9.3
Very high	5	2,610	1,565,690	5.1
Not stated	9	2,383	171,786	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHH_SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 27

Question Name:

Concept: Sex

Question Text: Is [Respondent name] male or female?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	1	50,825	15,093,059	49.3
Female	2	58,834	15,497,721	50.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHGMS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 28

Question Name:

Concept: Marital status

Question Text: What is your marital status?
Are you... ?

Universe: All respondents

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Married	1	44,940	14,161,118	46.3
Common-law	2	10,698	3,466,675	11.3
Widowed/Divorced/Separated	3	21,896	3,710,255	12.1
Single	4	31,795	9,171,310	30.0
Not stated	9	330	81,423	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDG611 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 29

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No persons aged 6 to 11 in the household	0	94,939	25,948,897	84.8
One or more persons aged 6 to 11 in the household	1	14,720	4,641,883	15.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGL12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 30

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No persons under 12 in the household	0	88,015	23,550,219	77.0
One or more persons under 12 in the household	1	21,644	7,040,562	23.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGLE5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 31

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No persons under 6 in the household	0	97,979	26,692,712	87.3
One or more persons under 6 in the household	1	11,680	3,898,068	12.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGHSZ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 32

Question Name:

Concept: Household size - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SAMPLEID, PERSONID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Exact number of persons living in household	1	30,037	4,421,189	14.5
Exact number of persons living in household	2	38,761	10,276,715	33.6
Exact number of persons living in household	3	15,034	5,685,012	18.6
Exact number of persons living in household	4	15,811	6,133,792	20.1
Grouped - 5 or more persons live in the household	5	9,922	4,062,070	13.3
Not stated	9	94	12,002	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_PRX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 33

Question Name:

Concept: Health component completed by proxy

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,695	875,913	2.9
No	2	106,964	29,714,867	97.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGLVG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 34

Question Name:

Concept: Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHHTREL of selected respondent and DHHDVHSZ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Unattached individual living alone.	01	29,982	4,419,211	14.4
Unattached individual living with others.	02	3,499	1,443,964	4.7
Individual living with spouse/partner.	03	31,337	7,985,577	26.1
Parent living with spouse/partner and child(ren).	04	20,071	7,857,738	25.7

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Single parent living with children.	05	5,254	1,339,532	4.4
Child living with a single parent with or without siblings.	06	3,486	1,301,176	4.3
Child living with two parents with or without siblings	07	10,666	3,732,675	12.2
Other	08	4,754	2,343,885	7.7
Not stated	99	610	167,022	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHHGAGE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 36

Question Name:

Concept: Age

Question Text: What is your age?

Universe: All respondents

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age between 12 and 14	01	4,485	1,112,132	3.6
Age between 15 and 17	02	4,495	1,130,498	3.7
Age between 18 and 19	03	2,142	897,044	2.9
Age between 20 and 24	04	5,223	2,222,539	7.3
Age between 25 and 29	05	6,508	2,335,615	7.6
Age between 30 and 34	06	8,123	2,701,155	8.8
Age between 35 and 39	07	7,039	2,243,543	7.3
Age between 40 and 44	08	7,150	2,310,779	7.6
Age between 45 and 49	09	7,163	2,513,688	8.2
Age between 50 and 54	10	8,517	2,613,461	8.5
Age between 55 and 59	11	9,643	2,606,213	8.5
Age between 60 and 64	12	9,349	2,295,253	7.5
Age between 65 and 69	13	10,176	2,039,979	6.7
Age between 70 and 74	14	7,378	1,437,975	4.7
Age between 75 and 79	15	5,373	980,120	3.2
Age 80 and older	16	6,895	1,150,787	3.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 38

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: One question for this module was not asked in proxy interviews (MAC_025).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 39

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - last week

Question Text: Last week, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

Universe: Respondents with DOMAC = 1

Note: For respondents aged less than 15, the variable MAC_005 was given the value of 4.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Working at a paid job or business	01	48,295	15,785,947	51.6
Vacation (from paid work)	02	1,645	487,475	1.6
Looking for paid work	03	3,279	992,698	3.2
Going to school (including vacation from school)	04	11,242	3,567,098	11.7
Caring for children	05	3,625	1,046,087	3.4
Household work	06	3,051	797,864	2.6
Retired	07	29,849	5,733,509	18.7
Maternity/paternity leave	08	451	149,171	0.5
Long-term illness	09	2,831	653,673	2.1
Volunteering	10	467	93,102	0.3
Care-giving other than for children	11	228	63,387	0.2
Other	12	2,950	760,327	2.5
Don't know	97	513	100,819	0.3
Refusal	98	36	10,757	0.0
Not stated	99	1,197	348,866	1.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 41

Question Name:

Concept: Worked at job / business - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOMAC = 1

Note: If a respondent answered MAC_005 = 1 or 2, the variable MAC_010 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64,721	20,566,361	67.2
No	2	27,608	6,596,914	21.6
Valid skip	6	16,753	3,243,040	10.6
Don't know	7	19	6,684	0.0
Refusal	8	16	10,167	0.0
Not stated	9	542	167,614	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 42

Question Name:

Concept: Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university

Question Text: Are you currently attending school, college, CEGEP or university?

Universe: Respondents with DOMAC = 1

Note: If a respondent answered MAC_005 = 4 or is aged less than 15, the variable MAC_015 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,592	4,775,465	15.6
No	2	94,378	25,607,937	83.7
Don't know	7	61	7,347	0.0
Refusal	8	16	4,647	0.0
Not stated	9	612	195,385	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MACG020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 43

Question Name:

Concept: Student status

Question Text: Are you enrolled as... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MAC_015 = 1

Note: For respondents aged less than 15, the variable MAC_020 was given the value of 1. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A full-time student or both full-time and part-time	1	11,872	3,884,315	12.7
Part-time student	2	1,551	686,794	2.2
Valid skip	6	94,378	25,607,937	83.7
Don't know	7	1,144	198,685	0.6
Not stated	9	714	213,048	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EHG2DVR3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 44

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in processing, the value for EHG2DVR3 for respondents from 2015 represents the highest level of education of the first household member who was rostered during the interview. Therefore, this variable is correct only for cases where the first person rostered is the selected respondent (PERSONID = 1). This only affects data from 2015.

Source: Derived from EHG2_01, EHG2_02, EHG2_03, EHG2_04

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	24,869	5,572,528	18.2
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	23,255	6,579,267	21.5
Post-secondary certificate diploma or univ degree	3	60,189	18,005,814	58.9
Not stated	9	1,346	433,172	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EHG2DVH3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 45

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EHG2DVR3 for each member of the household

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	11,060	1,784,633	5.8
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	17,620	4,171,356	13.6
Post-secondary certificate diploma or univ degree	3	77,319	23,249,317	76.0
Not stated	9	3,660	1,385,474	4.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 46

Question Name:

Concept: General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 47

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived health

Question Text: In general, would you say your health is... ?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	24,011	7,559,160	24.7
Very good	2	39,697	11,220,901	36.7
Good	3	31,110	8,404,767	27.5
Fair	4	10,664	2,447,617	8.0
Poor	5	3,971	906,260	3.0
Don't know	7	175	42,491	0.1
Refusal	8	30	9,133	0.0
Not stated	9	1	450	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 48

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

0 Very dissatisfied
1 |
2 |
3 |
4 |
5 |
6 |
7 |
8 |

9 V
10 Very satisfied

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Scale of 0 to 10	00 - 10	106,007	29,493,794	96.4
Don't know	97	808	170,439	0.6
Refusal	98	144	48,699	0.2
Not stated	99	2,700	877,849	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 50

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived mental health

Question Text: In general, would you say your mental health is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	35,452	10,454,997	34.2
Very good	2	39,156	10,780,005	35.2
Good	3	24,614	6,516,065	21.3
Fair	4	5,978	1,519,247	5.0
Poor	5	1,524	380,518	1.2
Don't know	7	181	42,684	0.1
Refusal	8	54	19,417	0.1
Not stated	9	2,700	877,849	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 51

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived life stress

Question Text: Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most of your days are...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	16,726	4,113,834	13.4
Not very stressful	2	27,879	7,287,874	23.8
A bit stressful	3	43,196	12,487,503	40.8
Quite a bit stressful	4	18,134	5,592,104	18.3
Extremely stressful	5	3,144	942,785	3.1
Don't know	7	505	147,255	0.5
Refusal	8	75	19,425	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 52

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived stress at work

Question Text: Would you say that most days at work were...?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOGEN = 1 and ((MAC_Q005 = 1 or 2) or (MAC_Q010 = 1))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	7,059	2,063,227	6.7
Not very stressful	2	13,653	4,175,116	13.6
A bit stressful	3	26,569	8,517,104	27.8
Quite a bit stressful	4	13,820	4,558,206	14.9
Extremely stressful	5	2,676	865,848	2.8
Valid skip	6	4,037	1,090,274	3.6
Don't know	7	171	71,628	0.2
Refusal	8	37	11,125	0.0
Not stated	9	41,637	9,238,253	30.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 53

Question Name:

Concept: Sense of belonging to local community

Question Text: How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very strong	1	21,525	5,427,039	17.7
Somewhat strong	2	53,092	14,599,951	47.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Somewhat weak	3	23,159	7,087,595	23.2
Very weak	4	7,610	2,161,838	7.1
Don't know	7	1,472	404,250	1.3
Refusal	8	101	32,258	0.1
Not stated	9	2,700	877,849	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVHDI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 54

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived health - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEN_005

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Poor	0	3,971	906,260	3.0
Fair	1	10,664	2,447,617	8.0
Good	2	31,110	8,404,767	27.5
Very good	3	39,697	11,220,901	36.7
Excellent	4	24,011	7,559,160	24.7
Not stated	9	206	52,074	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVMHI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 55

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived mental health - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, GEN_015

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Poor	0	1,524	380,518	1.2
Fair	1	5,978	1,519,247	5.0
Good	2	24,614	6,516,065	21.3
Very good	3	39,156	10,780,005	35.2
Excellent	4	35,452	10,454,997	34.2
Not stated	9	2,935	939,950	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 56

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, GEN_010

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very Satisfied	1	44,499	12,373,801	40.4
Satisfied	2	52,654	15,013,383	49.1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,470	1,327,134	4.3
Dissatisfied	4	2,618	615,182	2.0
Very Dissatisfied	5	766	164,294	0.5
Not stated	9	3,652	1,096,986	3.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOHWT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 57

Question Name:

Concept: Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 58

Question Name:

Concept: Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right

Question Text: Do you consider yourself...?

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and MAC_025 <> 1 and HWT_040 = (1-575)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Overweight	1	40,468	10,521,079	34.4
Underweight	2	3,744	1,090,912	3.6
Just about right	3	58,377	16,935,060	55.4
Valid skip	6	461	148,475	0.5
Don't know	7	159	41,442	0.1
Refusal	8	16	3,331	0.0
Not stated	9	6,434	1,850,481	6.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGHTM **Length:** 5.3 **Position:** 59

Question Name:

Concept: Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Height in metres	1.270 - 1.956	104,560	29,030,192	94.9
Not stated	9.999	5,099	1,560,589	5.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGWTK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 64

Question Name:

Concept: Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
If a respondent reported a weight below or above a threshold deemed to be a disclosure risk, the value for HWTDGWTK is taken to be that threshold. The thresholds used vary by age group and sex.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_040, HWT_045, MAC_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kg	030.60 - 135.00	102,699	28,568,320	93.4
Not stated	999.99	6,960	2,022,460	6.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTGDGBMI **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 70

Question Name:

Concept: BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. BMI values have been regrouped to a minimum of 12 and a maximum of 58.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - self-reported	012.00 - 054.07	101,831	28,333,523	92.6
Valid skip	999.96	31	9,736	0.0
Not stated	999.99	7,797	2,247,522	7.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVCOL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 76

Question Name:

Concept: BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thinness	1	719	191,919	0.6
Normal	2	4,990	1,231,837	4.0
Overweight	3	1,236	293,989	1.0
Obese	4	491	106,796	0.3
Valid skip	6	100,683	28,350,587	92.7
Not stated	9	1,540	415,652	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGISW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 77

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	1	1,755	543,108	1.8
Normal weight	2	38,183	11,632,230	38.0
Overweight	3	32,751	9,016,864	29.5
Obese - Class I, II, III	4	21,627	5,290,116	17.3
Valid skip	6	9,007	2,249,929	7.4
Not stated	9	6,336	1,858,533	6.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 78

Question Name:

Concept: BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_YOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thinness	1	236	63,507	0.2
Normal	2	5,209	1,292,873	4.2
Overweight	3	1,349	323,821	1.1
Obese	4	642	144,341	0.5
Valid skip	6	100,683	28,350,587	92.7
Not stated	9	1,540	415,652	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTGDCOR **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 79

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, ADM_PRX, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - adjusted	014.23 - 056.72	94,316	26,482,318	86.6
Valid skip	999.96	9,007	2,249,929	7.4
Not stated	999.99	6,336	1,858,533	6.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HWTGDBCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 85

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ADM_PRX, HWTGVCOR, MAC_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	1	909	274,837	0.9
Normal weight	2	31,327	9,760,343	31.9
Overweight	3	33,938	9,482,773	31.0
Obese - Class I, II, III	4	28,142	6,964,364	22.8
Valid skip	6	9,007	2,249,929	7.4
Not stated	9	6,336	1,858,533	6.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOCCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 86

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 87

Question Name:

Concept: Joint pain - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52,299	13,229,999	43.2
No	2	57,210	17,319,695	56.6
Don't know	7	119	29,440	0.1
Refusal	8	31	11,645	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 88

Question Name:

Concept: Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo

Question Text: Did your joint symptoms first begin more than 3 months ago?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,649	10,778,723	35.2
No	2	8,459	2,395,351	7.8
Valid skip	6	57,210	17,319,695	56.6
Don't know	7	185	54,472	0.2
Refusal	8	6	1,453	0.0
Not stated	9	150	41,086	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 89

Question Name:

Concept: Has asthma

Question Text: Do you have asthma?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,607	2,587,775	8.5
No	2	99,940	27,963,807	91.4
Don't know	7	97	36,331	0.1
Refusal	8	15	2,867	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 90

Question Name:

Concept: Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,668	1,225,176	4.0
No	2	4,911	1,357,036	4.4
Valid skip	6	99,940	27,963,807	91.4
Don't know	7	27	5,499	0.0
Refusal	8	1	65	0.0
Not stated	9	112	39,199	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 91

Question Name:

Concept: Asthma - took medication - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers (pumps), nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,395	1,915,094	6.3
No	2	2,204	670,076	2.2
Valid skip	6	99,940	27,963,807	91.4
Don't know	7	8	2,605	0.0
Not stated	9	112	39,199	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 92

Question Name:

Concept: Has a COPD

Question Text: Do you have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,344	833,148	2.7
No	2	74,184	19,328,624	63.2
Valid skip	6	30,976	10,398,983	34.0
Don't know	7	140	26,452	0.1
Refusal	8	14	3,471	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 93

Question Name:

Concept: Has sleep apnea

Question Text: Have you been told by a health professional that you have sleep apnea?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,453	1,570,766	5.1
No	2	102,989	28,961,216	94.7
Don't know	7	193	47,955	0.2
Refusal	8	23	10,741	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94

Question Name:

Concept: Has scoliosis

Question Text: Do you have scoliosis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,169	1,028,049	3.4
No	2	105,226	29,491,337	96.4
Don't know	7	242	66,369	0.2
Refusal	8	21	4,924	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95

Question Name:

Concept: Has fibromyalgia

Question Text: Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,460	508,410	1.7
No	2	106,919	30,001,797	98.1
Don't know	7	255	74,420	0.2
Refusal	8	24	6,052	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96

Question Name:

Concept: Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)

Question Text: Do you have arthritis, for example osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout or any other type, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,854	6,006,636	19.6
No	2	79,851	24,079,300	78.7
Don't know	7	438	125,004	0.4
Refusal	8	22	5,618	0.0
Not stated	9	1,494	374,223	1.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97

Question Name:

Concept: Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)

Question Text: Do you have back problems, excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,836	5,679,185	18.6
No	2	86,593	24,847,507	81.2
Don't know	7	201	53,618	0.2
Refusal	8	28	10,369	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 98

Question Name:

Concept: Has osteoporosis

Question Text: Do you have osteoporosis?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,889	1,446,111	4.7
No	2	64,252	16,387,531	53.6
Valid skip	6	38,015	12,642,526	41.3
Don't know	7	480	109,237	0.4
Refusal	8	22	5,273	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 99

Question Name:

Concept: Has high blood pressure

Question Text: Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,495	5,256,958	17.2
No	2	85,569	25,169,084	82.3
Don't know	7	565	152,246	0.5
Refusal	8	29	12,390	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 100

Question Name:

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,846	5,344,044	17.5
No	2	84,584	25,193,628	82.4
Don't know	7	206	44,014	0.1
Refusal	8	22	8,993	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101

Question Name:

Concept: Has high blood cholesterol / lipids

Question Text: Do you have high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,928	3,752,439	12.3
No	2	83,210	24,183,064	79.1
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	1,502	400,134	1.3
Refusal	8	38	12,411	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 102

Question Name:

Concept: High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,710	3,916,364	12.8
No	2	82,609	24,355,991	79.6
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	329	65,181	0.2
Refusal	8	30	10,512	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 103

Question Name:

Concept: Has heart disease

Question Text: Do you have heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,912	1,398,892	4.6
No	2	102,351	29,109,707	95.2
Don't know	7	372	75,761	0.2
Refusal	8	23	6,319	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 104

Question Name:

Concept: Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Text: Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,696	358,944	1.2
No	2	107,826	30,193,634	98.7
Don't know	7	118	33,368	0.1
Refusal	8	18	4,732	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 105

Question Name:

Concept: Has diabetes

Question Text: Do you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,223	2,115,973	6.9
No	2	100,299	28,436,215	93.0
Don't know	7	117	30,141	0.1
Refusal	8	19	8,349	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCCG100 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 106

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 0 and 11	01	211	48,705	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 12 and 17	02	137	38,818	0.1
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 18 and 24	03	208	48,889	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 25 and 29	04	218	60,180	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 30 and 35	05	359	108,607	0.4
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 35 and 39	06	424	121,770	0.4
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 40 and 44	07	776	210,610	0.7
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 45 and 49	08	886	228,437	0.7
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 50 and 54	09	1,349	334,917	1.1
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 55 and 59	10	1,211	248,060	0.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 60 and 64	11	1,272	270,477	0.9
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 65 and 69	12	870	170,027	0.6
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 70 and 74	13	594	101,469	0.3
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 75 and 79	14	280	45,815	0.1
First diagnosed with diabetes at age 80 and older	15	203	33,784	0.1
Valid skip	96	100,299	28,436,215	93.0
Not stated	99	362	84,000	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 108

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy

Question Text: Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe: Females aged 15 and over who answered (14 < CCC_100 < 55)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	290	76,824	0.3
No	2	1,727	407,176	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,629	30,103,989	98.4
Don't know	7	8	1,694	0.0
Refusal	8	1	186	0.0
Not stated	9	4	911	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 109

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy

Question Text: Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	224	51,383	0.2
No	2	66	25,441	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	109,356	30,511,165	99.7
Not stated	9	13	2,792	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_115 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 110

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin

Question Text: When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = 2, 7 or 8

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	780	176,664	0.6
1 month to less than 2 months	02	63	12,102	0.0
2 months to less than 6 months	03	80	18,751	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	91	22,920	0.1
1 year or more	05	1,538	346,287	1.1
Never	06	6,083	1,404,698	4.6
Valid skip	96	100,805	28,551,269	93.3
Don't know	97	80	19,363	0.1
Refusal	98	1	36	0.0
Not stated	99	138	38,692	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 112

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Text: Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = 2, 7 or 8

Note: If a respondent answered CCC_115 = 6, the variable CCC_120 was given the value of 2.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,310	500,092	1.6
No	2	6,397	1,495,381	4.9
Valid skip	6	100,805	28,551,269	93.3
Don't know	7	9	5,346	0.0
Not stated	9	138	38,692	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 113

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = 2, 7 or 8

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,645	1,544,712	5.0
No	2	2,040	448,101	1.5
Valid skip	6	100,805	28,551,269	93.3
Don't know	7	30	7,868	0.0
Refusal	8	1	139	0.0
Not stated	9	138	38,692	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114

Question Name:

Concept: Has cancer

Question Text: Do you have cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,077	449,260	1.5
No	2	107,385	30,093,058	98.4
Don't know	7	171	42,989	0.1
Refusal	8	25	5,371	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115

Question Name:

Concept: Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_130 = (2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,123	1,720,182	5.6
No	2	99,331	28,394,415	92.8
Valid skip	6	2,080	449,573	1.5
Don't know	7	96	20,152	0.1
Refusal	8	3	985	0.0
Not stated	9	26	5,473	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 116

Question Name:

Concept: Has migraine headaches

Question Text: Do you have have migraine headaches?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,422	3,227,422	10.6
No	2	98,096	27,320,032	89.3
Don't know	7	122	36,083	0.1
Refusal	8	18	7,141	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 117

Question Name:

Concept: Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Text: Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,259	976,920	3.2
No	2	105,179	29,555,374	96.6
Don't know	7	199	50,715	0.2
Refusal	8	21	7,670	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_195 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118

Question Name:

Concept: Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)

Question Text: Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,992	2,489,229	8.1
No	2	99,440	28,033,361	91.6
Don't know	7	178	50,848	0.2
Refusal	8	48	17,240	0.1
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_200 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 119

Question Name:

Concept: Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)

Question Text: Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,571	2,511,912	8.2
No	2	99,865	28,006,807	91.6
Don't know	7	181	58,671	0.2
Refusal	8	41	13,288	0.0
Not stated	9	1	102	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCCDVDIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 120

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes type - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, CCC_095, CCC_100, CCC_105, CCC_110, CCC_115, CCC_120, CCC_125

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Type 1 diabetes	1	305	73,464	0.2
Type 2 diabetes	2	8,531	1,945,889	6.4
Gestational diabetes	3	68	25,963	0.1
Valid skip	6	100,436	28,474,808	93.1
Not stated	9	319	70,657	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOHUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 121

Question Name:

Concept: Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source: The version used by CCHS is the HUI Mark 3 (HUI3) for NPHS (1999). The questions are slightly different than the original HUI3 developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, which is based on the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS).

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,860	94,725	0.3
No	2	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDGVIS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 122

Question Name:

Concept: Vision health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from HUI_005, HUI_010, HUI_015, HUI_020, HUI_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to see well	1	1,488	48,718	0.2
Able to see well with lenses	2	1,302	43,790	0.1
Unable to see distance even with lenses	3	20	703	0.0
Unable to see close - even with lenses	4	19	640	0.0
Unable to see close and distance with lenses / see at all	5	10	227	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	21	647	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDGHER **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 123

Question Name:

Concept: Hearing health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from HUI_030, HUI_035, HUI_040, HUI_045, HUI_050

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to hear well	1	2,691	89,563	0.3
Unable to hear in a group/individual - corrected	2	84	2,201	0.0
Unable to hear in a group/individual - not corrected	3	51	1,721	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	34	1,239	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDGSPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 124

Question Name:

Concept: Speech health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from HUI_055, HUI_060, HUI_065, HUI_070

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to be well understood	1	2,800	92,586	0.3
Partially understood/Unable to be understood	2	58	2,086	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	2	53	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDGMOB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 125

Question Name:

Concept: Mobility health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from HUI_075, HUI_080, HUI_085, HUI_090, HUI_095

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to walk without difficulty	1	2,747	91,984	0.3
Limitations walking - no aid required	2	17	291	0.0
Limitations walking - walking equipment or wheelchair	3	64	1,406	0.0
Limitations walking - requires help/Cannot walk	4	26	934	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	6	110	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDGDEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 126

Question Name:

Concept: Dexterity health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from HUI_110, HUI_115, HUI_120, HUI_125

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has full use of hands and fingers	1	2,843	94,285	0.3
Dexterity limitations, no help required	2	7	167	0.0
Dexterity limitations, help required	3	8	246	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	2	26	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVEMO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 127

Question Name:

Concept: Emotion health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_130

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Emotion attribute - level 1	1	2,158	71,712	0.2
Emotion attribute - level 2	2	557	18,746	0.1
Emotion attribute - level 3	3	97	2,729	0.0
Emotion attribute - level 4	4	26	988	0.0
Emotion attribute - level 5	5	8	196	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	14	354	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVCOG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 128

Question Name:

Concept: Cognition health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_135, HUI_140

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Cognition attribute - level 1	01	1,659	56,170	0.2
Cognition attribute - level 2	02	154	5,355	0.0
Cognition attribute - level 3	03	611	19,978	0.1
Cognition attribute - level 4	04	314	9,692	0.0
Cognition attribute - level 5	05	97	2,846	0.0
Cognition attribute - level 6	06	7	203	0.0
Valid skip	96	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	99	18	479	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVPAD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 130

Question Name:

Concept: Pain health status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_145, HUI_155

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No pain or discomfort	1	2,320	77,306	0.3
Pain does not prevent activity	2	142	4,616	0.0
Pain prevents a few activities	3	165	4,800	0.0
Pain prevents some activities	4	138	4,754	0.0
Pain prevents most activities	5	88	3,021	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	9	7	228	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVHSI **Length:** 6.3 **Position:** 131

Question Name:

Concept: Health utilities index - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUIDVVIS, HUIDVHER, HUIDVSPE, HUIDVMOB, HUIDVDEX, HUID-
VEMO, HUIDVCOG, HUIDVPAD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Health Utility Index	-0.144 - 01.000	2,769	91,985	0.3
Valid skip	99.996	106,799	30,496,055	99.7
Not stated	99.999	91	2,740	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOADL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137

Question Name:

Concept: Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,179	2,043,257	6.7
No	2	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 138

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - preparing meals

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with preparing meals?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	12,239	1,913,130	6.3
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	423	60,940	0.2
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	337	41,865	0.1
Cannot do it at all	4	169	25,779	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	3	292	0.0
Refusal	8	3	84	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 139

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	11,756	1,843,183	6.0
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	545	76,662	0.3
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	579	80,657	0.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Cannot do it at all	4	281	39,520	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	11	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 140

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - doing everyday housework

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:) with doing everyday housework?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	11,569	1,828,777	6.0
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	680	92,085	0.3
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	607	78,309	0.3
Cannot do it at all	4	307	40,908	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	9	1,956	0.0
Refusal	8	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 141

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - personal care / taking medication

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:) with personal care such as bathing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	12,593	1,966,353	6.4
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	230	28,529	0.1
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	276	36,901	0.1
Cannot do it at all	4	71	9,971	0.0
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	2	279	0.0
Refusal	8	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 142

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - moving about inside the house

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with moving about inside the house?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	12,442	1,950,587	6.4
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	581	68,930	0.2
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	109	16,346	0.1
Cannot do it at all	4	36	5,290	0.0
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	4	881	0.0
Refusal	8	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 143

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - looking after personal finances

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:)
with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, no difficulty	1	12,502	1,948,210	6.4
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	108	14,851	0.0
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	252	34,953	0.1
Cannot do it at all	4	267	39,368	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Don't know	7	37	4,222	0.0
Refusal	8	8	488	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,166	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIHS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 144

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_005, ADL_010, ADL_015, ADL_030

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score daily activities - home support	00 - 12	13,111	2,034,133	6.6
Valid skip	96	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Not stated	99	68	9,124	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIPC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 146

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_020, ADL_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score for daily activities - personal care / mobility	00 - 06	13,166	2,040,874	6.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	96	96,480	28,547,523	93.3
Not stated	99	13	2,384	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOINJ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 148

Question Name:

Concept: Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe:

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,188	4,163,495	13.6
No	2	93,471	26,427,285	86.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 149

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,175	555,190	1.8
No	2	13,953	3,588,349	11.7
Valid skip	6	93,471	26,427,285	86.4
Don't know	7	56	19,725	0.1
Refusal	8	1	60	0.0
Not stated	9	3	171	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 150

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities

Question Text: Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,182	298,825	1.0
No	2	988	255,707	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,424	30,015,634	98.1
Don't know	7	5	658	0.0
Not stated	9	60	19,956	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 151

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part

Question Text: Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain injury, what part of the body was affected?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Neck	01	33	9,684	0.0
Shoulder/upper arm	02	251	53,942	0.2
Elbow/lower arm	03	188	52,759	0.2
Wrist/hand	04	251	56,772	0.2
Knee/Lower leg	05	155	40,201	0.1
Ankle/Foot	06	75	25,889	0.1
Upper back/Upper spine	07	28	8,083	0.0
Lower back/Lower spine	08	139	31,985	0.1
Other	09	57	17,692	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Not stated	99	70	22,433	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 153

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Walking

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	47	15,430	0.1
No	2	1,098	276,975	0.9
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 154

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - physical exercise

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	260	79,015	0.3
No	2	885	213,391	0.7
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 155

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure / hobby

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43	12,964	0.0
No	2	1,102	279,441	0.9
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 156

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - household chores

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	176	33,521	0.1
No	2	969	258,885	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 157

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer use

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Computer use or typing

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	134	40,351	0.1
No	2	1,011	252,055	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 158

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving a motor vehicle

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Driving a motor vehicle

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	6,152	0.0
No	2	1,118	286,253	0.9
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 159

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting / carrying

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	246	58,661	0.2
No	2	899	233,744	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	346	73,253	0.2
No	2	799	219,152	0.7
Valid skip	6	108,412	30,271,341	99.0
Don't know	7	36	6,049	0.0
Refusal	8	1	371	0.0
Not stated	9	65	20,614	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 161

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injury - working at a job / business

Question Text: Was the activity something you did while working at your job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

Universe: Respondents who answered (INJ_020A = 1 or INJ_020B = 1 or INJ_020C = 1 or INJ_020D = 1 or INJ_020E = 1 or INJ_020F = 1 or INJ_020G = 1 or INJ_020H = 1) and (MAC_005 = (1, 2, 12, 97 or 98) or (respondents aged less than 15 or more than 75 who answered MAC_010 = (1, 6, 7 or 8)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	524	146,198	0.5
No	2	321	91,690	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,727	30,327,127	99.1
Don't know	7	9	1,942	0.0
Not stated	9	78	23,823	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 162

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries limiting normal activities - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting repetitive strain injuries or food poisoning / Not counting food poisoning] in the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, were you injured?

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,441	614,857	2.0
No	2	13,722	3,540,526	11.6
Valid skip	6	93,471	26,427,285	86.4
Don't know	7	21	7,020	0.0
Refusal	8	1	920	0.0
Not stated	9	3	171	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 163

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times were you injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 injury in the past 12 months	1	1,799	450,924	1.5
2 injuries in the past 12 months	2	385	98,040	0.3
3 to 5 injuries in the past 12 months	3	193	52,524	0.2
6 or more injuries in the past 12 months	4	47	10,371	0.0
Valid skip	6	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Not stated	9	42	11,110	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 164

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - type

Question Text: What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Multiple serious injuries	01	27	5,243	0.0
Broken or fractured bones	02	411	93,433	0.3
Burn, scald, chemical burn	03	59	17,664	0.1
Dislocation	04	61	17,886	0.1
Sprain or strain	05	1,157	310,301	1.0
Cut, puncture, animal or human bite	06	175	38,995	0.1
Scrape(s), bruise(s), blister(s)	07	137	24,789	0.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Concussion or other brain injury	08	76	15,875	0.1
Injury to internal organs	10	13	2,021	0.0
Other - Specify	11	307	86,092	0.3
Valid skip	96	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Don't know	97	14	2,195	0.0
Not stated	99	29	8,476	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 166

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - body part

Question Text: What part of the body was injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_050 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 97 or 98)

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Multiple sites	01	48	11,210	0.0
Eyes/Head/Neck	02	143	37,740	0.1
Shoulder, upper arm	03	215	57,914	0.2
Elbow, lower arm	04	88	22,480	0.1
Wrist/Hand	05	321	85,532	0.3
Hip/Thigh	06	137	29,442	0.1
Knee, Lower leg	07	368	90,554	0.3
Ankle, Foot	08	463	120,264	0.4
Upper back or spine/Lower back or spine	09	351	92,562	0.3
Chest/Abdomin or pelvis	10	114	26,463	0.1
Other	11	110	23,913	0.1
Valid skip	96	107,269	29,983,686	98.0
Not stated	99	32	9,020	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 168

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - place

Question Text: Where were you when you were injured? For example, someone's house, an office building, construction site.

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
In a home or its surrounding area	01	947	201,710	0.7
Residential institution/School/Other institution	02	121	31,017	0.1
Sports or athletics area of school, college, university	03	178	52,815	0.2
Other sports area (exclude school sports areas)	04	332	102,145	0.3
Street, highway, sidewalk	05	224	53,289	0.2
Commercial area	06	184	51,374	0.2
Industrial or construction area/Farm	07	109	26,047	0.1
Other	08	328	91,786	0.3
Valid skip	96	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Not stated	99	43	12,787	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 170

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - activity performed

Question Text: What were you doing when you were injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Organized sports/Leisure sports or physical exercise	01	688	204,885	0.7
Working at a job or business	02	284	82,062	0.3
Household chores and other unpaid work	03	366	78,319	0.3
Going up and down stairs / walking	04	405	88,116	0.3
Driver or passenger in/on road or off road motor vehicle	05	128	33,696	0.1
Other	06	540	119,180	0.4
Valid skip	96	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Not stated	99	55	16,712	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 172

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - result of a fall

Question Text: Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_050 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 97 or 98)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	964	232,655	0.8
No	2	1,466	378,545	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Don't know	7	7	3,292	0.0
Not stated	9	29	8,476	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG075 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 173

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - type of fall

Question Text: How did you fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_070 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
While skating, skiing, or snowboarding	01	60	21,676	0.1
While practicing other sports	02	157	44,206	0.1
Going up/down stairs/From furniture/From elevated position	03	154	35,335	0.1
Slip, trip, stumble or loss of balance on ice and snow	04	94	18,902	0.1
Slip, trip, stumble or loss of balance on any othersurface	05	305	65,792	0.2
Due to health problems / Other	06	189	45,718	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,659	30,346,357	99.2
Not stated	99	41	12,797	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 175

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - medical attention received

Question Text: Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,326	335,571	1.1
No	2	1,102	276,923	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Don't know	7	12	2,141	0.0
Refusal	8	1	222	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,112	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - place of treatment

Question Text: Where did you initially go to receive treatment within the first 48 hours following the injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_090 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Doctor's office	1	233	67,831	0.2
Hospital emergency room	2	717	163,259	0.5
Hospital outpatient clinic	3	31	7,470	0.0
Other	4	342	96,632	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,295	30,244,734	98.9
Not stated	9	41	10,854	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight

Question Text: Were you admitted to a hospital overnight because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	132	29,926	0.1
No	2	1,194	305,645	1.0
Valid skip	6	108,295	30,244,734	98.9
Not stated	9	38	10,475	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - follow-up care from a health professional

Question Text: At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	570	144,851	0.5
No	2	1,865	466,815	1.5
Valid skip	6	107,193	29,967,811	98.0
Don't know	7	5	2,969	0.0
Refusal	8	1	222	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,112	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [excluding injuries previously mentioned, did / did] you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,027	270,768	0.9
No	2	15,111	3,878,775	12.7
Valid skip	6	93,471	26,427,285	86.4
Don't know	7	23	4,938	0.0
Refusal	8	2	902	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,112	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJG115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo

Question Text: How many injuries?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_110 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 Injury	1	842	219,913	0.7
2 Injuries	2	112	33,627	0.1
3 or more injuries	3	63	14,564	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,582	30,306,060	99.1
Not stated	9	60	16,616	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJDGCAU **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 181

Question Name:

Concept: Cause of injury - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INJ_030, INJ_070, INJ_080

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Fall (excluding transport)	01	964	232,655	0.8
Transportation accident	02	93	25,374	0.1
Accidentally bumped, pushed, bitten, etc by person or animal	03	119	39,904	0.1
Accidentally struck or crushed	04	158	33,924	0.1
Accidental contact - sharp object, tool, machine	05	121	26,227	0.1
Overexertion or strenuous movement	06	475	118,028	0.4
Other	07	470	128,948	0.4
Valid skip	96	107,197	29,968,176	98.0
Not stated	99	62	17,546	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INJDVSTT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 183

Question Name:

Concept: Injury status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INJ_030, INJ_110

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No injuries	0	12,859	3,311,847	10.8
Injury limiting activities only	1	2,252	566,928	1.9
Treated injury (not limiting activities) only	2	845	224,239	0.7
Injury limiting activities and treated injury	3	182	46,530	0.2
Valid skip	6	93,471	26,427,285	86.4
Not stated	9	50	13,952	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOOHT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184

Question Name:

Concept: Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	879	27,794	0.1
No	2	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived oral health

Question Text: In general, would you say the health of your mouth is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	162	4,627	0.0
Very good	2	200	6,237	0.0
Good	3	313	9,996	0.0
Fair	4	104	3,416	0.0
Poor	5	78	2,759	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	6	198	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 186

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance

Question Text: How satisfied are you with the appearance of your teeth and/or dentures?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	178	5,311	0.0
Satisfied	2	389	12,167	0.0
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	133	4,019	0.0
Dissatisfied	4	116	4,096	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	34	1,179	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	13	462	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often have you found it uncomfortable to eat any food because of problems with your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	56	1,911	0.0
Sometimes	2	154	5,597	0.0
Rarely	3	174	5,351	0.0
Never	4	477	14,285	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	1	72	0.0
Refusal	8	2	66	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you avoided eating particular foods because of problems with your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	31	1,281	0.0
Sometimes	2	109	3,745	0.0
Rarely	3	120	4,120	0.0
Never	4	600	17,954	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	3	133	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: Remember, by mouth we mean teeth, dentures, tongue, gums, lips and jaw joints__MISSING__
In the past 12 months, how often have you had any other persistent or on-going pain anywhere in your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	22	822	0.0
Sometimes	2	109	4,152	0.0
Rarely	3	163	5,035	0.0
Never	4	568	17,154	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	1	72	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

Question Name:

Concept: Has at least one of own teeth

Question Text: Do you have at least one of your own teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	809	25,254	0.1
No	2	54	1,981	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

Question Name:

Concept: Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth

Question Text: Do you wear dentures, dental prosthesis or false teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	124	4,149	0.0
No	2	737	23,034	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	2	51	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

Question Name:

Concept: Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often have you had bleeding gums, including while brushing or flossing your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered OHT_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	47	1,602	0.0
Sometimes	2	223	6,983	0.0
Rarely	3	211	6,341	0.0
Never	4	326	10,261	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,834	30,564,967	99.9
Don't know	7	2	66	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

Question Name:

Concept: Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you had persistent dry mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	59	2,014	0.0
Sometimes	2	182	5,343	0.0
Rarely	3	200	6,622	0.0
Never	4	421	13,225	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	1	32	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194

Question Name:

Concept: Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you had persistent bad breath?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	102	3,402	0.0
Sometimes	2	231	7,740	0.0
Rarely	3	184	5,353	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	4	308	9,559	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,780	30,562,987	99.9
Don't know	7	38	1,180	0.0
Refusal	8	1	47	0.0
Not stated	9	15	512	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 195

Question Name:

Concept: Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,197	3,997,089	13.1
No	2	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

Question Name:

Concept: Has at least one of own teeth

Question Text: Do you have at least one of your own teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If DODEN = 1 and DOOHT = 1, the variable DEN_005 was given the value of OHT_030.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,478	3,720,663	12.2
No	2	1,353	186,822	0.6
Valid skip	6	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	7	2	744	0.0
Refusal	8	1	30	0.0
Not stated	9	363	88,830	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 197

Question Name:

Concept: Brushing teeth - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually brush your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 060	15,440	3,715,204	12.1
Valid skip	996	93,815	26,780,514	87.5
Don't know	997	32	4,581	0.0
Refusal	998	6	878	0.0
Not stated	999	366	89,604	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 200

Question Name:

Concept: Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_010 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
By day	1	14,637	3,572,476	11.7
By week	2	554	104,940	0.3
By month	3	106	18,603	0.1
By year	4	20	3,359	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,938	26,796,340	87.6
Not stated	9	404	95,063	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 201

Question Name:

Concept: Flossing teeth - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually floss your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 045	15,202	3,645,306	11.9
Valid skip	996	93,815	26,780,514	87.5
Don't know	997	268	73,591	0.2
Refusal	998	8	1,766	0.0
Not stated	999	366	89,604	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 204

Question Name:

Concept: Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_015 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
By day	1	6,218	1,489,411	4.9
By week	2	4,384	1,127,074	3.7
By month	3	1,329	318,569	1.0
By year	4	231	61,654	0.2
Valid skip	6	96,855	27,429,112	89.7
Not stated	9	642	164,961	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 205

Question Name:

Concept: Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth

Question Text: Do you wear dentures, dental prosthesis or false teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If DODEN = 1 and DOOHT = 1, the variable DEN_020 was given the value of OHT_035.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,344	548,689	1.8
No	2	13,481	3,358,070	11.0
Valid skip	6	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	7	5	1,286	0.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	2	163	0.0
Not stated	9	365	88,881	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_025 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 206

Question Name:

Concept: Cleaning dentures - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually clean your dentures or dental prosthesis?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 045	3,322	545,445	1.8
Valid skip	996	105,943	29,951,761	97.9
Don't know	997	20	3,059	0.0
Refusal	998	2	185	0.0
Not stated	999	372	90,330	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 209

Question Name:

Concept: Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_025 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
By day	1	3,021	488,546	1.6
By week	2	210	38,221	0.1
By month	3	41	9,827	0.0
By year	4	21	5,386	0.0
Valid skip	6	105,972	29,955,226	97.9
Not stated	9	394	93,574	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 210

Question Name:

Concept: Visit dental professionals - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually see a dental professional, such as a dentist, a dental hygienist or a denturologist?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
More than once a year for check-ups or treatment	1	6,167	1,541,592	5.0
About once a year (for check-ups or treatment)	2	5,591	1,356,366	4.4
Less than once a year (for check-ups or treatment)	3	1,694	382,991	1.3
Only for emergency care	4	2,546	483,844	1.6
Never	5	788	135,965	0.4
Valid skip	6	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	7	42	6,475	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,072	0.0
Not stated	9	362	88,783	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 211

Question Name:

Concept: Visited dental professional - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you saw a dental professional?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	01	11,333	2,764,907	9.0
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	02	2,170	499,404	1.6
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	03	856	175,577	0.6
More than 3 years to 4 years ago	04	450	91,624	0.3
More than 4 years to 5 years ago	05	396	74,916	0.2
More than 5 years ago	06	1,356	236,685	0.8
Never	07	121	29,671	0.1
Valid skip	96	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	97	149	35,036	0.1
Refusal	98	4	487	0.0
Not stated	99	362	88,783	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 213

Question Name:

Concept: Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost of dental care?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,675	904,623	3.0
No	2	13,109	2,993,357	9.8
Valid skip	6	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	7	47	9,839	0.0
Refusal	8	4	487	0.0
Not stated	9	362	88,783	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 214

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance or a government program that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,375	2,967,713	9.7
No	2	4,090	867,058	2.8
Valid skip	6	92,462	26,593,691	86.9
Don't know	7	360	71,767	0.2
Refusal	8	10	1,768	0.0
Not stated	9	362	88,783	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 215

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,311	2,223,050	7.3
No	2	3,762	676,809	2.2
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 216

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A provincial or territorial government program for children or seniors

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
For respondents aged 18 to 64, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,274	203,670	0.7
No	2	10,799	2,696,190	8.8
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 217

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- A private plan

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,332	320,103	1.0
No	2	10,741	2,579,757	8.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 218

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government program for social service (welfare) clients

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	532	97,021	0.3
No	2	11,541	2,802,838	9.2
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 219

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government program for First Nations and Inuit

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	769	61,673	0.2
No	2	11,304	2,838,187	9.3
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 220

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - other

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	309	85,141	0.3
No	2	11,764	2,814,718	9.2
Valid skip	6	96,552	27,460,749	89.8
Don't know	7	299	66,637	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,216	0.0
Not stated	9	732	162,318	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOCIH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 221

Question Name:

Concept: Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,151	2,555,698	8.4
No	2	93,508	28,035,082	91.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 222

Question Name:

Concept: Did something to improve health - 12 mo

Question Text: Now, some questions about changes made to improve health.
In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)

Universe: Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,495	1,384,053	4.5
No	2	7,276	1,103,540	3.6
Valid skip	6	93,508	28,035,082	91.6
Don't know	7	28	5,760	0.0
Refusal	8	1	30	0.0
Not stated	9	351	62,316	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 223

Question Name:

Concept: Most important change to improve health

Question Text: What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased exercise, sports / physical activity	01	4,327	711,258	2.3
Lost weight	02	897	125,721	0.4
Changed diet / improved eating habits	03	1,724	284,877	0.9
Quit smoking / reduced amount smoked	04	443	64,622	0.2
Drank less alcohol	05	50	10,073	0.0
Reduced stress level	06	94	18,059	0.1
Received medical treatment	07	493	84,690	0.3
Took vitamins	08	116	19,031	0.1
Other	09	319	58,349	0.2
Valid skip	96	100,784	29,138,622	95.3
Don't know	97	29	5,484	0.0
Refusal	98	3	1,888	0.0
Not stated	99	380	68,105	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 225

Question Name:

Concept: Thinks should do something to improve health

Question Text: Do you think there is [anything else/anything] you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe: Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,407	1,683,369	5.5
No	2	5,239	787,886	2.6
Valid skip	6	93,508	28,035,082	91.6
Don't know	7	148	21,489	0.1
Refusal	8	6	639	0.0
Not stated	9	351	62,316	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 226

Question Name:

Concept: Most important thing to do to improve health

Question Text: What is the most important thing?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity	01	5,179	847,368	2.8
Lose weight	02	1,121	158,683	0.5
Change diet / improve eating habits	03	2,332	398,172	1.3
Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	04	1,047	157,586	0.5
Drink less alcohol	05	74	14,704	0.0
Reduce stress level	06	120	16,312	0.1
Receive medical treatment	07	137	21,763	0.1
Take vitamins	08	29	5,145	0.0
Other	09	330	58,313	0.2
Valid skip	96	98,747	28,822,968	94.2
Don't know	97	34	4,236	0.0
Refusal	98	4	1,086	0.0
Not stated	99	505	84,444	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 228

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health

Question Text: Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,370	725,173	2.4
No	2	6,007	953,813	3.1
Valid skip	6	98,747	28,822,968	94.2
Don't know	7	29	4,117	0.0
Refusal	8	1	266	0.0
Not stated	9	505	84,444	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 229

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question Text: What is that?
- Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,500	234,643	0.8
No	2	2,862	489,365	1.6
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 230

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities

Question Text: What is that?
- Family responsibilities

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	523	99,645	0.3
No	2	3,839	624,364	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 231

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question Text: What is that?
- Work schedule

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	859	166,928	0.5
No	2	3,503	557,080	1.8
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 232

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question Text: What is that?
- Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	60	6,942	0.0
No	2	4,302	717,067	2.3
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 233

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition

Question Text: What is that?
- Disability / health condition

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	638	92,556	0.3
No	2	3,724	631,453	2.1
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 234

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question Text: What is that?
- Too stressed

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	167	27,408	0.1
No	2	4,195	696,600	2.3
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 235

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question Text: What is that?
- Too costly / financial constraints

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	307	54,809	0.2
No	2	4,055	669,200	2.2
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 236

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - not available in area

Question Text: What is that?
- Not available in area

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65	5,199	0.0
No	2	4,297	718,809	2.3
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 237

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question Text: What is that?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46	6,310	0.0
No	2	4,316	717,698	2.3
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 238

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question Text: What is that?
- Weather problems

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	227	23,175	0.1
No	2	4,135	700,833	2.3
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - other

Question Text: What is that?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	618	108,515	0.4
No	2	3,744	615,493	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,754	29,776,781	97.3
Don't know	7	8	1,165	0.0
Not stated	9	535	88,826	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240

Question Name:

Concept: Intention to improve health over next year

Question Text: Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,813	1,285,284	4.2
No	2	2,434	369,531	1.2
Valid skip	6	98,747	28,822,968	94.2
Don't know	7	157	27,948	0.1
Refusal	8	3	606	0.0
Not stated	9	505	84,444	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act

Question Text: What is that?
- Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,405	910,172	3.0
No	2	2,384	370,638	1.2
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - lose weight

Question Text: What is that?
- Lose weight

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,018	143,034	0.5
No	2	6,771	1,137,776	3.7
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - change diet

Question Text: What is that?
- Change diet / improve eating habits

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,075	349,225	1.1
No	2	5,714	931,585	3.0
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 244

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Question Text: What is that?
- Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	711	110,370	0.4
No	2	7,078	1,170,440	3.8
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 245

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question Text: What is that?
- Drink less alcohol

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	92	13,406	0.0
No	2	7,697	1,267,404	4.1
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 246

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question Text: What is that?
- Reduce stress level

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	246	37,128	0.1
No	2	7,543	1,243,682	4.1
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 247

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question Text: What is that?
- Receive medical treatment

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	256	39,600	0.1
No	2	7,533	1,241,210	4.1
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - take vitamins

Question Text: What is that?
- Take vitamins

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	94	14,235	0.0
No	2	7,695	1,266,575	4.1
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - other

Question Text: What is that?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	388	58,294	0.2
No	2	7,401	1,222,516	4.0
Valid skip	6	101,181	29,192,499	95.4
Don't know	7	24	4,474	0.0
Not stated	9	665	112,998	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSLP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 250

Question Name:

Concept: Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,017	13,826,294	45.2
No	2	66,642	16,764,486	54.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SLPG005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 251

Question Name:

Concept: Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping

Question Text: How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Under 3 hours	01	299	88,975	0.3
3 hours to less than 4 hours	02	624	181,455	0.6
4 hours to less than 5 hours	03	1,840	528,310	1.7
5 hours to less than 6 hours	04	4,545	1,523,077	5.0
6 hours to less than 7 hours	05	10,611	3,695,421	12.1
7 hours to less than 8 hours	06	12,758	4,198,183	13.7
8 hours to less than 9 hours	07	8,039	2,297,916	7.5
9 hours to less than 10 hours	08	1,771	495,821	1.6
10 hours to less than 11 hours	09	672	173,887	0.6
11 hours to less than 12 hours	10	177	44,251	0.1
12 hours or more	11	119	35,016	0.1
Valid skip	96	66,642	16,764,486	54.8
Not stated	99	1,562	563,984	1.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253

Question Name:

Concept: Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Question Text: How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	1	9,591	3,413,340	11.2
Rarely	2	11,855	3,787,434	12.4
Sometimes	3	12,443	3,948,245	12.9
Most of the time	4	5,080	1,464,994	4.8
All of the time	5	2,702	694,657	2.3
Valid skip	6	66,642	16,764,486	54.8
Don't know	7	125	42,309	0.1
Refusal	8	22	6,965	0.0
Not stated	9	1,199	468,350	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 254

Question Name:

Concept: Refreshing sleep - frequency

Question Text: How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	1	2,071	625,180	2.0
Rarely	2	4,599	1,417,989	4.6
Sometimes	3	10,078	3,411,603	11.2
Most of the time	4	18,505	5,730,742	18.7
All of the time	5	6,324	2,098,012	6.9
Valid skip	6	66,642	16,764,486	54.8
Don't know	7	218	65,919	0.2
Refusal	8	23	8,499	0.0
Not stated	9	1,199	468,350	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 255

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty staying awake - frequency

Question Text: How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	1	16,590	5,210,576	17.0
Rarely	2	12,345	3,943,050	12.9
Sometimes	3	9,659	3,147,635	10.3
Most of the time	4	2,147	693,270	2.3
All of the time	5	756	252,282	0.8
Valid skip	6	66,642	16,764,486	54.8
Don't know	7	285	96,856	0.3
Refusal	8	36	14,274	0.0
Not stated	9	1,199	468,350	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVJUI **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 256

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_005, FVC_005A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 047.0	105,752	29,367,582	96.0
Not stated	999.9	3,907	1,223,199	4.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVFRU **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 261

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_010, FVC_010A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 073.0	106,169	29,508,410	96.5
Not stated	999.9	3,490	1,082,370	3.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVGRN **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 266

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_015, FVC_015A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 060.0	106,063	29,502,214	96.4
Not stated	999.9	3,596	1,088,566	3.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVORA **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 271

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_020, FVC_020A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	105,802	29,421,179	96.2
Not stated	999.9	3,857	1,169,601	3.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVPOT **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 276

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_025, FVC_025A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	106,046	29,466,424	96.3
Not stated	999.9	3,613	1,124,357	3.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVVEG **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 281

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_030, FVC_030A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	105,382	29,335,825	95.9
Not stated	999.9	4,277	1,254,955	4.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVTOT **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 286

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVCDVJUI, FVCDVFRU, FVCDVGRN, FVCDVPOT, FVCD-VORA, FVCDVVEG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	0000.0 - 0070.0	103,070	28,713,252	93.9
Not stated	9999.9	6,589	1,877,528	6.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVGDT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

Question Name:

Concept: Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVCDVTOT

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eats fruits and vegetables less than 5 times per day	1	71,731	19,882,824	65.0
Eats fruits and vegetables between 5 and 10 times per day	2	28,154	7,918,882	25.9
Eats fruits and vegetables more than 10 times per day	3	3,185	911,546	3.0
Not stated	9	6,589	1,877,528	6.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOFDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293

Question Name:

Concept: Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,030	7,106,542	23.2
No	2	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	11,018	3,424,901	11.2
No	2	12,510	3,527,494	11.5
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	37	7,575	0.0
Refusal	8	8	766	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 295

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	8,182	2,452,883	8.0
No	2	15,338	4,496,909	14.7
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	47	9,995	0.0
Refusal	8	6	948	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 296

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	6,874	2,111,597	6.9
No	2	16,659	4,839,937	15.8
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	33	8,074	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,127	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 297

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	4,321	1,203,104	3.9
No	2	19,183	5,740,769	18.8
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	63	16,132	0.1
Refusal	8	6	731	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 298

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods because of:
the lower fat content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	14,795	4,450,974	14.6
No	2	8,745	2,502,350	8.2
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	27	6,797	0.0
Refusal	8	6	614	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 299

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods because of:)
the fibre content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	13,246	3,900,101	12.7
No	2	10,268	3,046,580	10.0
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	52	13,276	0.0
Refusal	8	7	779	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods because of:)
the calcium content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	9,599	2,748,524	9.0
No	2	13,914	4,195,168	13.7
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	51	15,676	0.1
Refusal	8	9	1,368	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Text: Do you avoid certain foods because of:
the fat content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	15,830	4,752,204	15.5
No	2	7,707	2,198,500	7.2
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	30	9,398	0.0
Refusal	8	6	633	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the type of fat they contain?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	13,310	3,986,906	13.0
No	2	10,136	2,937,862	9.6
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	120	35,211	0.1
Refusal	8	7	756	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the salt content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	14,089	4,176,316	13.7
No	2	9,445	2,771,990	9.1
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	33	11,796	0.0
Refusal	8	6	633	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question Text: Do you avoid certain foods because of:
the cholesterol content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	10,394	3,099,185	10.1
No	2	13,098	3,843,273	12.6
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	74	17,421	0.1
Refusal	8	7	856	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the calorie content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (or sometimes)	1	11,987	3,643,268	11.9
No	2	11,533	3,304,883	10.8
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Don't know	7	45	11,645	0.0
Refusal	8	8	940	0.0
Not stated	9	457	145,807	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVAVD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306

Question Name:

Concept: Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_040, FDC_045, FDC_050, FDC_055, FDC_060

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Avoids foods - fat, salt, cholesterol, calories	1	18,972	5,675,299	18.6
Does not avoid foods - fat, salt, cholesterol, calories	2	4,570	1,278,069	4.2
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Not stated	9	488	153,174	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVCAH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_005, FDC_010, FDC_015, FDC_020

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Choose/avoids foods - health concerns	1	14,463	4,414,253	14.4
Does not choose/avoid foods - health concerns	2	9,043	2,535,137	8.3
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Not stated	9	524	157,153	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVCHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses certain foods for content reasons - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_025, FDC_030, FDC_035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Chooses foods - fat, fibre, calcium content	1	17,421	5,175,024	16.9
Does not choose foods - fat, fibre and calcium content	2	6,113	1,778,040	5.8
Valid skip	6	85,629	23,484,238	76.8
Not stated	9	496	153,479	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOFGU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309

Question Name:

Concept: Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	34,749	12,016,807	39.3
No	2	74,910	18,573,973	60.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 310

Question Name:

Concept: Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever seen or heard of Canada's Food Guide?

Universe: Respondents with DOFGU = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29,401	9,737,020	31.8
No	2	4,237	1,835,561	6.0
Valid skip	6	74,910	18,573,973	60.7
Don't know	7	46	12,498	0.0
Refusal	8	8	2,366	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 311

Question Name:

Concept: Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever used information from Canada's Food Guide?

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_005 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,886	5,437,984	17.8
No	2	12,467	4,282,520	14.0
Valid skip	6	79,147	20,409,534	66.7
Don't know	7	90	27,686	0.1
Refusal	8	12	3,693	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 312

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - to choose foods

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To choose foods for [you / you or household members]

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,638	2,460,288	8.0
No	2	9,191	2,943,336	9.6
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 313

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To determine how much [you / you or household members] need to eat every day

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,863	2,505,829	8.2
No	2	8,966	2,897,795	9.5
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 314

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To plan meals or to help with grocery shopping

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,257	2,021,805	6.6
No	2	10,572	3,381,820	11.1
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 315

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To assess how well [you / you or household members] are eating

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,694	2,764,900	9.0
No	2	8,135	2,638,724	8.6
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 316

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - other

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,195	726,101	2.4
No	2	14,634	4,677,523	15.3
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - none of the above

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- None of the above

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	525	163,403	0.5
No	2	16,304	5,240,222	17.1
Valid skip	6	91,614	24,692,053	80.7
Don't know	7	143	59,724	0.2
Refusal	8	16	6,016	0.0
Not stated	9	1,057	429,363	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 318

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 319

Question Name:

Concept: Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently

Question Text: At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes every day, occasionally or not at all?

Universe: Respondents with DOSMK = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Daily	1	15,367	3,765,095	12.3
Occasionally	2	4,910	1,520,109	5.0
Not at all	3	89,306	25,284,036	82.7
Don't know	7	13	2,337	0.0
Refusal	8	63	19,204	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,857	1,474,674	4.8
No	2	89,335	25,320,820	82.8
Valid skip	6	15,367	3,765,095	12.3
Don't know	7	19	4,734	0.0
Refusal	8	81	25,457	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 321

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked daily - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, did you smoke every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1 or SMK_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,337	3,764,281	12.3
No	2	4,877	1,473,070	4.8
Valid skip	6	89,335	25,320,820	82.8
Don't know	7	8	2,188	0.0
Refusal	8	2	230	0.0
Not stated	9	100	30,191	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 322

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime

Question Text: Have you smoked more than 100 cigarettes (about 4 packs) in your life?

Universe: Respondents with DOSMK = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50,962	12,545,500	41.0
No	2	58,411	17,961,076	58.7
Don't know	7	193	53,399	0.2
Refusal	8	93	30,805	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,566	3,905,596	12.8
No	2	44,002	13,738,709	44.9
Valid skip	6	51,666	12,824,964	41.9
Don't know	7	153	41,898	0.1
Refusal	8	11	2,464	0.0
Not stated	9	261	77,149	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)

Question Text: Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered (SMK_005 = 2 and (SMK_010 <> 1 or SMK_015 <> 1)) or (SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1)

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 1 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_030 (ever smoked daily) was skipped and coded as "valid skip".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30,877	7,448,519	24.3
No	2	4,692	1,424,981	4.7
Valid skip	6	73,787	21,629,817	70.7
Don't know	7	29	7,816	0.0
Refusal	8	1	301	0.0
Not stated	9	273	79,347	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 325

Question Name:

Concept: Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question Text: At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = (1,2) or (SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1) or SMK_025 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 5 and 11.	01	4,076	903,805	3.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 12 and 14.	02	17,690	4,271,290	14.0
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 15 and 17.	03	23,905	6,214,208	20.3
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 18 and 19.	04	8,789	2,378,755	7.8
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 20 and 24.	05	6,743	1,938,430	6.3
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 25 and 29.	06	1,584	431,639	1.4
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 30 and 34.	07	664	169,509	0.6
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 35 and 39.	08	241	56,386	0.2
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 40 and 44.	09	169	37,053	0.1
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 45 and 49.	10	61	15,736	0.1
Smoked first whole cigarette at age 50 or older.	11	45,737	14,173,968	46.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 327

Question Name:

Concept: Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)

Question Text: At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1 or SMK_030 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 1 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_030 (ever smoked daily) was skipped and coded as "valid skip" and the variable SMK_040 was coded as "not stated". This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Began smoking daily between ages 5 and 11.	01	746	135,326	0.4
Began smoking daily between ages 12 and 14.	02	5,833	1,370,198	4.5
Began smoking daily between ages 15 and 17.	03	16,115	3,854,319	12.6
Began smoking daily between ages 18 and 19.	04	9,740	2,360,233	7.7
Began smoking daily between ages 20 and 24.	05	8,863	2,237,628	7.3
Began smoking daily between ages 25 and 29.	06	2,229	600,946	2.0
Began smoking daily between ages 30 and 34.	07	880	218,231	0.7
Began smoking daily between ages 35 and 39.	08	371	83,930	0.3
Began smoking daily between ages 40 and 44.	09	230	59,449	0.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Began smoking daily between ages 45 and 49.	10	92	24,805	0.1
Began smoking daily at age 50 or older.	11	98	22,366	0.1
Valid skip	96	62,424	19,113,649	62.5
Not stated	99	2,038	509,701	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 329

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked each day (daily smoker)

Question Text: How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	15,264	3,742,237	12.2
Valid skip	996	94,216	26,804,144	87.6
Don't know	997	83	19,772	0.1
Refusal	998	20	3,086	0.0
Not stated	999	76	21,541	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 332

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question Text: On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	4,817	1,485,733	4.9
Valid skip	996	104,673	29,049,131	95.0
Don't know	997	85	32,633	0.1
Refusal	998	8	1,743	0.0
Not stated	999	76	21,541	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 335

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, on how many days have you smoked one or more cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 2

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_055 was given the value of 30.
If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 2, the variable SMK_055 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 31	4,797	1,493,347	4.9
Valid skip	96	104,673	29,049,131	95.0
Don't know	97	108	25,818	0.1
Refusal	98	5	944	0.0
Not stated	99	76	21,541	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 337

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking - when (former smoker but never daily)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	121	35,129	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	77	27,762	0.1
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	88	31,906	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	2,829	774,154	2.5
Valid skip	6	106,211	29,623,897	96.8
Don't know	7	30	10,581	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,475	0.0
Not stated	9	297	85,876	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 338

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When you smoked every day, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	27,364	6,476,733	21.2
Valid skip	996	81,160	23,854,878	78.0
Don't know	997	812	167,333	0.5
Refusal	998	26	5,960	0.0
Not stated	999	297	85,876	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 341

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking daily? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	1,499	405,561	1.3
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	1,018	267,461	0.9
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	1,177	316,955	1.0
3 or more years ago	4	24,483	5,653,009	18.5
Valid skip	6	81,160	23,854,878	78.0
Don't know	7	16	2,929	0.0
Refusal	8	8	2,738	0.0
Not stated	9	298	87,248	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 342

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)

Question Text: How many years ago was it?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_080 = 4

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Stopped smoking daily between 3 and 5 years ago.	1	2,211	581,950	1.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Stopped smoking daily between 6 and 10 years ago.	2	3,581	941,734	3.1
Stopped smoking daily 11 or more years ago.	3	18,529	4,097,947	13.4
Valid skip	6	84,854	24,844,856	81.2
Not stated	9	484	124,293	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 343

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Text: Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,290	6,419,159	21.0
No	2	883	226,320	0.7
Valid skip	6	81,160	23,854,878	78.0
Don't know	7	25	3,746	0.0
Refusal	8	4	800	0.0
Not stated	9	297	85,876	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 344

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking completely? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_095 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	144	40,206	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	93	28,003	0.1
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	59	17,031	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	562	131,780	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,450	30,274,037	99.0
Don't know	7	21	7,094	0.0
Refusal	8	3	834	0.0
Not stated	9	327	91,794	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 345

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)

Question Text: How many years ago was it?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_100 = 4

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Stopped smoking between 3 and 5 years ago.	1	102	30,149	0.1
Stopped smoking between 6 and 10 years ago.	2	134	35,122	0.1
Stopped smoking 11 or more years ago.	3	316	63,424	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,746	30,359,278	99.2
Not stated	9	361	102,806	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVSTY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 346

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SMK_005, SMK_020, SMK_025, SMK_030

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Current daily smoker	01	15,367	3,765,095	12.3
Current occasional smoker	02	4,910	1,520,109	5.0
Former daily smoker (non-smoker now)	03	28,202	6,650,026	21.7
Former occasional smoker (non-smoker now)	04	3,151	881,007	2.9
Experimental smoker (at least 1 cig, non-smoker now)	05	13,566	3,905,596	12.8
Lifetime abstainer (never smoked a whole cigarette)	06	44,002	13,738,709	44.9
Not stated	99	461	130,238	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDGYS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348

Question Name:

Concept: Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SMK_005, SMK_040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent has smoked daily for 2 years or less	1	458	130,444	0.4
Respondent has smoked daily for 3 to 5 years	2	589	183,706	0.6
Respondent has smoked daily for 6 to 10 years	3	1,144	352,733	1.2
Respondent has smoked daily for 11 years or more	4	12,908	3,038,552	9.9
Valid skip	6	94,216	26,804,144	87.6
Not stated	9	344	81,201	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDGSTP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 349

Question Name:

Concept: Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SMKDVSTY, SMK_060, SMK_070, SMK_080, SMK_090, SMK_095, SMK_100, SMK_110

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year	0	1,715	470,113	1.5
1 to 2 years	1	2,424	661,180	2.2
3 to 5 years	2	2,452	651,279	2.1
6 to 10 years	3	3,951	1,061,331	3.5
11 or more years	4	20,459	4,600,528	15.0
Valid skip	6	77,845	22,929,509	75.0
Not stated	9	813	216,840	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSCH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 350

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	973	31,789	0.1
No	2	108,686	30,558,991	99.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCH_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351

Question Name:

Concept: Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months

Question Text: Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	138	5,486	0.0
No	2	64	2,094	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,452	30,583,008	100.0
Don't know	7	2	66	0.0
Refusal	8	1	22	0.0
Not stated	9	2	104	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCH_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 352

Question Name:

Concept: Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question Text: Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?

Universe: Respondents who answered SCH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	75	2,908	0.0
No	2	61	2,498	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,516	30,585,102	100.0
Don't know	7	2	80	0.0
Not stated	9	5	192	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCH_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to cut back or quit?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	117	4,703	0.0
No	2	86	2,933	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,452	30,583,008	100.0
Don't know	7	2	32	0.0
Not stated	9	2	104	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCH_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 354

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to cut back or quit.)

Universe: Respondents who answered SCH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 95	106	4,102	0.0
Valid skip	96	109,538	30,585,941	100.0
Don't know	97	11	601	0.0
Not stated	99	4	136	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCHDVSTG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking stages of change (Current and Former Smokers) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, ADM_MOI, SMK_005, SMK_060, SMK_065, SMK_080, SMK_085, SMK_095, SMK_100, SMK_105, SCH_005, SCH_010, SCH_015, SCH_020, SCHAT065, SCHAT085, SCHAT105

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Precontemplation stage (smokers)	1	64	2,094	0.0
Contemplation stage (smokers)	2	70	2,926	0.0
Preparation stage (smokers)	3	58	2,076	0.0
Action stage (former smoker)	4	14	743	0.0
Maintenance stage (former smoker)	5	230	7,606	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,195	30,574,202	99.9
Not stated	9	28	1,132	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSCA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,112	486,796	1.6
No	2	105,547	30,103,985	98.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 358

Question Name:

Concept: Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, SCA_005 was incorrectly coded to "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents who answered DOSCA = 1 and PROXY-MODE = 1 and SMK_Q060 = (4,6) and SMK_Q080 = (4,6). This only affects data from

2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	1,231	0.0
No	2	72	8,924	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,501	30,570,166	99.9
Not stated	9	72	10,459	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 359

Question Name:

Concept: Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Wellbutrin or Champix to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	1,683	0.0
No	2	73	8,472	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,501	30,570,166	99.9
Not stated	9	72	10,459	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 360

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to reduce or quit?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_005 = (1 or 2) and with (DOSCH = 2 or (DOSCH = 1 and SCH_015 = (1 or 2)))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent had DOSCH = 1 and answered SCH_015 = (1 or 2), the variable SCA_035 was given the value of SCH_015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	594	59,451	0.2
No	2	602	54,120	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,467,100	99.6
Not stated	9	75	10,110	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 361

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:
a nicotine patch?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97	9,391	0.0
No	2	497	50,059	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,990	30,521,219	99.8
Not stated	9	75	10,110	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 362

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:)
nicotine gum such as Nicorette?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	88	9,290	0.0
No	2	506	50,160	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,990	30,521,219	99.8
Not stated	9	75	10,110	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 363

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:) medication such as Zyban, Wellbutrin or Champix?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	38	6,064	0.0
No	2	555	53,367	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,990	30,521,219	99.8
Don't know	7	1	20	0.0
Not stated	9	75	10,110	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SCADVQUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 364

Question Name:

Concept: Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SMKDVSTY, SCA_005, SCA_035, SMK_005, SMK_020, SMK_060, SMK_080, SMK_095, SMK_100

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not try to quit last year (smoker)	1	602	54,120	0.2
Tried to quit unsuccessfully in the last year (smoker)	2	594	59,451	0.2
Successfully quit in the last year (former smoker)	3	87	10,354	0.0
Successfully quit more than 1 year ago (former smoker)	4	996	118,754	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,310	30,337,250	99.2
Not stated	9	70	10,852	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOTAL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 365

Question Name:

Concept: Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	53,078	16,776,784	54.8
No	2	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 366

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any little cigars or cigarillos?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,083	351,529	1.1
No	2	51,894	16,394,100	53.6
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	16	5,192	0.0
Refusal	8	79	24,678	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 367

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured

Question Text: Were these (little cigars or cigarillos) plain, flavoured or both?

Universe: Respondents who answered TAL_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Plain	1	426	136,797	0.4
Flavoured	2	471	153,906	0.5
Both	3	168	53,160	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,475	30,208,096	98.7
Don't know	7	17	7,417	0.0
Refusal	8	1	248	0.0
Not stated	9	101	31,156	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 368

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked other cigars - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars other than little cigars or cigarillos?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	565	200,046	0.7
No	2	52,403	16,542,865	54.1
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	17	5,719	0.0
Refusal	8	87	26,869	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 369

Question Name:

Concept: Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you use an electronic cigarette, also known as an 'e-cigarette'?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,495	484,343	1.6
No	2	51,460	16,255,779	53.1
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	25	6,674	0.0
Refusal	8	92	28,702	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 370

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a pipe - 30 d

Question Text: (In the past 30 days), did you smoke a pipe?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	298	98,232	0.3
No	2	52,666	16,643,200	54.4
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	15	5,259	0.0
Refusal	8	93	28,807	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 371

Question Name:

Concept: Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d

Question Text: (In the past 30 days), did you use any chewing tobacco, pinch or snuff?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	293	90,028	0.3
No	2	52,670	16,650,357	54.4
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	16	6,034	0.0
Refusal	8	93	29,079	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 372

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke a tobacco water-pipe, also known as a hookah, shisha, nargeelay, hubble-bubble or gouza to smoke tobacco?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	351	162,020	0.5
No	2	52,610	16,580,777	54.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Don't know	7	17	5,606	0.0
Refusal	8	94	27,096	0.1
Not stated	9	6	1,286	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: TALDVUSE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 373

Question Name:

Concept: Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from TAL_005, TAL_015, TAL_020, TAL_025, TAL_030, TAL_035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used an alternative tobacco product	1	3,347	1,126,063	3.7
Has not used an alternative tobacco product	2	49,593	15,609,087	51.0
Valid skip	6	56,581	13,813,996	45.2
Not stated	9	138	41,634	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DONDE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 374

Question Name:

Concept: Nicotine dependence - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,151	7,078,749	23.1
No	2	86,508	23,512,032	76.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDE_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

Question Name:

Concept: Time between waking up and first cigarette

Question Text: How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe: Respondents with DONDE = 1 who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Within 5 minutes	1	831	224,591	0.7
6 - 30 minutes after waking	2	1,081	294,895	1.0
31 - 60 minutes after waking	3	540	163,523	0.5
More than 60 minutes after waking	4	749	233,936	0.8
Valid skip	6	106,007	29,526,097	96.5
Don't know	7	8	1,567	0.0
Refusal	8	2	248	0.0
Not stated	9	441	145,924	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDE_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden

Question Text: Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?

Universe: Respondents with DONDE = 1 who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	640	176,621	0.6
No	2	2,561	739,585	2.4
Valid skip	6	106,007	29,526,097	96.5
Don't know	7	8	2,327	0.0
Refusal	8	2	226	0.0
Not stated	9	441	145,924	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDE_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

Question Name:

Concept: Hardest cigarette to give up

Question Text: Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?

Universe: Respondents with DONDE = 1 who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
The first one of the day	1	1,586	462,167	1.5
Another one	2	1,397	397,063	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,007	29,526,097	96.5
Don't know	7	220	56,976	0.2
Refusal	8	8	2,553	0.0
Not stated	9	441	145,924	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDE_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 378

Question Name:

Concept: Smokes more frequently during first hours after waking up

Question Text: Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?

Universe: Respondents with DONDE = 1 who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,100	297,987	1.0
No	2	2,073	612,128	2.0
Valid skip	6	106,007	29,526,097	96.5
Don't know	7	37	8,507	0.0
Refusal	8	1	137	0.0
Not stated	9	441	145,924	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDE_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 379

Question Name:

Concept: Smokes even if ill

Question Text: Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

Universe: Respondents with DONDE = 1 who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	765	213,369	0.7
No	2	2,323	674,522	2.2
Valid skip	6	106,007	29,526,097	96.5
Don't know	7	121	30,553	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	2	315	0.0
Not stated	9	441	145,924	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: NDEDVFTT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 380

Question Name:

Concept: Fagerström tolerance score - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SMK_005, SMK_045, NDE_005, NDE_010, NDE_015, NDE_020, NDE_025, NDETIND

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very low dependence	1	913	291,473	1.0
Low dependence	2	795	222,593	0.7
Medium dependence	3	374	103,017	0.3
High dependence	4	575	158,708	0.5
Very high dependence	5	182	49,518	0.2
Valid skip	6	106,412	29,661,480	97.0
Not stated	9	408	103,991	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOETS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 381

Question Name:

Concept: Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 382

Question Name:

Concept: Someone smokes inside home every day

Question Text: Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents with DOETS = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,403	2,304,404	7.5
No	2	100,208	28,273,475	92.4
Don't know	7	21	7,637	0.0
Refusal	8	27	5,265	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETSG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 383

Question Name:

Concept: Number of people who smoke inside home

Question Text: How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One person smokes inside the home.	1	6,255	1,425,453	4.7
Two people smoke inside the home.	2	2,568	698,602	2.3
Three people smoke inside the home.	3	399	127,027	0.4
At least 4 people smoke inside the home.	4	153	46,400	0.2
Valid skip	6	100,208	28,273,475	92.4
Not stated	9	76	19,823	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 384

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking allowed inside home

Question Text: Is smoking allowed inside your home?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,321	1,391,763	4.5
No	2	93,566	26,802,885	87.6
Valid skip	6	9,403	2,304,404	7.5
Don't know	7	308	75,265	0.2
Refusal	8	13	3,563	0.0
Not stated	9	48	12,901	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 385

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions inside home

Question Text: Is smoking inside your home restricted in any way?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,184	509,389	1.7
No	2	4,084	871,764	2.8
Valid skip	6	102,969	29,107,289	95.2
Don't know	7	52	10,508	0.0
Refusal	8	1	101	0.0
Not stated	9	369	91,729	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 386

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Allowed in certain rooms only

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,048	234,597	0.8
No	2	1,115	270,223	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,053	29,979,053	98.0
Don't know	7	21	4,569	0.0
Not stated	9	422	102,338	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 387

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Restricted in the presence of young children

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	625	140,039	0.5
No	2	1,538	364,781	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,053	29,979,053	98.0
Don't know	7	21	4,569	0.0
Not stated	9	422	102,338	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 388

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,078	252,360	0.8
No	2	1,085	252,460	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,053	29,979,053	98.0
Don't know	7	21	4,569	0.0
Not stated	9	422	102,338	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 389

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - other

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Other restriction(s)

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	423	110,651	0.4
No	2	1,740	394,169	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,053	29,979,053	98.0
Don't know	7	21	4,569	0.0
Not stated	9	422	102,338	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 390

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, at your workplace or at school?

Universe: Respondents aged less than 75 who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1 and (DV_WORK12 = 1 or DV_SCHOOL = 1)

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).
DV_SCHOOL indicates if the respondent is currently attending school (from MAC module).
Due to an error in processing in 2015, ETS_030 was incorrectly coded to "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents who did not work (MAC_005 <> (1, 2) and MAC_010 <> 1) and did not go to school (MAC_005 <> 4 and MAC_015 <> 1) and for respondents who answered by proxy and who were daily smokers (ADM_PRX = 1 and SMK_005 = 1). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,702	2,248,749	7.4
No	2	54,004	17,329,626	56.6
Valid skip	6	47,149	10,405,278	34.0
Don't know	7	55	20,772	0.1
Refusal	8	11	6,067	0.0
Not stated	9	1,738	580,287	1.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 391

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo

Question Text: (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, ETS_035 was incorrectly coded to "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents who answered by proxy and who were daily smokers (ADM_PRX = 1 and SMK_005 = 1). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,858	1,059,519	3.5
No	2	87,814	24,916,687	81.5
Valid skip	6	15,265	3,733,930	12.2
Don't know	7	56	15,623	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,954	0.0
Not stated	9	2,659	862,068	2.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 392

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo

Question Text: (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, ETS_040 was incorrectly coded to "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents who answered by proxy and who were daily smokers (ADM_PRX = 1 and SMK_005 = 1). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,071	3,459,470	11.3
No	2	81,502	22,484,481	73.5
Valid skip	6	15,265	3,733,930	12.2
Don't know	7	153	45,898	0.2
Refusal	8	9	4,934	0.0
Not stated	9	2,659	862,068	2.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOALC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 393

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 394

Question Name:

Concept: Had a drink - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a drink in your lifetime?

Universe: Respondents with DOALC=1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	98,488	27,021,679	88.3
No	2	11,075	3,535,759	11.6
Don't know	7	27	11,040	0.0
Refusal	8	68	22,218	0.1
Not stated	9	1	84	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 395

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_005=1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	82,584	23,382,165	76.4
No	2	15,841	3,625,372	11.9
Valid skip	6	11,075	3,535,759	11.6
Don't know	7	48	10,975	0.0
Refusal	8	15	3,167	0.0
Not stated	9	96	33,342	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 396

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	01	18,583	4,900,074	16.0
Once a month	02	8,711	2,515,780	8.2
2 to 3 times a month	03	11,286	3,278,175	10.7
Once a week	04	12,633	3,871,364	12.7
2 to 3 times a week	05	17,205	5,120,785	16.7
4 to 6 times a week	06	6,150	1,691,736	5.5
Every day	07	7,596	1,894,548	6.2
Valid skip	96	26,916	7,161,131	23.4
Don't know	97	362	96,645	0.3
Refusal	98	58	13,057	0.0
Not stated	99	159	47,484	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 398

Question Name:

Concept: Drank 5 (male) / 4 (female) or more drinks - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often in the past 12 months have you had [5 (male) / 4 (female)] or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	01	38,999	10,542,092	34.5
Less than once a month	02	23,461	6,867,998	22.5
Once a month	03	6,660	2,002,334	6.5
2 to 3 times a month	04	5,836	1,789,110	5.8
Once a week	05	4,058	1,211,354	4.0
More than once a week	06	2,917	793,681	2.6
Valid skip	96	26,916	7,161,131	23.4
Don't know	97	580	152,928	0.5
Refusal	98	73	22,668	0.1
Not stated	99	159	47,484	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALCDVTTM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 400

Question Name:

Concept: Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_005, ALC_010, ALC_015

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Regular drinker	1	63,581	18,372,388	60.1
Occasional drinker	2	18,583	4,900,074	16.0
Did not drink in the last 12 months	3	26,916	7,161,131	23.4
Not stated	9	579	157,187	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOALW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 401

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 402

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - past week

Question Text: Thinking back over the past week, that is, from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe: Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_005 = 1 and ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50,996	14,677,804	48.0
No	2	31,504	8,681,296	28.4
Valid skip	6	26,916	7,161,131	23.4

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	60	17,364	0.1
Refusal	8	24	5,701	0.0
Not stated	9	159	47,484	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 403

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 1

Question Text: Starting with yesterday, that is [day 1], how many drinks did you have?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	50,848	14,635,013	47.8
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	116	33,325	0.1
Refusal	998	32	9,466	0.0
Not stated	999	243	70,549	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 406

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 2

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 2]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	50,682	14,596,970	47.7
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	273	69,726	0.2
Refusal	998	9	1,642	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_020 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 409

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 3

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 3]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	50,511	14,542,890	47.5
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	436	121,026	0.4
Refusal	998	17	4,422	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_025 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 412

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 4

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 4]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 090	50,285	14,493,994	47.4
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	651	168,056	0.5
Refusal	998	28	6,288	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_030 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 415

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 5

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 5]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	50,013	14,423,671	47.2
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	914	236,565	0.8
Refusal	998	37	8,102	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_035 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 418

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 6

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 6]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	49,745	14,347,677	46.9
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	1,174	310,585	1.0
Refusal	998	45	10,076	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_040 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 421

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 7

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 7]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	49,480	14,273,949	46.7
Valid skip	996	58,420	15,842,427	51.8
Don't know	997	1,438	384,219	1.3
Refusal	998	46	10,170	0.0
Not stated	999	275	80,015	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVWKY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 424

Question Name:

Concept: Weekly consumption - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks consumed in past week	000 - 168	80,256	22,746,481	74.4
Valid skip	996	26,916	7,161,131	23.4
Not stated	999	2,487	683,168	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVDLY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 427

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily alcohol consumption	000 - 024	80,256	22,746,481	74.4
Valid skip	996	26,916	7,161,131	23.4
Not stated	999	2,487	683,168	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVLTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 430

Question Name:

Concept: Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in the 2015 data, ALWDVLTR was incorrectly coded as "1 - Increased long term health risk due to drinking" for respondents who did not drink alcohol in the past week (ALW_005 = 2) or in the past 12 months (ALC_010 = 2). This only affects

data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040, ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased long term health risk due to drinking	1	39,309	11,026,867	36.0
No increased long term health risk due to drinking	2	56,788	15,344,985	50.2
Valid skip	6	11,075	3,535,759	11.6
Not stated	9	2,487	683,168	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVSTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 431

Question Name:

Concept: Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in the 2015 data, ALWDVSTR was incorrectly coded as "1 - Increased short term health risk due to drinking" for respondents who did not drink alcohol in the past week (ALW_005 = 2) or in the past 12 months (ALC_010 = 2). This only affects data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040, ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased short term health risks due to drinking	1	35,254	9,779,329	32.0
No increased short term risk from due to drinking	2	60,843	16,592,523	54.2
Valid skip	6	11,075	3,535,759	11.6
Not stated	9	2,487	683,168	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 432

Question Name:

Concept: Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,802	192,965	0.6
No	2	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 433

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any codeine products like Tylenol #3, Tylenol #1, 292s or 222s?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	513	25,294	0.1
No	2	3,197	163,027	0.5
Valid skip	6	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Don't know	7	13	654	0.0
Not stated	9	79	3,989	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 434

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any oxycodone products such as Percocet or Percodan?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	101	5,425	0.0
No	2	3,606	183,042	0.6
Valid skip	6	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Don't know	7	16	508	0.0
Not stated	9	79	3,989	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 435

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo

Question Text: (During the past 12 months,) have you used any other opioid products such as hydro-morphone, Dilaudid, Hydromorph Contin, morphine, MS Contin, or Demerol?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	164	7,874	0.0
No	2	3,539	180,280	0.6
Valid skip	6	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Don't know	7	20	822	0.0
Not stated	9	79	3,989	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 436

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (During the past 12 months,) how often did you use any such pain relievers? Would you say... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MED_005 = 1 or MED_010 = 1 or MED_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Once or twice	01	216	10,467	0.0
3 to 11 times a year	02	96	5,717	0.0
About once a month	03	33	1,590	0.0
2 or 3 times a month	04	46	2,039	0.0
About once or twice a week	05	29	1,276	0.0
3 or 4 times a week	06	14	556	0.0
Daily or almost daily	07	83	3,949	0.0
As needed, or following surgery	08	139	6,483	0.0
Valid skip	96	108,919	30,554,544	99.9
Don't know	97	2	63	0.0
Refusal	98	1	37	0.0
Not stated	99	81	4,060	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 438

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo

Question Text: Thinking about all the pain relievers you have used during the past 12 months, were they prescribed for you?

Universe: Respondents who answered MED_005 = 1 or MED_010 = 1 or MED_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No, none were prescribed	1	99	4,656	0.0
Yes, they all were prescribed	2	503	24,764	0.1
Some were prescribed and others were not	3	55	2,600	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,919	30,554,544	99.9
Don't know	7	2	156	0.0
Not stated	9	81	4,060	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 439

Question Name:

Concept: Used stimulants - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any stimulants?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49	2,161	0.0
No	2	3,671	186,705	0.6
Valid skip	6	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Don't know	7	3	110	0.0
Not stated	9	79	3,989	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MED_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 440

Question Name:

Concept: Used sedatives - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any sedatives?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	437	20,113	0.1
No	2	3,272	167,953	0.5
Valid skip	6	105,857	30,397,815	99.4
Don't know	7	12	718	0.0
Refusal	8	2	192	0.0
Not stated	9	79	3,989	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODRM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 441

Question Name:

Concept: Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRMDVLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 442

Question Name:

Concept: Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRM_005, DRM_015, DRM_025, DRM_040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Illicit drug use - lifetime	1	35,018	9,820,792	32.1
No drug use - lifetime	2	71,496	19,759,812	64.6
Not stated	9	3,145	1,010,176	3.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRMDVLAY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 443

Question Name:

Concept: Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRM_010, DRM_020, DRM_030, DRM_045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Illicit drug use - 12 months	1	10,342	3,093,126	10.1
No drug use - 12 months	2	96,107	26,470,051	86.5
Not stated	9	3,210	1,027,604	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODRG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 444

Question Name:

Concept: Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	47,865	15,460,650	50.5
No	2	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLCA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 445

Question Name:

Concept: Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (including "one time only") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used marijuana	1	18,731	5,814,163	19.0
Has never used marijuana	2	27,550	9,047,689	29.6
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,584	598,797	2.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLCM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 446

Question Name:

Concept: Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (excluding "one time only") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used marijuana more than once	1	15,035	4,705,101	15.4
Has not used marijuana more than once	2	31,246	10,156,752	33.2
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,584	598,797	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 447

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - 12 mo (incl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_010, DRG_025, DRG_035, DRG_045, DRG_055, DRG_065, DRG_075

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used drugs - 12 mo (incl marijuana "just once")	1	5,255	1,773,125	5.8
Has not used drugs - 12 mo	2	40,918	13,056,564	42.7
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,692	630,961	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYCM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 448

Question Name:

Concept: Marij / hash drug use - 12 mo (excl "one time only") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005, DRG_010

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used marijuana - 12 mo (and more than once - lifetime)	1	4,840	1,627,332	5.3
Has not used marijuana more than once - 12 mo	2	41,430	13,230,662	43.3
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,595	602,656	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 449

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVYCM, DRG_025, DRG_035, DRG_045, DRG_055, DRG_065, DRG_075

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used drugs - 12 mo (excl marijuana "just once")	1	4,999	1,679,211	5.5
Has not used drugs - 12 mo (excl marijuana "just once")	2	41,172	13,150,247	43.0
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,694	631,192	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 450

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - lifetime (incl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVLCA, DRGDVLCO, DRGDVLAM, DRGDVLEX, DRGDVLHA, DRGDVLGL, DRGDVINJ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used drugs - lifetime (incl marijuana "just once")	1	18,954	5,887,399	19.2
Has not used drugs - lifetime	2	27,265	8,956,081	29.3
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,646	617,170	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 451

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - lifetime (excl "one time only" marij / hash) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVLCM, DRGDVLCO, DRGDVLAM, DRGDVLEX, DRGDVLHA, DRGDVLGL, DRGDVINJ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used drug - lifetime (excl marijuana "just once")	1	15,568	4,866,909	15.9
Has not used drugs - lifetime (excl marijuana "just once")	2	30,643	9,975,277	32.6
Valid skip	6	61,794	15,130,130	49.5
Not stated	9	1,654	618,464	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CPGDVACT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 452

Question Name:

Concept: Num of types gambling activities in list used to calculate CPGI - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, GEO_PRV, CPG_005, CPG_015, CPG_025, CPG_035, CPG_045, CPG_055, CPG_065, CPG_075, CPG_085, CPG_095, CPG_105, CPG_115, CPG_125, CPG_135

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of different gambling activities	00 - 09	815	25,370	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,829	30,564,853	99.9
Not stated	99	15	557	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CPGDVGAM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 454

Question Name:

Concept: Gambling activity - gambler vs non-gambler - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, GEO_PRV, CPG_005, CPG_015, CPG_025, CPG_035, CPG_045, CPG_055, CPG_065, CPG_075, CPG_085, CPG_095, CPG_105, CPG_115, CPG_125, CPG_135

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Gambler	1	489	15,445	0.1
Non-gambler	2	329	10,115	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,829	30,564,853	99.9
Not stated	9	12	368	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CPGDVSEV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 455

Question Name:

Concept: Problem gambling severity index (PGSI) - modified version - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, CPG_145, CPG_150, CPG_155, CPG_160, CPG_165, CPG_170, CPG_175, CPG_180, CPG_185, CPG_190, CPGDVGAM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score obtained on the problem gambling severity index	00 - 17	254	7,438	0.0
Valid skip	96	109,387	30,582,623	100.0
Not stated	99	18	719	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CPGDVTYP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 457

Question Name:

Concept: Type of gambler - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, CPG_145, CPGDVSEV, CPGDVGAM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-gambler	1	329	10,115	0.0
Non-problem gambler	2	145	4,214	0.0
Low risk gambler	3	52	1,537	0.0
Moderate risk gambler	4	44	1,340	0.0
Problem gambler	5	13	348	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,058	30,572,508	99.9
Not stated	9	18	719	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 458

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 459

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as work, school, the bus stop, the shopping centre or to visit friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,144	13,258,520	43.3
No	2	57,424	15,052,958	49.2
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	67	17,636	0.1
Refusal	8	44	19,037	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 460

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,615	8,780,891	28.7
No	2	14,556	4,227,525	13.8
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 461

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,593	8,710,614	28.5
No	2	14,578	4,297,802	14.0
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 462

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,141	8,873,082	29.0
No	2	14,030	4,135,334	13.5
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 463

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,115	8,611,440	28.2
No	2	15,056	4,396,975	14.4
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 464

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,140	8,600,668	28.1
No	2	15,031	4,407,748	14.4
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 465

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,578	7,323,718	23.9
No	2	18,593	5,684,698	18.6
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 466

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,732	6,782,799	22.2
No	2	20,439	6,225,617	20.4
Valid skip	6	66,404	17,295,588	56.5
Don't know	7	956	243,987	0.8
Refusal	8	17	6,116	0.0
Not stated	9	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 467

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: How much time in total, in the last 7 days, did you spend doing these activities? Please only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_005 = 2, the variable PAA_015 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	99,896	28,126,700	91.9
Valid skip	996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	997	649	178,180	0.6
Refusal	998	23	6,598	0.0
Not stated	999	111	36,673	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_020 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 470

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_015 in (0:168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_005 = 2 or PAA_015 = 168, the variable PAA_020 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 4200	99,889	28,125,653	91.9
Valid skip	9996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	9997	6	951	0.0
Refusal	9998	1	95	0.0
Not stated	9999	783	221,450	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 474

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d

Question Text: [Not including activities you just reported,] in the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities, organized or non-organized, that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes?

Examples are walking, home or gym exercise, swimming, cycling, running, skiing, dancing and all team sports.

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	53,073	15,691,146	51.3
No	2	47,483	12,610,858	41.2
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	71	23,704	0.1
Refusal	8	52	22,442	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 475

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / rec phys act - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these recreational physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	41,881	12,871,281	42.1
No	2	11,103	2,792,643	9.1
Valid skip	6	56,463	14,853,488	48.6
Don't know	7	86	26,786	0.1
Refusal	8	3	436	0.0
Not stated	9	123	46,146	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 476

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,357	7,003,855	22.9
No	2	17,870	5,704,114	18.6
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 477

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,963	6,626,768	21.7
No	2	19,264	6,081,202	19.9
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 478

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,627	7,163,163	23.4
No	2	17,600	5,544,807	18.1
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 479

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,641	6,459,599	21.1
No	2	19,586	6,248,370	20.4
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 480

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,679	6,149,047	20.1
No	2	20,548	6,558,923	21.4
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 481

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,867	5,691,425	18.6
No	2	22,360	7,016,544	22.9
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 482

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,380	5,277,386	17.3
No	2	23,847	7,430,583	24.3
Valid skip	6	67,566	17,646,131	57.7
Don't know	7	643	161,243	0.5
Refusal	8	11	2,069	0.0
Not stated	9	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 483

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_030 = (1, 2) or PAA_035 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2, the variable PAA_045 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 160	100,213	28,221,132	92.3
Valid skip	996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	997	242	51,380	0.2
Refusal	998	12	2,270	0.0
Not stated	999	212	73,368	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_050 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 486

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_045 in (0:168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2 or PAA_045 = 168, the variable PAA_050 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 1680	100,206	28,218,648	92.2
Valid skip	9996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	9997	5	1,756	0.0
Refusal	9998	2	727	0.0
Not stated	9999	466	127,018	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 490

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical activities while at work, in or around your home or while volunteering?
Examples are carrying heavy loads, shoveling, and household chores such as vacuuming or washing windows. Please remember to only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,922	17,936,092	58.6
No	2	34,561	10,341,378	33.8
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	137	44,653	0.1
Refusal	8	59	26,027	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 491

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_060 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	41,843	11,410,742	37.3
No	2	23,919	6,474,044	21.2
Valid skip	6	43,541	12,584,008	41.1
Don't know	7	152	49,725	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,580	0.0
Not stated	9	196	70,680	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 492

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,875	5,388,434	17.6
No	2	20,751	5,731,572	18.7
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 493

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,623	5,316,566	17.4
No	2	21,003	5,803,440	19.0
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 494

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,083	5,365,771	17.5
No	2	20,543	5,754,235	18.8
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 495

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,147	5,177,678	16.9
No	2	21,479	5,942,328	19.4
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 496

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,061	5,172,733	16.9
No	2	21,565	5,947,273	19.4
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 497

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,754	4,806,068	15.7
No	2	22,872	6,313,938	20.6
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 498

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,156	4,120,889	13.5
No	2	25,470	6,999,117	22.9
Valid skip	6	67,460	19,058,052	62.3
Don't know	7	1,201	284,043	0.9
Refusal	8	16	6,693	0.0
Not stated	9	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 499

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_060 = (1, 2) or PAA_065 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2, the variable PAA_075 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	99,604	28,048,948	91.7
Valid skip	996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	997	696	170,113	0.6
Refusal	998	23	7,103	0.0
Not stated	999	356	121,986	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_080 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 502

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_075 in (0:168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2 or PAA_075 = 168, the variable PAA_080 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 4880	99,597	28,047,294	91.7
Valid skip	9996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	9997	7	1,654	0.0
Not stated	9999	1,075	299,202	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 506

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity

Question Text: You have reported a total of [x] minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents with DV_PAATOTAL > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25,326	7,945,742	26.0
No	2	51,955	14,604,943	47.7
Valid skip	6	32,213	7,988,949	26.1
Don't know	7	148	44,563	0.1
Refusal	8	17	6,583	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 507

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_095 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_095 = 2, the variable PAA_100 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	76,598	22,366,746	73.1
Valid skip	996	32,213	7,988,949	26.1
Don't know	997	664	176,209	0.6
Refusal	998	19	7,730	0.0
Not stated	999	165	51,146	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 510

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_100 in (0:168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_095 = 2, the variable PAA_105 was given the value of 0.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 4290	76,576	22,361,649	73.1
Valid skip	9996	32,213	7,988,949	26.1
Don't know	9997	20	3,969	0.0
Refusal	9998	2	1,129	0.0
Not stated	9999	848	235,085	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTRV **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 514

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation minutes per week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_015, PAA_020

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d	00000 - 10080	99,889	28,125,653	91.9
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	790	222,497	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVATR **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 519

Question Name:

Concept: Average minutes per day - active transportation - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in processing in 2015, when respondents answered all 7 days for PAA_010 (which days did you use active ways), PAADVATR was incorrectly set to "not stated" when it should be a valid answer. This only affects data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVTRV, PAA_010, PAATTRAV

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - active transportation - 7 d	0000.0 - 7202.0	92,534	25,791,569	84.3
Valid skip	9999.6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9999.9	8,145	2,556,581	8.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVREC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 525

Question Name:

Concept: Recreational activity minutes per week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_045, PAA_050

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d	00000 - 09608	100,206	28,218,648	92.2
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	473	129,502	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVARC **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 530

Question Name:

Concept: Average minutes per day - recreational activities - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in processing in 2015, when respondents answered all 7 days for PAA_040 (which days did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities?), PAADVARC was incorrectly set to "not stated" when it should be a valid answer. This only affects data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVREC, PAA_040, PAATREC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d	0000.0 - 7510.0	96,430	27,154,261	88.8
Valid skip	9999.6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9999.9	4,249	1,193,889	3.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVOTH **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 536

Question Name:

Concept: Other activity minutes per week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_075, PAA_080

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - other physical act - 7 d	00000 - 10080	99,597	28,047,294	91.7
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	1,082	300,856	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVATH **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 541

Question Name:

Concept: Average minutes per day - other activities - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in processing in 2015, when respondents answered all 7 days for PAA_070 (which days did you do other physical activities?), PAADVATH was incorrectly set to "not stated" when it should be a valid answer. This only affects data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVOTH, PAA_070, PAATOTH

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - other physical act - 7 d	0000.0 - 7380.0	95,519	27,038,293	88.4
Valid skip	9999.6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9999.9	5,160	1,309,857	4.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVMVA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 547

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of moderate to vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_015, PAA_020, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_045, PAA_050, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_075, PAA_080

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7 d	00000 - 10080	98,695	27,813,023	90.9
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	1,984	535,127	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVAC2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 552

Question Name:

Concept: Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Active	1	54,064	16,041,326	52.4
Moderately active	2	10,974	3,188,156	10.4
Somewhat active	3	11,522	3,116,513	10.2
Sedentary	4	22,135	5,467,029	17.9
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	1,984	535,127	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVACV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 553

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Physically active at / above recommended level from CPAG	1	54,064	16,041,326	52.4
Physically active below recommended level from CPAG	2	22,496	6,304,669	20.6
No physical activity minutes reported	3	22,135	5,467,029	17.9
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	1,984	535,127	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 554

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_095, PAA_100, PAA_105, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - vigorous physical act - 7d	00000 - 06000	97,646	27,530,236	90.0
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	3,033	817,914	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADV VOL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 559

Question Name:

Concept: Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA, PAADVIG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total weekly volume of activity	00000 - 45129	97,646	27,530,236	90.0
Valid skip	99996	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99999	3,033	817,914	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 564

Question Name:

Concept: Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADV VOL

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Active	1	39,428	11,771,374	38.5
Moderately active	2	15,534	4,581,793	15.0
Somewhat active	3	20,549	5,710,040	18.7
Sedentary	4	22,135	5,467,029	17.9
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,033	817,914	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVMON **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 565

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Monday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010A, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040A, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Monday	0	43,902	11,640,086	38.1
Performed physical activity on Monday	1	53,743	15,918,790	52.0
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTUE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 566

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010B, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040B, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Tuesday	0	44,863	11,953,057	39.1
Performed physical activity on Tuesday	1	52,782	15,605,820	51.0
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 567

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010C, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040C, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Wednesday	0	43,401	11,529,800	37.7
Performed physical activity on Wednesday	1	54,244	16,029,077	52.4
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTHU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 568

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Thursday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010D, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040D, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Thursday	0	45,696	12,190,303	39.8
Performed physical activity on Thursday	1	51,949	15,368,573	50.2
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVFR1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 569

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Friday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010E, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040E, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070E

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Friday	0	46,439	12,405,432	40.6
Performed physical activity on Friday	1	51,206	15,153,445	49.5
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVSA1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 570

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Saturday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010F, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040F, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070F

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Saturday	0	50,819	13,779,082	45.0
Performed physical activity on Saturday	1	46,826	13,779,795	45.0
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVSUN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 571

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Sunday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010G, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040G, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Sunday	0	54,851	14,894,391	48.7
Performed physical activity on Sunday	1	42,794	12,664,486	41.4
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 572

Question Name:

Concept: Number of active days - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVRI, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days respondent was active - 7 d	00 - 07	97,645	27,558,877	90.1
Valid skip	96	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWKD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 574

Question Name:

Concept: Number of weekdays active - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVFRI

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of weekdays physically active - last week	0 - 5	97,645	27,558,877	90.1
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWND **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 575

Question Name:

Concept: Number of weekend days active - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of days physically active - last w-e	0 - 2	97,645	27,558,877	90.1
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	9	3,034	789,273	2.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 576

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 577

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - attend school - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend school

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,756	1,709,254	5.6
No	2	2,219	531,639	1.7
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	3	341	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,397	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 578

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend a day camp

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	179	44,796	0.1
No	2	8,796	2,196,097	7.2
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	3	341	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,397	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 579

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend paid or unpaid work

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,764	377,241	1.2
No	2	7,211	1,863,651	6.1
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	3	341	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,397	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 580

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- None of the above

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,454	376,925	1.2
No	2	7,521	1,863,967	6.1
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	3	341	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,397	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 581

Question Name:

Concept: Used active transportation - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as [school,] the bus stop, the shopping centre[, work] or to visit friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of active transportation were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_010 = 2 then the hours and minutes were given the value of 0 for every day of the week.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,665	1,711,547	5.6
No	2	2,300	527,324	1.7
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	12	1,780	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,979	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 582

Question Name:

Concept: Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities while at [school [or day camp], including during physical education classes, during your breaks and any other time you played indoors or outdoors / day camp, including any time you played indoors or outdoors]?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_005A = 1 or PAY_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,430	1,358,481	4.4
No	2	1,439	378,298	1.2
Valid skip	6	102,774	28,851,300	94.3
Don't know	7	10	865	0.0
Refusal	8	1	99	0.0
Not stated	9	5	1,738	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 583

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_025 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of school or day camp activity were collected using PAD sub-block.
If (PAY_005A = 2 and PAY_005B = 2) or PAY_025 = 2 or PAY_030 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every weekday.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,073	1,266,958	4.1
No	2	341	89,168	0.3
Valid skip	6	104,213	29,229,597	95.6
Don't know	7	15	2,201	0.0
Refusal	8	1	155	0.0
Not stated	9	16	2,702	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 584

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do physical activities in your leisure time including exercising, playing an organized or non-organized sport or playing with your friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,000	1,700,039	5.6
No	2	1,953	535,925	1.8
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	22	3,924	0.0
Refusal	8	5	2,742	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 585

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - leisure time - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these leisure-time activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_045 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of activity in leisure time were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_045 = 2 or PAY_050 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value

of 0 for every day of the week.

The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,263	1,525,420	5.0
No	2	722	172,344	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,632	28,884,075	94.4
Don't know	7	13	2,109	0.0
Refusal	8	2	167	0.0
Not stated	9	27	6,666	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 586

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical [activities that you have not already reported / activities], for example, while you [were doing paid or unpaid work / were] helping your family with chores?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,319	1,061,279	3.5
No	2	4,615	1,167,043	3.8
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Don't know	7	40	12,704	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,604	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 587

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_065 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of other activity were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_065 = 2 or PAY_070 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,850	441,269	1.4
No	2	2,461	617,366	2.0
Valid skip	6	105,294	29,515,193	96.5
Don't know	7	8	2,644	0.0
Not stated	9	46	14,308	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 588

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath

Question Text: You have reported a total of DV_PAYTOTAL minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents with DV_PAYTOTAL > 0 (respondents who reported more than 0 minutes of physical activity)

Note: DV_PAYTOTAL is the total minutes of physical activity

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,534	1,107,463	3.6
No	2	3,986	1,016,792	3.3
Valid skip	6	101,097	28,456,550	93.0
Don't know	7	38	7,943	0.0
Refusal	8	4	2,033	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 589

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - yesterday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- Yesterday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,886	459,467	1.5
No	2	2,526	623,625	2.0
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 590

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 2 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [2 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,857	470,412	1.5
No	2	2,555	612,681	2.0
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 591

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 3 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [3 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,809	448,401	1.5
No	2	2,603	634,691	2.1
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 592

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 4 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [4 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,772	443,593	1.5
No	2	2,640	639,499	2.1
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 593

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 5 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [5 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,742	420,386	1.4
No	2	2,670	662,706	2.2
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 594

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 6 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [6 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,726	419,448	1.4
No	2	2,686	663,645	2.2
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 595

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [7 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,647	392,678	1.3
No	2	2,765	690,415	2.3
Valid skip	6	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	7	120	23,875	0.1
Refusal	8	2	496	0.0
Not stated	9	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 596

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	4,360	1,069,718	3.5
Valid skip	996	105,083	29,473,341	96.3
Don't know	997	169	36,529	0.1
Refusal	998	5	1,217	0.0
Not stated	999	42	9,976	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 599

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_100 in (0:168)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 1920	4,352	1,068,696	3.5
Valid skip	9996	105,086	29,473,451	96.3
Don't know	9997	5	912	0.0
Not stated	9999	216	47,722	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTR **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 603

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of active transportation - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d	00000 - 06300	8,196	2,049,161	6.7
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	784	193,470	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTSC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 608

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of physical activity - school / camp - 5 weekdays - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - past 5 weekdays	00000 - 02400	8,716	2,187,803	7.2
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	264	54,828	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVADL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 613

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of physical activity - leisure - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act during leisure - 7 d	00000 - 03360	8,447	2,114,337	6.9
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	533	128,293	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTOA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 618

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of other activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_060, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes other physical act - 7 d	00000 - 04980	8,770	2,190,174	7.2
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	210	52,456	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTMN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 623

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Monday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday	0000 - 1185	7,722	1,944,893	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,258	297,738	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTU **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 627

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Tuesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Tuesday	0000 - 1140	7,723	1,945,043	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,257	297,587	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 631

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Wednesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Wednesday	0000 - 1260	7,722	1,944,683	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,258	297,947	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTH **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 635

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Thursday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Thursday	0000 - 1440	7,723	1,945,043	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,257	297,587	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTFR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 639

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Friday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Friday	0000 - 1440	7,723	1,945,043	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,257	297,587	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTST **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 643

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Saturday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday	0000 - 1110	7,817	1,961,911	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,163	280,719	0.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTSN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 647

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - Sunday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Sunday	0000 - 1410	7,817	1,961,911	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,163	280,719	0.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 651

Question Name:

Concept: Total days physically active - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of days - respondent was active - 7 d	00 - 07	7,721	1,944,533	6.4
Valid skip	96	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVMNS **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 653

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of youth physical activity - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7 d	00000 - 07440	7,721	1,944,533	6.4
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVAVG **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 658

Question Name:

Concept: Average number of minutes of physical activity per active day - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVMNS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - physical activity - 7 d	0000.0 - 1062.9	7,721	1,944,533	6.4
Valid skip	9999.6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999.9	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 664

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - weekday - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYD-VTFR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday to Friday	0000 - 5311	7,721	1,944,533	6.4
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 668

Question Name:

Concept: Total physical activity minutes - weekend - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday to Sunday	0000 - 2520	7,817	1,961,911	6.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	9996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9999	1,163	280,719	0.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVDPG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 672

Question Name:

Concept: Number of days meeting or exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDV,TWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of days - respondent met CPAG	00 - 07	7,721	1,944,533	6.4
Valid skip	96	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVPAI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 674

Question Name:

Concept: Youth physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No activity	0	359	99,742	0.3
Physically active according to the CPAG	1	1,858	485,407	1.6
Not physically active according to the CPAG	2	5,504	1,359,385	4.4
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 675

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes of vigorous activity - youth - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAY_090, PAY_100, PAY_105

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total num of minutes vigorous physical act - 7 d	00000 - 04320	7,552	1,910,667	6.2
Valid skip	99996	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	99999	1,428	331,963	1.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 680

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVMNS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1 (>= 100% active)	1	4,654	1,163,165	3.8
Level 2 (>= 50% and < 100% active)	2	1,565	403,244	1.3
Level 3 (>= 25% and < 50% active)	3	687	175,320	0.6
Level 4 (> 0% and < 25% active)	4	456	103,063	0.3
Level 5 (0% active)	5	359	99,742	0.3
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 681

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI, PAYTAB1, PAYTAB2, PAYTAB3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1 (7 days activity, 60+ min/day active)	1	1,858	485,407	1.6
Level 2 (5+ days activity, 40+ min/day active)	2	2,636	661,549	2.2
Level 3 (3+ days activity, 20+ min/day active)	3	2,114	522,895	1.7
Level 4 (1+ day activity, 1+ min/day active)	4	754	174,941	0.6
Level 5 (no active day, no minute of activity on any day)	5	359	99,742	0.3
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 682

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Active	1	4,453	1,110,453	3.6
Moderately active	2	1,692	438,249	1.4
A bit active	3	584	149,737	0.5
Very little activity	4	633	146,353	0.5
Sedentary	5	359	99,742	0.3
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9	1,259	298,097	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVPAG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 683

Question Name:

Concept: Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMSN, PAYDVPAG, PAY_090, PAY_095, PAY_095A, PAY_095B, PAY_095C, PAY_095D, PAY_095E, PAY_095F, PAY_095G, PAYTVIG1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Meets CPAG	1	679	173,311	0.6
Does not meet CPAG	2	6,950	1,752,771	5.7
Valid skip	6	100,679	28,348,150	92.7
Not stated	9	1,351	316,548	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOUPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 684

Question Name:

Concept: Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,435	4,155,109	13.6
No	2	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 685

Question Name:

Concept: Bicycling - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,552	1,565,197	5.1
No	2	10,521	2,492,403	8.1
Valid skip	6	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Don't know	7	8	2,975	0.0
Refusal	8	5	826	0.0
Not stated	9	349	93,708	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 686

Question Name:

Concept: Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	2,526	751,147	2.5
Most of the time	2	682	206,085	0.7
Rarely	3	552	150,663	0.5
Never	4	1,785	456,175	1.5
Valid skip	6	103,745	28,928,074	94.6
Don't know	7	7	1,126	0.0
Not stated	9	362	97,509	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 687

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	871	245,430	0.8
No	2	15,203	3,813,472	12.5
Valid skip	6	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Don't know	7	6	1,365	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,133	0.0
Not stated	9	349	93,708	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 688

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	354	100,864	0.3
Most of the time	2	108	27,958	0.1
Rarely	3	72	23,939	0.1
Never	4	335	90,982	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,427	30,249,144	98.9
Don't know	7	1	944	0.0
Refusal	8	1	744	0.0
Not stated	9	361	96,207	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 689

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	141	41,393	0.1
Most of the time	2	41	8,993	0.0
Rarely	3	57	20,484	0.1
Never	4	629	172,904	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,427	30,249,144	98.9
Don't know	7	2	912	0.0
Refusal	8	1	744	0.0
Not stated	9	361	96,207	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 690

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) elbow pads?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	95	25,554	0.1
Most of the time	2	27	5,605	0.0
Rarely	3	62	17,205	0.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	4	686	196,322	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,427	30,249,144	98.9
Refusal	8	1	744	0.0
Not stated	9	361	96,207	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 691

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) knee pads?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	111	33,755	0.1
Most of the time	2	39	8,763	0.0
Rarely	3	60	17,554	0.1
Never	4	659	184,512	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,427	30,249,144	98.9
Don't know	7	1	102	0.0
Refusal	8	1	744	0.0
Not stated	9	361	96,207	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 692

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you do...?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Downhill skiing only	1	1,280	386,281	1.3
Snowboarding only	2	677	208,456	0.7
Both	3	162	48,264	0.2
Neither	4	13,957	3,415,355	11.2
Valid skip	6	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Don't know	7	4	1,405	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	349	93,708	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 693

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (1 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	1,078	343,109	1.1
Most of the time	2	55	15,132	0.0
Rarely	3	35	12,844	0.0
Never	4	274	63,459	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,858	30,059,483	98.3
Not stated	9	359	96,753	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 694

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	626	203,427	0.7
Most of the time	2	47	14,174	0.0
Rarely	3	36	7,821	0.0
Never	4	130	31,298	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,461	30,237,307	98.8
Not stated	9	359	96,753	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 695

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: (When snowboarding), how often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	69	20,397	0.1
Most of the time	2	10	3,970	0.0
Rarely	3	20	6,546	0.0
Never	4	740	225,807	0.7
Valid skip	6	108,461	30,237,307	98.8
Not stated	9	359	96,753	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 696

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	548	165,296	0.5
No	2	15,528	3,893,290	12.7
Valid skip	6	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Don't know	7	4	1,175	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	349	93,708	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 697

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	139	41,720	0.1
Most of the time	2	70	18,212	0.1
Rarely	3	76	25,321	0.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	4	263	80,045	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,752	30,328,961	99.1
Not stated	9	359	96,523	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 698

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	29	7,797	0.0
Most of the time	2	14	3,569	0.0
Rarely	3	40	9,892	0.0
Never	4	463	143,473	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,752	30,328,961	99.1
Don't know	7	2	565	0.0
Not stated	9	359	96,523	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 699

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - wears elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) elbow pads?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	21	4,968	0.0
Most of the time	2	12	3,136	0.0
Rarely	3	36	8,316	0.0
Never	4	479	148,877	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,752	30,328,961	99.1
Not stated	9	359	96,523	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 700

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,435	412,176	1.3
No	2	14,643	3,646,760	11.9
Valid skip	6	93,224	26,435,671	86.4
Don't know	7	2	825	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	349	93,708	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 701

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency

Question Text: When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	241	75,257	0.2
Most of the time	2	77	23,645	0.1
Rarely	3	94	33,537	0.1
Never	4	1,022	279,070	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,867	30,082,432	98.3
Don't know	7	1	666	0.0
Not stated	9	357	96,173	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPEDVILS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 702

Question Name:

Concept: Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, UPE_015, UPE_020, UPE_025, UPE_030, UPE_035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	81	21,257	0.1
No	2	789	223,429	0.7
Valid skip	6	108,427	30,249,144	98.9
Not stated	9	362	96,950	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPEDVSNB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 703

Question Name:

Concept: Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, UPE_040, UPE_050, UPE_055

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	77	23,870	0.1
No	2	762	232,850	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,461	30,237,307	98.8
Not stated	9	359	96,753	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UPEDVSKB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 704

Question Name:

Concept: Wears protective equipment - skateboarding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to an error in the 2015 data, UPEDVSKB was incorrectly coded as "Not applicable" for respondents aged 20 and over. Also, interviews completed by proxy were coded as "Not stated" only for respondents aged 12-19; however all proxy cases should have been coded as "Not stated". This only affects data from 2015. See the document 'CCHS_2016_Errata' for correction steps.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, UPE_060, UPE_065, UPE_070, UPE_075

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	5,669	0.0
No	2	429	127,898	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,993	30,395,185	99.4
Not stated	9	218	62,029	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSSB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 705

Question Name:

Concept: Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	66,168	20,905,043	68.3
No	2	43,491	9,685,737	31.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 706

Question Name:

Concept: Sunburn - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe: Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,199	6,707,052	21.9
No	2	43,229	13,544,310	44.3
Valid skip	6	43,491	9,685,737	31.7
Don't know	7	74	26,326	0.1
Refusal	8	27	14,205	0.0
Not stated	9	1,639	613,151	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 707

Question Name:

Concept: Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer

Question Text: About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 10 am and 4 pm?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None	01	6,476	1,888,716	6.2
Less than 30 minutes	02	8,818	2,864,565	9.4
30 to 59 minutes	03	6,845	2,263,485	7.4
1 hour to less than 2 hours	04	11,065	3,641,643	11.9
2 hours to less than 3 hours	05	10,615	3,405,757	11.1
3 hours to less than 4 hours	06	7,032	2,221,610	7.3
4 hours to 6 hours	07	12,825	3,734,790	12.2
Valid skip	96	43,491	9,685,737	31.7
Don't know	97	707	210,344	0.7
Refusal	98	45	20,452	0.1
Not stated	99	1,740	653,681	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 709

Question Name:

Concept: Seek shade - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for periods of 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
seek shade?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	6,503	2,016,502	6.6
Often	2	15,772	4,844,597	15.8
Sometimes	3	15,589	5,100,918	16.7
Rarely	4	6,976	2,218,012	7.3
Never	5	3,338	1,025,852	3.4
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	187	55,119	0.2
Refusal	8	17	6,286	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 710

Question Name:

Concept: Wears hat - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	10,627	2,944,377	9.6
Often	2	7,198	2,261,721	7.4
Sometimes	3	7,322	2,500,627	8.2
Rarely	4	6,114	2,104,280	6.9
Never	5	17,076	5,440,812	17.8
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	40	14,070	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,397	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 711

Question Name:

Concept: Wears long pants / skirt - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear long pants [or a long skirt]?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	8,224	2,323,796	7.6
Often	2	6,442	2,028,657	6.6
Sometimes	3	8,184	2,755,867	9.0
Rarely	4	8,872	2,915,915	9.5
Never	5	16,567	5,216,972	17.1
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	87	25,036	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,043	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 712

Question Name:

Concept: Wears sunglasses - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear sunglasses?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	19,959	6,009,562	19.6
Often	2	10,517	3,419,089	11.2
Sometimes	3	6,752	2,273,741	7.4
Rarely	4	3,999	1,281,900	4.2
Never	5	7,108	2,263,673	7.4
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	44	18,145	0.1
Refusal	8	3	1,176	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 713

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on face - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
use sunscreen on your face?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	12,095	3,817,411	12.5
Often	2	8,243	2,619,460	8.6
Sometimes	3	8,032	2,681,193	8.8
Rarely	4	6,518	2,138,963	7.0
Never	5	13,467	4,001,416	13.1
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	23	6,936	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,905	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 714

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on face - SPF

Question Text: What Sun Protection Factor (SPF) do you usually use on your face?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_035 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 15	1	531	138,985	0.5
15 to 29	2	4,408	1,403,847	4.6
30 to 44	3	12,607	4,090,819	13.4
45 or higher	4	9,137	2,905,639	9.5
Valid skip	6	78,770	20,579,396	67.3
Don't know	7	1,638	561,518	1.8
Refusal	8	49	17,257	0.1
Not stated	9	2,519	893,319	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 715

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on body - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
use sunscreen on your body?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	8,765	2,750,649	9.0
Often	2	8,641	2,794,404	9.1
Sometimes	3	8,779	2,931,562	9.6
Rarely	4	8,061	2,620,755	8.6
Never	5	14,058	4,149,387	13.6
Valid skip	6	58,785	14,439,018	47.2
Don't know	7	71	18,181	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,347	0.0
Not stated	9	2,492	884,478	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 716

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on body - SPF

Question Text: What Sun Protection Factor (SPF) do you usually use on your body?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 15	1	498	138,273	0.5
15 to 29	2	3,506	1,137,008	3.7
30 to 44	3	12,765	4,142,847	13.5
45 or higher	4	7,902	2,514,751	8.2
Valid skip	6	80,904	21,209,160	69.3
Don't know	7	1,475	530,228	1.7
Refusal	8	39	13,508	0.0
Not stated	9	2,570	905,005	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 717

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you used a tanning bed or booth with tanning lamps?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,223	690,322	2.3
No	2	62,169	19,542,288	63.9
Valid skip	6	43,491	9,685,737	31.7
Don't know	7	28	15,101	0.0
Refusal	8	8	3,651	0.0
Not stated	9	1,740	653,681	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_060 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 718

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - frequency

Question Text: How often?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_055 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	001 - 156	2,199	678,984	2.2
Valid skip	996	105,660	29,228,025	95.5
Don't know	997	23	11,311	0.0
Refusal	998	1	28	0.0
Not stated	999	1,776	672,433	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 721

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_060 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per day	1	18	6,195	0.0
Per week	2	458	136,467	0.4
Per month	3	251	91,245	0.3
Per year	4	1,468	443,767	1.5
Valid skip	6	105,660	29,228,025	95.5
Don't know	7	4	1,310	0.0
Not stated	9	1,800	683,771	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 722

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - main reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you use tanning beds or booths with lamps?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_060 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
It is a safe way of getting a tan	01	76	18,422	0.1
To get a good base tan prior to sun exposure	02	1,142	328,219	1.1
To look good / obtain a healthy glow	03	524	198,923	0.7
To boost vitamin D intake	04	171	50,410	0.2
To treat a skin condition or for other medical reasons	05	141	41,402	0.1
Other	06	144	41,341	0.1
Valid skip	96	105,660	29,228,025	95.5
Don't know	97	1	266	0.0
Not stated	99	1,800	683,771	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SSBDVPRT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 724

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent protects self from sun - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SSB_010, SSB_015, SSB_020, SSB_025, SSB_035, SSB_040, SSB_045, SSB_050

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Protects self appropriately from sun	1	44,840	13,807,691	45.1
Does not protect self appropriately from sun	2	16,395	5,398,782	17.6
Valid skip	6	43,491	9,685,737	31.7
Not stated	9	4,933	1,698,570	5.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 725

Question Name:

Concept: Sedentary activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49,116	16,054,269	52.5
No	2	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACG005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 726

Question Name:

Concept: Num of hours - reading (including electronic format) - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much of your free time did you spend:
reading books, magazines or newspapers, including in electronic formats?
Include time spent reading as part of your homework, but do not include time spent
reading at work, during class time, during transportation or while exercising.

Universe: Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note: In the 2016 questionnaire, Braille and audio books for visually impaired were added to the list of inclusions for this question. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None or less than 1 hour	01	7,723	2,569,501	8.4
1 to 2 hours	02	9,544	3,316,586	10.8
2.5 to 5 hours	03	9,770	3,374,066	11.0
5.5 to 10 hours	04	11,737	3,761,647	12.3
10.5 to 14 hours	05	5,238	1,535,180	5.0
14.5 to 20 hours	06	1,301	384,397	1.3
20.5 to 30 hours	07	2,581	720,136	2.4
30.5 to 40 hours	08	418	130,323	0.4
Greater than 40 hours	09	295	88,079	0.3
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	509	174,354	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 728

Question Name:

Concept: Num of hours - watching TV / movies / Internet videos - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much of your free time did you spend:
watching TV, DVDs, movies or Internet videos?
Please do not include time spent watching while exercising.

Universe: Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None or less than 1 hour	01	3,157	1,024,094	3.3
1 to 2 hours	02	3,931	1,446,675	4.7
2.5 to 5 hours	03	6,852	2,510,036	8.2
5.5 to 10 hours	04	10,851	3,889,303	12.7
10.5 to 14 hours	05	8,800	2,840,755	9.3
14.5 to 20 hours	06	3,098	1,011,980	3.3
20.5 to 30 hours	07	8,404	2,305,171	7.5
30.5 to 40 hours	08	1,754	436,804	1.4
40.5 to 50 hours	09	981	228,313	0.7
50.5 to 60 hours	10	300	65,485	0.2
Greater than 60 hours	11	395	91,531	0.3
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	593	204,123	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 730

Question Name:

Concept: Num of hours - playing video games requiring physical activity - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much of your free time did you spend:
playing video games that require physical activity, such as Wii Fit, Xbox Kinect or the

game "Just Dance"?

Universe: Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None or less than 1 hour	1	47,054	15,265,604	49.9
1 to 2 hours	2	1,034	363,341	1.2
2.5 to 5 hours	3	410	173,426	0.6
5.5 to 10 hours	4	254	97,731	0.3
Greater than 10 hours	5	226	86,404	0.3
Valid skip	6	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	9	138	67,763	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACG020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 731

Question Name:

Concept: Num of hours - playing other video / computer games - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much of your free time did you spend:
playing other video or computer games?
Include games played on a game console, computer or hand-held electronic device
such as a tablet or smart phone.

Universe: Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 to 2 hours	01	34,420	11,247,066	36.8
2.5 to 5 hours	02	4,739	1,565,128	5.1
5.5 to 10 hours	03	3,519	1,201,122	3.9
10.5 to 14 hours	04	3,420	1,064,904	3.5
14.5 to 20 hours	05	1,164	356,383	1.2
20.5 to 30 hours	06	516	178,640	0.6
30.5 to 40 hours	07	779	238,557	0.8
Greater than 40 hours	08	165	53,420	0.2
	09	159	52,851	0.2
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	235	96,199	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACG025 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 733

Question Name:

Concept: Num of hours - computer / tablet / smart phone - 7 d

Question Text: [Excluding the activities you have already reported, in / In] the last 7 days, how much
of your free time did you spend on a computer, tablet or smart phone, doing activities

such as surfing the Internet, emailing, using Facebook or doing homework?
Do not include time spent at work, during class time or during transportation.

Universe: Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None or less than 1 hour	01	10,684	2,812,746	9.2
1 to 2 hours	02	7,329	2,310,353	7.6
2.5 to 5 hours	03	9,189	3,163,829	10.3
5.5 to 10 hours	04	11,429	3,898,724	12.7
10.5 to 14 hours	05	4,586	1,612,229	5.3
14.5 to 20 hours	06	1,690	601,857	2.0
20.5 to 30 hours	07	2,606	1,020,697	3.3
30.5 to 40 hours	08	592	227,736	0.7
Greater than 40 hours	09	532	224,425	0.7
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	479	181,674	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACDVTER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 735

Question Name:

Concept: Total number hours / week - sedentary activities (excl reading) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SAC_010, SAC_020, SAC_025, SACTTER

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 5 hours	01	4,070	1,337,990	4.4
From 5 to 9 hours	02	6,773	2,394,423	7.8
From 10 to 14 hours	03	8,081	2,739,506	9.0
From 15 to 19 hours	04	5,601	1,847,239	6.0
From 20 to 24 hours	05	6,892	2,188,115	7.2
From 25 to 29 hours	06	4,605	1,463,600	4.8
From 30 to 34 hours	07	2,533	807,214	2.6
From 35 to 39 hours	08	2,990	936,232	3.1
From 40 to 44 hours	09	2,043	609,793	2.0
45 hours or more	10	4,580	1,406,530	4.6
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	948	323,626	1.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SACDVTOT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 737

Question Name:

Concept: Total number hours / week - sedentary activities - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SAC_005, SAC_010, SAC_020, SAC_025, SACTTOT

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 5 hours	01	1,703	589,004	1.9
From 5 to 9 hours	02	4,101	1,484,891	4.9
From 10 to 14 hours	03	5,625	2,002,172	6.5
From 15 to 19 hours	04	5,693	1,894,550	6.2
From 20 to 24 hours	05	6,301	2,093,803	6.8
From 25 to 29 hours	06	5,218	1,687,320	5.5
From 30 to 34 hours	07	3,842	1,226,795	4.0
From 35 to 39 hours	08	4,079	1,319,904	4.3
From 40 to 44 hours	09	3,001	884,826	2.9
45 hours or more	10	8,348	2,483,532	8.1
Valid skip	96	60,543	14,536,511	47.5
Not stated	99	1,205	387,472	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSXB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 739

Question Name:

Concept: Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 740

Question Name:

Concept: Had sexual intercourse - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had sex? Please include vaginal and anal sex.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 64 with DOSXB = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,421	20,281,078	66.3
No	2	6,533	2,236,026	7.3
Valid skip	6	34,307	6,720,993	22.0
Don't know	7	226	79,840	0.3
Refusal	8	2,332	909,514	3.0
Not stated	9	840	363,330	1.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 741

Question Name:

Concept: Had sex with males / females / both - lifetime

Question Text: During your lifetime, have you had sex with...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Males only	1	33,129	9,640,438	31.5
Females only	2	29,483	9,788,857	32.0
Both males and females	3	2,540	752,907	2.5
Valid skip	6	40,840	8,957,019	29.3
Don't know	7	44	17,807	0.1
Refusal	8	225	81,069	0.3
Not stated	9	3,398	1,352,683	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 742

Question Name:

Concept: First sexual intercourse with a female - used a condom

Question Text: Did you or your (female) partner use a condom the first time (you had sex)?

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,177	5,995,283	19.6
No	2	11,934	3,660,238	12.0
Valid skip	6	76,375	19,335,583	63.2
Don't know	7	571	178,786	0.6
Refusal	8	239	106,249	0.3
Not stated	9	3,363	1,314,642	4.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 743

Question Name:

Concept: Had sex with a female - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had sex with a female?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25,833	8,898,007	29.1
No	2	5,963	1,553,478	5.1
Valid skip	6	73,969	18,597,457	60.8
Don't know	7	29	10,641	0.0
Refusal	8	198	79,638	0.3
Not stated	9	3,667	1,451,559	4.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 744

Question Name:

Concept: First sexual intercourse with a male - used a condom

Question Text: Did you or your (male) partner use a condom the first time (you had sex)?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_010 = (1, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,737	6,548,455	21.4
No	2	12,547	3,439,890	11.2
Valid skip	6	70,323	18,745,876	61.3
Don't know	7	932	261,545	0.9
Refusal	8	453	143,455	0.5
Not stated	9	3,667	1,451,559	4.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 745

Question Name:

Concept: Had sex with a male - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had sex with a male?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_010 = (1, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,107	8,602,785	28.1
No	2	7,182	1,658,332	5.4
Valid skip	6	70,323	18,745,876	61.3
Don't know	7	49	19,760	0.1
Refusal	8	331	112,469	0.4
Not stated	9	3,667	1,451,559	4.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 746

Question Name:

Concept: Last sex partner - male / female

Question Text: Was your last sex partner a male or female?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_010 = 3 and ((SXB_030 = 1 and SXB_060 = 1) or (SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 2) or (SXB_030 = (7, 8) or SXB_060 = (7, 8)))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing, the variable SXB_075 was set to "not stated" whenever (SXB_010 = 1 and SXB_030 = (7, 8)) or (SXB_010 = 2 and SXB_060 = (7, 8)). This variable should only apply to cases with SXB_010 = 3 (see universe). Use caution when analyzing this variable.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	1	462	128,661	0.4
Female	2	247	58,759	0.2
Both male and female (at same time)	3	9	2,658	0.0
Valid skip	6	89,251	24,119,347	78.8
Don't know	7	7	1,595	0.0
Refusal	8	6	558	0.0
Not stated	9	19,677	6,279,202	20.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 747

Question Name:

Concept: Last sexual intercourse - used a condom

Question Text: Did you or your partner use a condom the last time you had sex?

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,871	5,207,022	17.0
No	2	47,634	14,459,968	47.3
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	390	104,715	0.3
Refusal	8	648	231,541	0.8
Not stated	9	3,684	1,455,438	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_085A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 748

Question Name:

Concept: Used condom - reason - to protect against STI

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner used a condom the last time you had sex? Was this...?
- To protect against sexually transmitted infections, including HIV

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent had SXB_085C = 1, the variable SXB_085A was given the value of 1. Therefore, users should not look at SXB_085A or SXB_085B concurrently with SXB_085C; there may be duplication in the frequencies.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,526	2,920,318	9.5
No	2	6,288	2,269,835	7.4
Valid skip	6	89,066	23,592,065	77.1
Don't know	7	33	10,008	0.0
Refusal	8	24	6,861	0.0
Not stated	9	4,722	1,791,693	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_085B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 749

Question Name:

Concept: Used condom - reason - to prevent pregnancy

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner used a condom the last time you had sex? Was this...?
- To prevent pregnancy

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent had SXB_085C = 1, the variable SXB_085B was given the value of 1. Therefore, users should not look at SXB_085A or SXB_085B concurrently with SXB_085C; there may be duplication in the frequencies.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,375	4,558,997	14.9
No	2	2,439	631,156	2.1
Valid skip	6	89,066	23,592,065	77.1
Don't know	7	33	10,008	0.0
Refusal	8	24	6,861	0.0
Not stated	9	4,722	1,791,693	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_085C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 750

Question Name:

Concept: Used condom - reason - to protection against STI and prevent pregnancy

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner used a condom the last time you had sex? Was this...?
- Both to protect against sexually transmitted infections and to prevent pregnancy

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered SXB_085A = 1 and SXB_085B = 1, the variable SXB_085C was given the value of 1. Therefore, users should not look at SXB_085A or SXB_085B concurrently with SXB_085C; there may be duplication in the frequencies.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,472	2,397,493	7.8
No	2	8,342	2,792,660	9.1
Valid skip	6	89,066	23,592,065	77.1
Don't know	7	33	10,008	0.0
Refusal	8	24	6,861	0.0
Not stated	9	4,722	1,791,693	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_085D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 751

Question Name:

Concept: Used condom - reason - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner used a condom the last time you had sex? Was this...?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	431	121,925	0.4
No	2	15,383	5,068,228	16.6
Valid skip	6	89,066	23,592,065	77.1
Don't know	7	33	10,008	0.0
Refusal	8	24	6,861	0.0
Not stated	9	4,722	1,791,693	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 752

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - respondent/partner trying to get pregnant

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- I was or my partner was trying to get pregnant

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,139	824,062	2.7
No	2	44,924	13,471,943	44.0
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 753

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - respondent/partner already pregnant

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- I was or my partner was already pregnant

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,226	402,649	1.3
No	2	45,837	13,893,356	45.4
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 754

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of pregnancy

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- Did not think we were at risk of pregnancy

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,878	4,282,488	14.0
No	2	32,185	10,013,517	32.7
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 755

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of STI

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- Did not think we were at risk of sexually transmitted infections, including HIV

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,021	3,514,614	11.5
No	2	35,042	10,781,391	35.2
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 756

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - in a monogamous relationship

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- I was in a monogamous relationship

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33,426	10,197,451	33.3
No	2	13,637	4,098,554	13.4
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 757

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - didn't have condoms / other protection

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- Did not have a condom or other protection at the time

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,837	521,179	1.7
No	2	45,226	13,774,826	45.0
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 758

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - used another method of protection

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- We used another method of protection

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,586	3,039,844	9.9
No	2	37,477	11,256,161	36.8
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 759

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - didn't like condoms

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- We didn't like condoms

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,082	1,336,282	4.4
No	2	42,981	12,959,723	42.4
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_090I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 760

Question Name:

Concept: No condom - reason - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you or your partner did NOT use a condom the last time you had sex?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_080 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,221	336,293	1.1
No	2	45,842	13,959,712	45.6
Valid skip	6	57,303	14,339,119	46.9
Don't know	7	334	90,566	0.3
Refusal	8	234	73,043	0.2
Not stated	9	4,725	1,792,047	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 761

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - withdrawal or pulling out

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Withdrawal or pulling out

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	538,717	1.8
No	2	61,372	18,954,079	62.0
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 762

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Vasectomy or tubal sterilization ("tubes tied")

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,931	2,796,460	9.1
No	2	53,041	16,696,335	54.6
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 763

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - birth control pill

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Birth control pill

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 =

1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,483	3,085,184	10.1
No	2	53,489	16,407,612	53.6
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 764

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - injection

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Injection (e.g., Depo-Provera™)

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	298	70,130	0.2
No	2	62,674	19,422,666	63.5
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 765

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam / jelly / cream / film

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Spermicidal foam, jelly, cream, film, suppository

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and

SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note:

Was not asked in proxy interviews.

If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109	24,448	0.1
No	2	62,863	19,468,348	63.6
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 766

Question Name:

Concept:

Other methods of protection - hormonal implant

Question Text:

What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Hormonal implant

Universe:

Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note:

Was not asked in proxy interviews.

If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52	14,789	0.0
No	2	62,920	19,478,007	63.7
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 767

Question Name:

Concept:

Other methods of protection - rhythm method

Question Text:

What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Rhythm method (tracking ovulation cycle)

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	270	89,074	0.3
No	2	62,702	19,403,722	63.4
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 768

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - contraceptive patch

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Contraceptive Patch (e.g., Ortho-Evra™)

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	171	61,846	0.2
No	2	62,801	19,430,950	63.5
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 769

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - vaginal contraceptive ring

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Vaginal contraceptive ring (e.g., Nuva-ring™)

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	357	116,238	0.4
No	2	62,615	19,376,558	63.3
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 770

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - intrauterine device / coil / loop

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Intrauterine Device (IUD) (e.g., Mirena™), coil, loop

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a male answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = 2 and SXB_060 = 1) or SXB_075 = 1, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,539	794,143	2.6
No	2	60,433	18,698,652	61.1
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 771

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - none

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- None

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	38,181	11,920,807	39.0
No	2	24,791	7,571,989	24.8
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_095L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 772

Question Name:

Concept: Other methods of protection - other

Question Text: What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Males who answered SXB_010 = (1, 2 or 3)
or
Females who answered SXB_010 = 1 or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_010 = 3 and SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	816	213,743	0.7
No	2	62,156	19,279,053	63.0
Valid skip	6	41,432	9,132,097	29.9
Don't know	7	614	183,059	0.6
Refusal	8	937	320,784	1.0
Not stated	9	3,704	1,462,045	4.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 773

Question Name:

Concept: Used emergency contraceptive pill - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you use the emergency contraceptive pill?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 49 who answered SXB_010 = (1 or 3) and ((SXB_030 = (2, 7 or 8) and SXB_060 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SXB_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8)))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing, male respondents or respondents aged less than 15 and greater than 49 were coded as "not stated" instead of "valid skip". Users should treat these cases as a "valid skip".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	723	240,396	0.8
No	2	20,320	6,314,314	20.6
Valid skip	6	54,056	12,849,185	42.0
Don't know	7	22	8,388	0.0
Refusal	8	114	41,111	0.1
Not stated	9	34,424	11,137,387	36.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 774

Question Name:

Concept: Used emergency contraceptive pill - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (did you use the emergency contraceptive pill in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing, male respondents or respondents aged less than 15 and greater than 49 were coded as "not stated" instead of "valid skip". Users should treat these cases as a "valid skip".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Once	1	536	168,890	0.6
Twice	2	118	40,190	0.1
More than twice	3	67	30,680	0.1
Valid skip	6	74,376	19,163,499	62.6
Don't know	7	2	636	0.0
Not stated	9	34,560	11,186,885	36.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 775

Question Name:

Concept: Had an HIV test - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a test for HIV, other than for blood donation?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,184	7,165,289	23.4
No	2	41,048	12,753,235	41.7
Valid skip	6	40,840	8,957,019	29.3
Don't know	7	859	246,084	0.8
Refusal	8	330	116,470	0.4
Not stated	9	3,398	1,352,683	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 776

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent HIV test - when

Question Text: When was your most recent HIV test?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Within the past month	1	617	211,100	0.7
From 1 to less than 6 months ago	2	2,173	706,407	2.3
From 6 to less than 12 months ago	3	2,459	762,527	2.5
One year ago or more	4	17,789	5,429,900	17.8
Valid skip	6	81,888	21,710,254	71.0
Don't know	7	140	52,969	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,387	0.0
Not stated	9	4,587	1,715,237	5.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_120 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 777

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent HIV test - main reason

Question Text: What was the main reason you had this test for HIV? Was this for...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Insurance policy requirement	01	1,666	542,672	1.8
Mandatory screening for immigration [Prenatal screening]	02	1,081	468,477	1.5
New partner	03	3,457	980,612	3.2
Concern for my health	04	3,810	1,172,419	3.8
Other	05	8,150	2,380,289	7.8
Valid skip	06	4,902	1,574,851	5.1
Don't know	96	81,888	21,710,254	71.0
Refusal	97	102	39,662	0.1
Not stated	98	16	6,307	0.0
	99	4,587	1,715,237	5.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 779

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent HIV test - obtained the result

Question Text: Did you obtain the result for this test?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,285	6,293,802	20.6
No	2	2,742	819,666	2.7
Valid skip	6	81,888	21,710,254	71.0
Don't know	7	153	49,650	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,172	0.0
Not stated	9	4,587	1,715,237	5.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 780

Question Name:

Concept: Tested for other STI - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been tested for sexually transmitted infections, other than HIV?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,099	6,636,610	21.7
No	2	41,964	13,194,289	43.1
Valid skip	6	40,840	8,957,019	29.3

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	1,005	323,905	1.1
Refusal	8	353	126,274	0.4
Not stated	9	3,398	1,352,683	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_140 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 781

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent STI test - main reason

Question Text: What was the main reason you had this test for sexually transmitted infections (STI), other than HIV? Was this for...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_130 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Insurance policy requirement	01	537	187,981	0.6
Mandatory screening for immigration	02	407	154,817	0.5
[Prenatal screening]	03	2,870	784,989	2.6
New partner	04	3,985	1,240,793	4.1
Concern for my health	05	9,597	2,826,376	9.2
Other	06	4,606	1,417,044	4.6
Valid skip	96	82,804	22,151,308	72.4
Don't know	97	77	18,138	0.1
Refusal	98	20	6,472	0.0
Not stated	99	4,756	1,802,862	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXB_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 783

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent STI test - obtained results

Question Text: Did you obtain the result for this test?

Universe: Respondents who answered SXB_130 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,516	5,881,397	19.2
No	2	2,461	719,120	2.4
Valid skip	6	82,804	22,151,308	72.4
Don't know	7	114	33,558	0.1
Refusal	8	8	2,535	0.0
Not stated	9	4,756	1,802,862	5.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXBDVPRT **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 784

Question Name:

Concept: Total number of sexual partners - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, SXB_005, SXB_010, SXB_030, SXB_035, SXB_060, SXB_065

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of sexual partners - 12 mo	0000 - 0400	64,290	19,875,810	65.0
Valid skip	9996	39,944	8,705,080	28.5
Not stated	9999	5,425	2,009,890	6.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXBDVSTI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 788

Question Name:

Concept: Ever been tested for an STI - other than through blood donation - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, SXB_005, SXB_110, SXB_130

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has been tested for HIV or an STI	1	30,535	9,330,201	30.5
Has never been tested for HIV or other STIs	2	33,650	10,555,638	34.5
Valid skip	6	39,944	8,705,080	28.5
Not stated	9	5,530	1,999,861	6.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SXBDVTST **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 789

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent test - sexually transmitted infections (STI) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, SXB_005, SXB_110, SXB_115, SXB_130, SXB_135

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Within the past month	1	923	321,421	1.1
From 1 to less than 6 months ago	2	3,085	966,782	3.2
From 6 to less than 12 months ago	3	3,500	1,105,358	3.6
One year ago or more	4	22,034	6,619,402	21.6
Valid skip	6	73,594	19,260,718	63.0
Not stated	9	6,523	2,317,099	7.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 790

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 791

Question Name:

Concept: Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid

Question Text: Are you taking a vitamin supplement containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMEX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,952	1,910,438	6.2
No	2	22,970	7,217,622	23.6
Valid skip	6	79,798	21,132,360	69.1
Don't know	7	573	197,077	0.6
Refusal	8	54	19,901	0.1
Not stated	9	312	113,383	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 792

Question Name:

Concept: Gave birth - 5 yr

Question Text: Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMEX = 1 and who answered SXB_005 <> 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,466	1,586,478	5.2
No	2	21,080	6,705,571	21.9
Valid skip	6	82,734	22,162,395	72.4
Don't know	7	65	12,418	0.0
Refusal	8	48	18,046	0.1
Not stated	9	266	105,872	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 793

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before you got pregnant with [your last child], did you take a folic acid supplement or a multivitamin containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,174	961,806	3.1
No	2	2,063	537,110	1.8
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	58	22,979	0.1
Refusal	8	2	366	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 794

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day

Question Text: Did you take it every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,114	944,328	3.1
No	2	57	15,431	0.1
Valid skip	6	105,900	29,414,365	96.2
Don't know	7	3	2,047	0.0
Not stated	9	585	214,610	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 795

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy

Question Text: During the first three months of your pregnancy (with [your last child]), did you take a folic acid supplement or a multivitamin containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,675	1,360,385	4.4
No	2	566	142,390	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	52	18,259	0.1
Refusal	8	4	1,229	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 796

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day

Question Text: Did you take it every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,586	1,340,777	4.4
No	2	86	18,824	0.1
Valid skip	6	104,403	29,019,644	94.9
Don't know	7	3	784	0.0
Not stated	9	581	210,751	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 797

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects

Question Text: Before your pregnancy (with [your last child]), were you aware that taking folic acid before becoming pregnant can help prevent some birth defects?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,895	1,133,231	3.7
No	2	1,384	383,693	1.3
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	16	4,972	0.0
Refusal	8	2	366	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 798

Question Name:

Concept: Iron supplement - during pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy (with [your last child]), did you take a vitamin supplement containing iron?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,333	1,252,527	4.1
No	2	830	231,526	0.8
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	131	37,655	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	3	555	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 799

Question Name:

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency

Question Text: [How often does [your last child] / When [your last child] was less than one year old, how often did [he/she]] sleep in the same bed with you or anyone else?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day or almost every day	1	1,659	494,687	1.6
Once or twice a week	2	540	168,882	0.6
A few times a month	3	408	118,395	0.4
Less than once a month	4	476	127,302	0.4
Never	5	2,181	603,770	2.0
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	28	8,498	0.0
Refusal	8	5	729	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_095 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 800

Question Name:

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that [your last child] ^DT_ISWAS sleeping in the same bed with you or someone else?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_090 in (1:4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
To breastfeed	01	1,215	355,502	1.2
So the baby would sleep / So I could get some sleep	02	969	262,194	0.9
Did not have room for a crib	03	38	6,007	0.0
Could not afford a crib	04	14	3,778	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Believe that bedsharing was best for my child	05	231	69,740	0.2
Child was sick	06	212	68,386	0.2
Other	07	392	139,965	0.5
Valid skip	96	106,018	29,481,024	96.4
Don't know	97	12	3,694	0.0
Not stated	99	558	200,491	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 802

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby

Question Text: Was [your last child] breastfed or given breast milk even for a short time?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,675	1,366,959	4.5
No	2	612	153,590	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Don't know	7	4	678	0.0
Refusal	8	5	825	0.0
Not stated	9	526	191,474	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 803

Question Name:

Concept: Did not breastfeed last baby - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed or give breast milk?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_100 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Bottle feeding is easier	1	125	24,550	0.1
Formula is as good as breast milk	2	18	5,116	0.0
Breastfeeding is unappealing	3	101	22,745	0.1
Medical condition - mother	4	188	56,996	0.2
Other - Specify	5	174	43,003	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,512	30,244,213	98.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	5	1,035	0.0
Refusal	8	2	354	0.0
Not stated	9	534	192,767	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 804

Question Name:

Concept: Still breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: Are you still breastfeeding or giving breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,121	357,378	1.2
No	2	3,552	1,009,464	3.3
Valid skip	6	104,447	29,030,835	94.9
Don't know	7	2	116	0.0
Not stated	9	537	192,987	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 805

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby - duration

Question Text: How long did you breastfeed or give breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Length	001 - 365	3,547	1,006,038	3.3
Valid skip	996	105,568	29,388,213	96.1
Don't know	997	4	1,997	0.0
Refusal	998	1	1,429	0.0
Not stated	999	539	193,103	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 808

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby - duration - days / weeks / months / years

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_115 in (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	162	41,500	0.1
Weeks	2	363	90,706	0.3
Months	3	2,538	715,587	2.3
Years	4	484	158,245	0.5
Valid skip	6	105,568	29,388,213	96.1
Not stated	9	544	196,529	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_120 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 809

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfeeding - reason for stopping

Question Text: What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not enough breast milk	01	902	266,756	0.9
Baby was ready for solid foods	02	499	153,954	0.5
Inconvenience / fatigue due to breastfeeding	03	257	69,955	0.2
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	336	78,337	0.3
Medical condition - mother	05	211	59,972	0.2
Medical condition - baby	06	129	32,135	0.1
Planned to stop at this time	07	243	67,662	0.2
Child weaned him / herself	08	481	137,684	0.5
Returned to work / school	09	344	106,679	0.3
Other - Specify	10	137	29,950	0.1
Valid skip	96	105,568	29,388,213	96.1
Don't know	97	12	4,950	0.0
Refusal	98	1	1,429	0.0
Not stated	99	539	193,103	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 811

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo

Question Text: [Are you giving [your last child] a vitamin D supplement? / [When [your last child] was [less than a year old / less than one year old and fed breast milk / fed breast milk], did you give him/her a vitamin D supplement?]

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,885	1,153,965	3.8
No	2	759	206,457	0.7
Valid skip	6	104,447	29,030,835	94.9
Don't know	7	28	5,875	0.0
Refusal	8	1	546	0.0
Not stated	9	539	193,103	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 812

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo

Question Text: [Now that [your last child] is more than a year old, are you still giving [him/her] a vitamin D supplement?/When [your last child] was older than one and fed breast milk, did you continue to give [him/her] a vitamin D supplement?]

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_125 = 1 and with DV_CHILDAGE >= 12 and DV_STOPBREASTFEEDING >= 12

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child. DV_STOPBREASTFEEDING is the duration of breastfeeding calculated in months.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	703	209,583	0.7
No	2	602	184,343	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,757	29,988,003	98.0
Don't know	7	26	6,328	0.0
Refusal	8	3	3,000	0.0
Not stated	9	568	199,523	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 813

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency

Question Text: Overall, how often [do/did] you give [your last child] a supplement containing vitamin D?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_125 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	2,162	668,302	2.2
Almost every day	2	1,044	295,019	1.0
Once or twice a week	3	456	126,599	0.4
Less than once a week	4	167	47,919	0.2
Valid skip	6	105,206	29,237,292	95.6
Don't know	7	51	13,303	0.0
Refusal	8	5	2,822	0.0
Not stated	9	568	199,523	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 814

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)

Question Text: [While you were still breastfeeding, had / Have] liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,055	904,021	3.0
No	2	1,610	461,655	1.5
Valid skip	6	104,447	29,030,835	94.9
Don't know	7	8	1,166	0.0
Not stated	9	539	193,103	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_155 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 815

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids - age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when other liquids were first added to the feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	000 - 045	2,993	880,521	2.9
Valid skip	996	106,057	29,492,490	96.4
Don't know	997	61	23,364	0.1
Refusal	998	1	135	0.0
Not stated	999	547	194,269	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 818

Question Name:

Concept: Other liquids - age - days / weeks / months / years

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_155 in (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	411	137,484	0.4
Weeks	2	255	75,166	0.2
Months	3	2,201	634,591	2.1
Years	4	126	33,281	0.1
Valid skip	6	106,057	29,492,490	96.4
Not stated	9	609	217,769	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 819

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - solid foods

Question Text: Have solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat, vegetables or fruits been introduced to the baby's feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 24 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,764	508,717	1.7
No	2	609	199,177	0.7
Valid skip	6	106,749	29,690,133	97.1
Don't know	7	9	883	0.0
Refusal	8	3	606	0.0
Not stated	9	525	191,264	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_175 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 820

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - solid foods - age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solid foods (such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat, vegetables or fruits) were first added to their feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and (MEX_170 = 1 or 24 <= DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	001 - 046	4,598	1,305,192	4.3
Valid skip	996	104,446	29,076,432	95.0
Don't know	997	70	14,197	0.0
Refusal	998	8	2,206	0.0
Not stated	999	537	192,753	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 823

Question Name:

Concept: Solid foods - age - days / weeks / months / years

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_175 in (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	6	1,544	0.0
Weeks	2	44	10,316	0.0
Months	3	4,456	1,258,629	4.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Years	4	92	34,702	0.1
Valid skip	6	104,446	29,076,432	95.0
Not stated	9	615	209,157	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 824

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - first solid food

Question Text: What was the first solid food added to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and (MEX_170 = 1 or 24 <= DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Infant cereals	1	3,263	902,170	2.9
Meat, fish or poultry	2	105	25,048	0.1
Meat alternatives	3	52	12,262	0.0
Fruits or vegetables	4	1,063	332,902	1.1
Other	5	118	30,205	0.1
Valid skip	6	104,446	29,076,432	95.0
Don't know	7	68	17,935	0.1
Refusal	8	7	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	537	192,753	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_195 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 825

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason [other liquids / solid foods / other liquids and solid foods] were first added to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered (MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)) and (MEX_150 = 1 or MEX_170 = 1 or with DV_CHILDAGE >= 24)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not enough breast milk	01	404	131,739	0.4
[Baby was ready for solid foods]	02	3,344	930,014	3.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Inconvenience / fatigue due to breastfeeding	03	80	22,006	0.1
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	50	13,243	0.0
Medical condition - mother	05	23	4,986	0.0
Medical condition - baby	06	103	24,683	0.1
Advice from health professional / family	07	493	168,669	0.6
Returned to work / school	08	26	5,823	0.0
Formula equally healthy for baby	09	35	7,399	0.0
Other - Specify	10	225	59,857	0.2
Valid skip	96	104,244	29,004,295	94.8
Don't know	97	50	13,638	0.0
Refusal	98	6	835	0.0
Not stated	99	576	203,591	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDGWBK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 827

Question Name:

Concept: Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at a minimum and maximum based on respondents age as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, MEX_010, MEX_070, MEX_N075

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kg	042.75 - 121.50	5,043	1,436,163	4.7
Valid skip	999.96	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Not stated	999.99	779	277,363	0.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDGGWK **Length:** 5.2 **Position:** 833

Question Name:

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at a minimum of 0 and a maximum of 30 as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, MEX_010, MEX_080, MEX_N085

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kilograms	00.00 - 30.00	5,081	1,457,024	4.8
Valid skip	99.96	103,837	28,877,254	94.4
Not stated	99.99	741	256,502	0.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVBM6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 838

Question Name:

Concept: Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, SXB_005, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Had exclusively breastfed last baby at least 6 months	1	1,541	439,082	1.4
Did not exclusively breastfeed last baby at least 6 months	2	2,712	788,877	2.6
Has not breastfed her last baby at all	3	596	150,968	0.5
Valid skip	6	104,124	28,969,948	94.7
Not stated	9	686	241,906	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVLBM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 839

Question Name:

Concept: Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 week	01	464	148,551	0.5
1 week to less than 1 month	02	384	114,040	0.4
1 month to less than 2 months	03	326	94,371	0.3
2 months to less than 3 months	04	205	50,937	0.2
3 months to less than 4 months	05	371	99,871	0.3
4 months to less than 5 months	06	438	133,128	0.4
5 months to less than 6 months	07	523	147,769	0.5
6 months or more	08	1,541	439,082	1.4
Valid skip	96	104,754	29,132,214	95.2
Not stated	99	653	230,818	0.8

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVVTD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 841

Question Name:

Concept: Child received vitamin D - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, CHILDAGE, SXB_005, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_125, MEX_130

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Baby never received Vitamin D supplement	0	759	206,457	0.7
Baby received vitamin D only when under 1 year old	1	3,153	935,054	3.1
Baby received vitamin D both before and when older than 1	2	703	209,583	0.7
Valid skip	6	104,429	29,022,158	94.9
Not stated	9	615	217,527	0.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 842

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,246	4,065,255	13.3
No	2	94,413	26,525,525	86.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 843

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you smoke cigarettes?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and (SMK_005 = (1, 2) or SMK_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Everyday	01	146	16,045	0.1
Almost everyday	02	19	2,121	0.0
About 2 or 3 times a week	03	9	1,927	0.0
About once a week	04	8	2,194	0.0
Once or twice	05	7	1,116	0.0
Never	06	129	31,660	0.1
Valid skip	96	109,292	30,521,131	99.8
Not stated	99	49	14,586	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXSG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 845

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy

Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you smoke?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 55 who answered MXS_005 < 7

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Everyday	1	98	7,761	0.0
At least once	2	35	5,045	0.0
Never	3	185	42,257	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,292	30,521,131	99.8
Not stated	9	49	14,586	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXSG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 846

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy

Question Text: During the last 3 months of your pregnancy [baby's name], did you smoke?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 55 who answered MXS_005 < 7

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Everyday	1	96	7,213	0.0
At least once	2	30	3,273	0.0
Never	3	192	44,577	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,292	30,521,131	99.8
Not stated	9	49	14,586	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 847

Question Name:

Concept: Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy

Question Text: Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during your pregnancy with [baby's name]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and (SMK_005 = (1, 2) or SMK_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108	11,562	0.0
No	2	210	43,501	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,292	30,521,131	99.8
Not stated	9	49	14,586	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 848

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,775	813,406	2.7
No	2	104,884	29,777,374	97.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 849

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXA = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and ALC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109	20,510	0.1
No	2	82	15,310	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,459	30,552,427	99.9
Don't know	7	1	396	0.0
Not stated	9	8	2,137	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXAG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 850

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency

Question Text: How often did you drink?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once per month	1	34	6,963	0.0
Once per month	2	19	3,077	0.0
2 to 3 times per month	3	23	3,839	0.0
Once a week	4	19	3,785	0.0
More than once a week	5	13	2,705	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,541	30,567,737	99.9
Not stated	9	10	2,675	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 851

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy

Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	794	0.0
No	2	186	35,422	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,459	30,552,427	99.9
Not stated	9	8	2,137	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 852

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: While you were breastfeeding [baby's name], did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = (1, 2 or 7) and MEX_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	44	8,839	0.0
No	2	106	20,867	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,498	30,558,265	99.9
Not stated	9	11	2,809	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MXAG040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 853

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency

Question Text: How often did you drink?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once per month	1	24	4,806	0.0
Once per month or more	2	20	4,034	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,604	30,579,132	100.0
Not stated	9	11	2,809	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODRV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 854

Question Name:

Concept: Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,085	3,510,293	11.5
No	2	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 855

Question Name:

Concept: Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, excluding motorcycles and off-road vehicles, have you driven a motor vehicle such as a car, truck or a van?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,705	2,850,262	9.3
No	2	1,168	325,682	1.1
Valid skip	6	97,588	27,352,757	89.4
Don't know	7	4	1,011	0.0
Refusal	8	9	5,770	0.0
Not stated	9	185	55,298	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 856

Question Name:

Concept: Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you use a hands-free device such as Bluetooth when talking on the cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_010 was given the value of 5.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	2,876	822,087	2.7
Sometimes	2	1,333	379,522	1.2
Rarely	3	1,400	403,482	1.3
Never	4	4,510	1,120,364	3.7
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	577	121,353	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,756	27,678,439	90.5
Don't know	7	7	3,178	0.0
Refusal	8	2	276	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 857

Question Name:

Concept: Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, excluding hands-free use, how often did you talk on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_015 was given the value of 5.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	380	104,525	0.3
Sometimes	2	785	227,069	0.7
Rarely	3	2,546	755,305	2.5
Never	4	6,407	1,638,225	5.4
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	577	121,353	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,756	27,678,439	90.5
Don't know	7	5	1,601	0.0
Refusal	8	5	2,184	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 858

Question Name:

Concept: Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you text on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_020 was given the value of 5.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	308	79,357	0.3
Sometimes	2	678	204,310	0.7
Rarely	3	1,863	558,738	1.8
Never	4	7,268	1,882,027	6.2
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	577	121,353	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,756	27,678,439	90.5
Don't know	7	6	2,595	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,883	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 859

Question Name:

Concept: Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cell phone for any other reason while driving a motor vehicle, for example, to send or receive emails, use social media, look at maps, etc.?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5, the variable DRV_020 was given the value of 5.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	551	171,920	0.6
Sometimes	2	1,034	329,088	1.1
Rarely	3	1,705	517,127	1.7
Never	4	6,816	1,702,847	5.6
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	577	121,353	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,756	27,678,439	90.5
Don't know	7	16	5,729	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,198	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 860

Question Name:

Concept: Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DRV_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	956	259,094	0.8
No	2	10,916	2,916,708	9.5
Valid skip	6	97,588	27,352,757	89.4
Refusal	8	1	142	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 861

Question Name:

Concept: Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you drive any vehicle when you were feeling tired?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	914	246,318	0.8
Sometimes	2	2,697	761,034	2.5
Rarely	3	4,167	1,102,367	3.6
Never	4	2,915	739,079	2.4
Valid skip	6	98,743	27,674,778	90.5
Don't know	7	20	4,173	0.0
Refusal	8	5	953	0.0
Not stated	9	198	62,079	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 862

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered (DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1) and ALC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	858	236,450	0.8
No	2	7,927	2,112,657	6.9
Valid skip	6	100,748	28,201,265	92.2
Don't know	7	7	3,476	0.0
Refusal	8	5	631	0.0
Not stated	9	114	36,300	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_045 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 863

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 95	827	230,884	0.8
Valid skip	96	108,675	30,313,923	99.1
Don't know	97	30	5,524	0.0
Refusal	98	1	42	0.0
Not stated	99	126	40,408	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 865

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle under the influence of an illicit substance such as marijuana or hashish?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	311	81,998	0.3
No	2	10,393	2,769,051	9.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	98,766	27,679,313	90.5
Don't know	7	5	794	0.0
Refusal	8	9	2,080	0.0
Not stated	9	175	57,544	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 866

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 95	291	77,592	0.3
Valid skip	96	109,136	30,443,830	99.5
Don't know	97	20	4,406	0.0
Not stated	99	212	64,953	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 868

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe: Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,044	296,110	1.0
No	2	11,741	3,120,756	10.2
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	53	16,725	0.1
Refusal	8	11	5,632	0.0
Not stated	9	236	71,070	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 869

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 95	997	283,598	0.9
Valid skip	96	108,315	30,201,243	98.7
Don't know	97	47	12,512	0.0
Not stated	99	300	93,427	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

Question Name:

Concept: Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger on, an ATV (all-terrain vehicle) or a snowmobile?

Universe: Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,393	565,708	1.8
No	2	10,431	2,862,240	9.4
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	15	5,791	0.0
Refusal	8	10	5,485	0.0
Not stated	9	236	71,070	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 872

Question Name:

Concept: ATV - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV or a snowmobile?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	1,152	298,947	1.0
Most of the time	2	347	89,133	0.3
Rarely	3	280	60,332	0.2
Never	4	602	114,839	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,005	29,942,727	97.9
Don't know	7	12	2,456	0.0
Not stated	9	261	82,346	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 873

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven an ATV or snowmobile after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1 and ALC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	215	60,511	0.2
No	2	1,800	420,793	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,387	30,033,000	98.2
Don't know	7	1	197	0.0
Refusal	8	2	803	0.0
Not stated	9	254	75,476	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_085 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 874

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 95	210	59,881	0.2
Valid skip	96	109,164	30,449,258	99.5
Don't know	97	5	631	0.0
Not stated	99	280	81,011	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 876

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven an ATV or snowmobile under the influence of an illicit substance such as marijuana or hashish?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	16,128	0.1
No	2	2,327	549,415	1.8
Valid skip	6	107,005	29,942,727	97.9
Refusal	8	2	165	0.0
Not stated	9	261	82,346	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_095 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 877

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 36	59	15,202	0.0
Valid skip	96	109,332	30,492,141	99.7
Don't know	97	5	925	0.0
Not stated	99	263	82,511	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 879

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on an ATV or snowmobile with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	162	40,523	0.1
No	2	2,227	524,721	1.7
Valid skip	6	107,005	29,942,727	97.9
Don't know	7	2	242	0.0
Refusal	8	2	222	0.0
Not stated	9	261	82,346	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_105 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 880

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 25	161	40,382	0.1
Valid skip	96	109,232	30,467,448	99.6
Don't know	97	1	141	0.0
Not stated	99	265	82,809	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOFLU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 882

Question Name:

Concept: Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 883

Question Name:

Concept: Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot, excluding the H1N1 flu shot?

Universe: Respondents with DOFLU = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64,996	17,276,853	56.5
No	2	41,006	12,114,024	39.6
Don't know	7	847	260,599	0.9
Refusal	8	107	61,078	0.2
Not stated	9	2,703	878,226	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 884

Question Name:

Concept: Had a seasonal flu shot - last time

Question Text: When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year ago	1	39,063	9,492,278	31.0
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	6,330	1,866,435	6.1
2 years ago or more	3	19,172	5,788,133	18.9
Valid skip	6	41,006	12,114,024	39.6
Don't know	7	415	123,169	0.4
Refusal	8	16	6,839	0.0
Not stated	9	3,657	1,199,903	3.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 885

Question Name:

Concept: Had a seasonal flu shot - which month

Question Text: In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_010 = 1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	848	234,031	0.8
February	02	427	130,889	0.4
March	03	267	69,163	0.2
April	04	162	44,955	0.1
May	05	104	31,656	0.1
June	06	57	14,052	0.0
July	07	41	12,455	0.0
August	08	77	23,454	0.1
September	09	1,267	306,869	1.0
October	10	15,223	3,303,424	10.8
November	11	16,256	4,032,219	13.2
December	12	2,191	671,747	2.2
Valid skip	96	66,508	19,768,592	64.6
Don't know	97	2,092	598,437	2.0
Refusal	98	51	18,927	0.1
Not stated	99	4,088	1,329,910	4.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 887

Question Name:

Concept: Had a seasonal flu shot - current / last year

Question Text: Was that this year or last year?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_015 = system month

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
This year	1	1,389	373,119	1.2
Last year	2	2,946	571,740	1.9
Valid skip	6	99,096	27,699,929	90.5
Don't know	7	2	87	0.0
Not stated	9	6,226	1,945,906	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 888

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,258	1,831,402	6.0
No	2	59,088	17,337,942	56.7
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 889

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Respondent - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,028	11,195,259	36.6
No	2	27,318	7,974,085	26.1
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 890

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Doctor - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	920	287,770	0.9
No	2	63,426	18,881,574	61.7
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 891

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Not available - at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	818	220,037	0.7
No	2	63,528	18,949,307	61.9
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 892

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	763	247,532	0.8
No	2	63,583	18,921,812	61.9
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 893

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,088	565,659	1.8
No	2	62,258	18,603,685	60.8
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 894

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Bad reaction to previous flu shot

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,559	1,219,380	4.0
No	2	59,787	17,949,964	58.7
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 895

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Bad reaction to previous vaccine other than flu shot

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	972	265,227	0.9
No	2	63,374	18,904,116	61.8
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 896

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Unsure of / does not believe in benefits of vaccine

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,731	2,771,052	9.1
No	2	54,615	16,398,292	53.6
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 897

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Does not want vaccine for fear of what it contains

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,386	600,577	2.0
No	2	61,960	18,568,767	60.7
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 898

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,339	2,096,728	6.9
No	2	57,007	17,072,615	55.8
Valid skip	6	36,923	8,876,194	29.0
Don't know	7	2,110	585,399	1.9
Refusal	8	52	13,850	0.0
Not stated	9	6,228	1,945,994	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPCU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 899

Question Name:

Concept: Physical check-up - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,926	7,892,155	25.8
No	2	81,733	22,698,625	74.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 900

Question Name:

Concept: Had a general physical check-up - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a general physical check-up?

Universe: Respondents with DOPCU = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,509	6,587,034	21.5
No	2	3,726	1,110,958	3.6
Valid skip	6	81,733	22,698,625	74.2
Don't know	7	96	23,755	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,790	0.0
Not stated	9	590	168,617	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 901

Question Name:

Concept: General physical check-up - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
More than once a year	01	2,109	526,676	1.7
Once a year	02	12,798	3,545,047	11.6
Once every 2 years	03	2,822	859,291	2.8
Once every 3 years	04	696	203,705	0.7
Less than once every 3 years	05	734	203,610	0.7
No regular pattern	06	4,277	1,229,642	4.0
Valid skip	96	85,459	23,809,584	77.8
Don't know	97	69	17,681	0.1
Refusal	98	4	1,382	0.0
Not stated	99	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 903

Question Name:

Concept: General physical check-up - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 year or less	1	15,359	4,198,389	13.7
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	3,175	947,272	3.1
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	1,461	440,086	1.4
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	1,209	364,046	1.2
More than 5 years ago	5	2,083	581,108	1.9
Valid skip	6	85,459	23,809,584	77.8
Don't know	7	212	54,414	0.2
Refusal	8	10	1,720	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 904

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,006	683,970	2.2
No	2	4,865	1,337,298	4.4
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 905

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	464	181,850	0.6
No	2	6,407	1,839,417	6.0
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 906

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,660	1,020,391	3.3
No	2	3,211	1,000,877	3.3
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 907

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	538	114,400	0.4
No	2	6,333	1,906,867	6.2
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 908

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97	29,453	0.1
No	2	6,774	1,991,815	6.5
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_020F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 909

Question Name:

Concept: No physical check-up - 3 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_005 = 2 or PCU_015 = (4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	849	226,918	0.7
No	2	6,022	1,794,350	5.9
Valid skip	6	101,728	28,284,372	92.5
Don't know	7	144	34,045	0.1
Refusal	8	3	800	0.0
Not stated	9	913	250,296	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 910

Question Name:

Concept: Last physical check-up - weighed

Question Text: During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional:
weigh you?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_015 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,594	5,004,987	16.4
No	2	2,455	598,687	2.0
Valid skip	6	88,751	24,754,738	80.9
Don't know	7	165	37,772	0.1
Refusal	8	3	435	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 911

Question Name:

Concept: Last physical check-up - measured height

Question Text: During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional:
measure your height?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_015 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,394	3,637,547	11.9
No	2	7,512	1,928,127	6.3
Valid skip	6	88,751	24,754,738	80.9
Don't know	7	306	74,942	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	5	1,265	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 912

Question Name:

Concept: Last physical check-up - checked blood pressure

Question Text: During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional:
check your blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_015 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,445	5,436,721	17.8
No	2	680	178,981	0.6
Valid skip	6	88,751	24,754,738	80.9
Don't know	7	88	25,493	0.1
Refusal	8	4	685	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 913

Question Name:

Concept: Last physical check-up - discussed health risks due to weight

Question Text: During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional:
discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_015 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,738	1,926,030	6.3
No	2	13,388	3,694,703	12.1
Valid skip	6	88,751	24,754,738	80.9
Don't know	7	89	20,697	0.1
Refusal	8	2	451	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PCU_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 914

Question Name:

Concept: Last physical check-up - recommended cholesterol test

Question Text: During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional:
recommend that your level of cholesterol be tested?

Universe: Respondents who answered PCU_015 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,354	2,996,182	9.8
No	2	8,634	2,587,490	8.5
Valid skip	6	88,751	24,754,738	80.9
Don't know	7	222	57,207	0.2
Refusal	8	7	1,002	0.0
Not stated	9	691	194,162	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOBPC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 915

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,914	4,908,735	16.0
No	2	86,745	25,682,045	84.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 916

Question Name:

Concept: Had blood pressure taken - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had your blood pressure measured by a health professional?

Universe: Respondents with DOBPC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered PCU_035 = 1 and DOBPC = 1, the variable BPC_005 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,262	4,518,577	14.8
No	2	1,014	242,597	0.8
Valid skip	6	86,745	25,682,045	84.0
Don't know	7	93	26,964	0.1
Refusal	8	8	5,959	0.0
Not stated	9	537	114,638	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 917

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure was taken - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional)?

Universe: Respondents with BPC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	17,411	3,603,617	11.8
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	1,950	474,632	1.6
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	671	165,957	0.5
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	462	108,498	0.4
More than 5 years ago	5	472	94,466	0.3
Valid skip	6	87,759	25,924,642	84.7
Don't know	7	293	71,041	0.2
Refusal	8	3	366	0.0
Not stated	9	638	147,561	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 918

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Lack of time

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015A was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	106	26,260	0.1
No	2	1,459	337,733	1.1
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 919

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015B was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	895	191,719	0.6
No	2	670	172,274	0.6
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 920

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015C was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	152	38,842	0.1
No	2	1,413	325,152	1.1
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 921

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015D was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	3,361	0.0
No	2	1,546	360,632	1.2
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 922

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Don't have a doctor

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015E was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over and who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	186	42,070	0.1
No	2	1,379	321,924	1.1
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 923

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_015F was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 24 and under, or aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	291	81,219	0.3
No	2	1,274	282,774	0.9
Valid skip	6	98,642	28,178,490	92.1
Don't know	7	23	10,020	0.0
Not stated	9	9,429	2,038,276	6.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 924

Question Name:

Concept: Pregnant - last time blood pressure taken

Question Text: Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was measured (by a health professional)?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 54 who answered SXB_005 = 1 and (BPC_005 = 1 or PCU_035 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, BPC_020 was coded as "Not stated" instead of "Not applicable" for male respondents and for female respondents with DOBPC = 1 aged 14 and under or aged 56 and older, or aged 15 to 55 and who answered SXB_005 = 2 or SXB_005 = 1 and (BPC_005 = 2 or 6 and PCU_035 = 2 or 6). This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	515	117,266	0.4
No	2	5,020	1,182,710	3.9
Valid skip	6	103,885	29,217,032	95.5
Don't know	7	12	3,915	0.0
Refusal	8	2	357	0.0
Not stated	9	225	69,500	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 925

Question Name:

Concept: Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,018	4,123,122	13.5
No	2	90,641	26,467,658	86.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 926

Question Name:

Concept: Had a Pap smear test - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a Pap smear test?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 with DOPAP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,026	1,463,682	4.8
No	2	655	185,778	0.6
Valid skip	6	101,870	28,910,873	94.5
Don't know	7	28	10,615	0.0
Refusal	8	16	4,102	0.0
Not stated	9	64	15,730	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 927

Question Name:

Concept: Had a Pap smear test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	3,281	733,769	2.4
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	1,623	335,471	1.1
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	787	161,521	0.5
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	487	90,253	0.3
More than 5 years ago	5	800	130,881	0.4
Valid skip	6	102,525	29,096,651	95.1
Don't know	7	44	11,273	0.0
Refusal	8	4	515	0.0
Not stated	9	108	30,447	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 928

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	135	29,573	0.1
No	2	1,732	355,555	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 929

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	562	114,183	0.4
No	2	1,305	270,945	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 930

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	392	89,189	0.3
No	2	1,475	295,940	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 931

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	136	29,921	0.1
No	2	1,731	355,207	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 932

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	117	20,060	0.1
No	2	1,750	365,068	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 933

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- [Had a complete hysterectomy]

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If MAC_025 = 1 (pregnant), this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	377	58,104	0.2
No	2	1,490	327,025	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 934

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Other

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	290	65,085	0.2
No	2	1,577	320,043	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,561	30,141,634	98.5
Don't know	7	73	20,709	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,074	0.0
Not stated	9	156	42,235	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 935

Question Name:

Concept: Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39,469	11,048,044	36.1
No	2	70,190	19,542,736	63.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 936

Question Name:

Concept: Had mammogram - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 with DOMAM = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,024	2,237,514	7.3
No	2	1,942	541,784	1.8
Valid skip	6	98,566	27,764,969	90.8
Don't know	7	10	2,461	0.0
Refusal	8	10	1,656	0.0
Not stated	9	107	42,396	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 937

Question Name:

Concept: Had mammogram - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	4,540	1,113,000	3.6
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	2,262	568,042	1.9
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	845	204,908	0.7
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	603	162,043	0.5
More than 5 years ago	5	736	178,261	0.6
Valid skip	6	100,508	28,306,753	92.5
Don't know	7	35	10,804	0.0
Refusal	8	3	456	0.0
Not stated	9	127	46,513	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 938

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	204	54,021	0.2
No	2	3,036	803,584	2.6
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 939

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,316	350,043	1.1
No	2	1,924	507,562	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 940

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	960	252,527	0.8
No	2	2,280	605,078	2.0
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 941

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	271	62,207	0.2
No	2	2,969	795,398	2.6
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 942

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	163	46,264	0.2
No	2	3,077	811,341	2.7
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 943

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Had a bilateral mastectomy (both breasts were removed)

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23	4,553	0.0
No	2	3,217	853,053	2.8
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 944

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram in the past 3 years?
- Other

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	623	170,462	0.6
No	2	2,617	687,144	2.2
Valid skip	6	106,213	29,650,919	96.9
Don't know	7	40	24,442	0.1
Refusal	8	1	40	0.0
Not stated	9	165	57,773	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPSA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 945

Question Name:

Concept: Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,008	1,272,408	4.2
No	2	101,651	29,318,372	95.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 946

Question Name:

Concept: Had a PSA blood test - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,571	228,000	0.7
No	2	946	162,312	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,913	30,163,998	98.6
Don't know	7	92	13,257	0.0
Refusal	8	3	343	0.0
Not stated	9	134	22,871	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 947

Question Name:

Concept: Had a PSA blood test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	1,087	156,454	0.5
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	217	31,018	0.1
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	92	13,345	0.0
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	81	13,803	0.0
More than 5 years ago	5	79	11,396	0.0
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	14	1,538	0.0
Refusal	8	1	445	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 948

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Family history of prostate cancer

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	115	15,771	0.1
No	2	1,451	211,281	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 949

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - regular check-up

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,110	156,923	0.5
No	2	456	70,129	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 950

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - age

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Age

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	208	31,387	0.1
No	2	1,358	195,665	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 951

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Follow-up of problem

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	186	28,476	0.1
No	2	1,380	198,576	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 952

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16	2,308	0.0
No	2	1,550	224,744	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 953

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - other

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Other

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	123	18,199	0.1
No	2	1,443	208,853	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,859	30,326,310	99.1
Don't know	7	5	947	0.0
Not stated	9	229	36,470	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 954

Question Name:

Concept: Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime

Question Text: A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,660	243,224	0.8
No	2	933	157,870	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,913	30,163,998	98.6
Don't know	7	15	2,384	0.0
Refusal	8	1	91	0.0
Not stated	9	137	23,214	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 955

Question Name:

Concept: Had a digital rectal exam - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	588	87,488	0.3
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	295	45,114	0.1
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	194	26,681	0.1
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	212	28,742	0.1
More than 5 years ago	5	361	53,768	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,846	30,321,868	99.1
Don't know	7	10	1,431	0.0
Not stated	9	153	25,688	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOCCS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 956

Question Name:

Concept: Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,139	4,095,329	13.4
No	2	91,520	26,495,452	86.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 957

Question Name:

Concept: Had an FOBT test - lifetime

Question Text: An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card.
Have you ever had this test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 with DOCCS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,798	943,058	3.1
No	2	4,402	999,963	3.3
Valid skip	6	100,286	28,606,752	93.5
Don't know	7	55	13,151	0.0
Refusal	8	13	5,200	0.0
Not stated	9	105	22,656	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 958

Question Name:

Concept: Had an FOBT test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	2,226	443,851	1.5
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	932	160,091	0.5
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	453	88,069	0.3
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	441	99,610	0.3
More than 5 years ago	5	692	138,671	0.5
Valid skip	6	104,688	29,606,715	96.8
Don't know	7	53	12,707	0.0
Refusal	8	1	59	0.0
Not stated	9	173	41,008	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 959

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	146	37,773	0.1
No	2	5,668	1,233,974	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 960

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,409	483,110	1.6
No	2	3,405	788,637	2.6
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 961

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,394	576,991	1.9
No	2	3,420	694,756	2.3
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 962

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	71	17,150	0.1
No	2	5,743	1,254,597	4.1
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 963

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	155	35,746	0.1
No	2	5,659	1,236,001	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 964

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy instead

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Had a colonoscopy instead

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	404	83,446	0.3
No	2	5,410	1,188,300	3.9
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 965

Question Name:

Concept: No FOBT test - 2 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a FOBT test in the past 2 years?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (2 or 7) or CCS_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	619	115,767	0.4
No	2	5,195	1,155,980	3.8
Valid skip	6	103,444	29,210,694	95.5
Don't know	7	226	67,430	0.2
Refusal	8	3	287	0.0
Not stated	9	172	40,622	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 966

Question Name:

Concept: Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - lifetime

Question Text: A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is a test where a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered CCS_015 = 6, the variable CCS_020 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,693	725,642	2.4
No	2	5,534	1,221,533	4.0
Valid skip	6	100,286	28,606,752	93.5
Don't know	7	27	8,231	0.0
Refusal	8	1	767	0.0
Not stated	9	118	27,856	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_025 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 967

Question Name:

Concept: Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	01	875	174,765	0.6
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	02	612	107,520	0.4
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	03	511	106,917	0.3
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	04	705	136,112	0.4
More than 5 years to 7 years ago	05	355	75,879	0.2
More than 7 years ago	06	613	117,505	0.4
Valid skip	96	105,820	29,828,285	97.5
Don't know	97	22	6,945	0.0
Not stated	99	146	36,854	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 969

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	76	16,760	0.1
No	2	6,286	1,357,670	4.4
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 970

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,580	510,381	1.7
No	2	3,782	864,049	2.8
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 971

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,387	764,814	2.5
No	2	2,975	609,616	2.0
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 972

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	126	18,291	0.1
No	2	6,236	1,356,138	4.4
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 973

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	155	32,510	0.1
No	2	6,207	1,341,920	4.4
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 974

Question Name:

Concept: No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 5 years?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCS_025 = (5 or 6)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	522	115,997	0.4
No	2	5,840	1,258,433	4.1
Valid skip	6	102,989	29,132,066	95.2
Don't know	7	165	48,240	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,243	0.0
Not stated	9	140	34,801	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CCS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 975

Question Name:

Concept: Colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of FOBT test

Question Text: Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCS_005 = 1 and (CCS_015 = 6 or CSS_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	579	105,276	0.3
No	2	1,861	355,697	1.2
Valid skip	6	104,980	29,669,125	97.0
Don't know	7	123	26,513	0.1
Not stated	9	2,116	434,169	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 976

Question Name:

Concept: Spirometry - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	973	31,789	0.1
No	2	108,686	30,558,991	99.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPI_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 977

Question Name:

Concept: Had a spirometry test - lifetime

Question Text: Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine.
Have you ever had this test?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPI = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	269	8,331	0.0
No	2	670	22,594	0.1

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	108,686	30,558,991	99.9
Don't know	7	13	286	0.0
Not stated	9	21	577	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPI_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 978

Question Name:

Concept: Had spirometry test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPI_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 6 months ago	1	13	444	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year ago	2	30	831	0.0
1 year to less than 2 years ago	3	20	575	0.0
2 years to less than 5 years ago	4	66	2,058	0.0
5 or more years ago	5	132	4,229	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,356	30,581,586	100.0
Don't know	7	8	195	0.0
Not stated	9	34	863	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 979

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,286	12,570,732	41.1
No	2	72,373	18,020,048	58.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 980

Question Name:

Concept: Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

Universe: Respondents with DODIA = 1 and CCC_095 = 1 and (CCC_105 <> 1 or CCC_110 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,708	731,994	2.4
No	2	477	139,405	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	7	167	45,507	0.1
Refusal	8	10	4,897	0.0
Not stated	9	54	16,287	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 981

Question Name:

Concept: Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	001 - 052	2,658	719,411	2.4
Valid skip	996	106,720	29,792,095	97.4
Don't know	997	47	11,678	0.0
Refusal	998	3	905	0.0
Not stated	999	231	66,692	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 984

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,050	530,526	1.7
No	2	1,272	369,431	1.2
Valid skip	6	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	7	30	16,949	0.1
Not stated	9	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_020 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 985

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	001 - 099	2,017	516,788	1.7
Valid skip	996	107,528	30,034,034	98.2
Don't know	997	29	13,407	0.0
Refusal	998	4	331	0.0
Not stated	999	81	26,220	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 988

Question Name:

Concept: Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., microalbumin)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,466	675,874	2.2
No	2	704	189,928	0.6
Valid skip	6	106,243	29,652,690	96.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	182	51,104	0.2
Not stated	9	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 989

Question Name:

Concept: Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,729	719,656	2.4
No	2	548	169,695	0.6
Valid skip	6	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	7	75	27,554	0.1
Not stated	9	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 990

Question Name:

Concept: Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year ago	1	2,011	523,408	1.7
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	405	110,273	0.4
2 or more years ago	3	301	78,714	0.3
Valid skip	6	106,791	29,822,385	97.5
Don't know	7	12	7,262	0.0
Not stated	9	139	48,739	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 991

Question Name:

Concept: Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a dietitian provided you with nutrition therapy adapted for people with diabetes? Please exclude advice received by a nurse.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,058	263,246	0.9
No	2	2,275	651,327	2.1
Valid skip	6	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	7	17	1,998	0.0
Refusal	8	2	335	0.0
Not stated	9	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 992

Question Name:

Concept: Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 365	3,307	907,366	3.0
Valid skip	996	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	997	40	8,789	0.0
Refusal	998	5	750	0.0
Not stated	999	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 995

Question Name:

Concept: Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_045 = (1:365)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per day	1	1,535	409,562	1.3
Per week	2	973	263,433	0.9
Per month	3	270	85,581	0.3
Per year	4	138	35,640	0.1
Valid skip	6	106,634	29,765,841	97.3
Not stated	9	109	30,724	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 996

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or irritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7) and DIA_015 <> 3

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 365	3,249	877,302	2.9
Valid skip	996	106,243	29,652,690	96.9
Don't know	997	95	37,662	0.1
Refusal	998	8	1,941	0.0
Not stated	999	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 999

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_050 = (1:365)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per day	1	1,249	338,286	1.1
Per week	2	639	140,169	0.5
Per month	3	256	57,970	0.2
Per year	4	210	57,433	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,138	29,936,134	97.9
Don't know	7	13	11,913	0.0
Not stated	9	154	48,875	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1000

Question Name:

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: If a respondent aged 35 or more answered DIA_005 = (1, 2, 6, 7 or 9) and CCC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8), the variable DIA_055 was given the value of CCC_070. However, due to an error in processing in 2015, DIA_055 was coded as "Not stated" instead of CCC_070 value for cases with SAM_CP = (201504, 201507 or 201510).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,510	386,788	1.3
No	2	627	190,647	0.6
Valid skip	6	106,327	29,682,836	97.0
Don't know	7	15	5,766	0.0
Not stated	9	1,180	324,743	1.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1001

Question Name:

Concept: High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: If a respondent aged 35 or more answered DIA_005 = (1, 2, 6, 7 or 9) and CCC_080 = (1, 2, 7 or 8), the variable DIA_060 was given the value of CCC_080. However, due to an error in processing in 2015, DIA_060 was coded as "Not stated" instead of CCC_080 value for cases with SAM_CP = (201504, 201507 or 201510).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,331	338,954	1.1
No	2	789	234,365	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,433	29,988,713	98.0
Don't know	7	40	7,217	0.0
Refusal	8	2	346	0.0
Not stated	9	64	21,185	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOEYX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1002

Question Name:

Concept: Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,233	459,002	1.5
No	2	106,426	30,131,778	98.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1003

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOEYX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,697	269,999	0.9
No	2	1,103	134,924	0.4
Valid skip	6	106,718	30,163,030	98.6
Don't know	7	42	6,695	0.0
Refusal	8	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	97	16,075	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1004

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - govt

Question Text: Is it?
- A government-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	282	30,778	0.1
No	2	1,410	238,067	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,821	30,297,953	99.0
Don't know	7	4	1,061	0.0
Refusal	8	1	93	0.0
Not stated	9	141	22,827	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1005

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - employer

Question Text: Is it?
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,234	208,708	0.7
No	2	458	60,137	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,821	30,297,953	99.0
Don't know	7	4	1,061	0.0
Refusal	8	1	93	0.0
Not stated	9	141	22,827	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1006

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - association

Question Text: Is it?
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91	14,954	0.0
No	2	1,601	253,891	0.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	107,821	30,297,953	99.0
Don't know	7	4	1,061	0.0
Refusal	8	1	93	0.0
Not stated	9	141	22,827	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1007

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - other

Question Text: Is it?
- Another plan, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	145	21,468	0.1
No	2	1,547	247,377	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,821	30,297,953	99.0
Don't know	7	4	1,061	0.0
Refusal	8	1	93	0.0
Not stated	9	141	22,827	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1008

Question Name:

Concept: Visited an optometrist or ophthalmologist - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you seen an optometrist or ophthalmologist?

Universe: Respondents with DOEYX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,305	176,774	0.6
No	2	1,809	264,252	0.9
Valid skip	6	106,426	30,131,778	98.5
Don't know	7	6	623	0.0
Refusal	8	1	30	0.0
Not stated	9	112	17,323	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1009

Question Name:

Concept: Eye examination - last time

Question Text: When did you last have an eye examination?

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_015 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered EYX_015 = 1, the variable EYX_020 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	01	1,402	192,285	0.6
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	02	658	90,914	0.3
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	03	382	54,487	0.2
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	04	211	31,076	0.1
More than 5 years ago	05	342	55,019	0.2
Never	06	90	13,600	0.0
Valid skip	96	106,426	30,131,778	98.5
Don't know	97	28	3,288	0.0
Refusal	98	1	357	0.0
Not stated	99	119	17,976	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1011

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	69	10,304	0.0
No	2	1,157	161,191	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,546	0.0
Not stated	9	148	21,621	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1012

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]
- Respondent - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	858	122,468	0.4
No	2	368	49,027	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,546	0.0
Not stated	9	148	21,621	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1013

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - cost

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	145	20,148	0.1
No	2	1,081	151,346	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,546	0.0
Not stated	9	148	21,621	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1014

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - specialist did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]

- Optometrist / Ophthalmologist - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	95	8,753	0.0
No	2	1,131	162,741	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,546	0.0
Not stated	9	148	21,621	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1015

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - no optometrist / ophthalmologist

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]
- Don't have an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	766	0.0
No	2	1,218	170,729	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,546	0.0
Not stated	9	148	21,621	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYXG025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1016

Question Name:

Concept: No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - fear or discomfort/other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past [year / 2 years]
- Feelings of fear or discomfort/other

Universe: Respondents who answered EYX_020 = (3, 4, 5 or 6) or respondents aged less than 18 or greater than 64 who answered EYX_20 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	112	16,728	0.1
No	2	1,114	154,767	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,276	30,396,119	99.4
Not stated	9	157	23,166	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1017

Question Name:

Concept: Has cataract

Question Text: Do you have cataracts?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOEYX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	258	25,671	0.1
No	2	1,914	254,211	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,396	30,296,487	99.0
Don't know	7	11	1,195	0.0
Refusal	8	1	30	0.0
Not stated	9	79	13,186	0.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: EYX_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1018

Question Name:

Concept: Has glaucoma

Question Text: Do you have glaucoma?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOEYX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	81	8,340	0.0
No	2	2,090	271,208	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,396	30,296,487	99.0
Don't know	7	12	1,530	0.0
Refusal	8	1	30	0.0
Not stated	9	79	13,186	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOCMH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1019

Question Name:

Concept: Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1020

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe: Respondents with DOCMH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,676	4,196,252	13.7
No	2	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	166	48,767	0.2
Refusal	8	227	108,546	0.4
Not stated	9	2,703	878,226	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMHG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1021

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a mental health professional	01 - 12	15,462	4,139,648	13.5
Valid skip	96	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Not stated	99	3,310	1,092,142	3.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1023

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,758	2,351,085	7.7
No	2	6,843	1,828,057	6.0
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1024

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Psychiatrist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,651	721,029	2.4
No	2	12,950	3,458,113	11.3
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1025

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Psychologist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,178	976,571	3.2
No	2	12,423	3,202,570	10.5
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1026

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - nurse

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	939	211,688	0.7
No	2	14,662	3,967,454	13.0
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1027

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - social worker

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Social worker or counsellor

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,871	943,705	3.1
No	2	11,730	3,235,436	10.6
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1028

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,085	283,126	0.9
No	2	14,516	3,896,016	12.7
Valid skip	6	90,887	25,358,989	82.9
Don't know	7	57	12,011	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,099	0.0
Not stated	9	3,096	1,035,539	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1029

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,085	3,510,293	11.5
No	2	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1030

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - job / main activity

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

Universe: Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	4,370	1,158,337	3.8
Satisfied	2	6,473	1,738,027	5.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	985	269,886	0.9
Dissatisfied	4	692	180,375	0.6
Very dissatisfied	5	207	52,198	0.2
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	86	23,282	0.1
Refusal	8	36	17,119	0.1
Not stated	9	236	71,070	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1031

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - leisure activities

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	4,013	1,098,773	3.6
Satisfied	2	6,578	1,761,853	5.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,133	290,037	0.9
Dissatisfied	4	830	210,398	0.7
Very dissatisfied	5	120	26,279	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	50	10,661	0.0
Refusal	8	3	822	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1032

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - financial situation

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,312	619,262	2.0
Satisfied	2	6,693	1,757,724	5.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,469	421,681	1.4
Dissatisfied	4	1,643	448,910	1.5
Very dissatisfied	5	502	120,309	0.4
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	94	27,064	0.1
Refusal	8	14	3,873	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1033

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - with oneself

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with yourself?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	3,839	1,072,640	3.5
Satisfied	2	7,458	1,956,202	6.4
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	808	209,904	0.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Dissatisfied	4	466	126,548	0.4
Very dissatisfied	5	88	20,481	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	57	10,019	0.0
Refusal	8	11	3,029	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1034

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - body image

Question Text: How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	1,933	545,856	1.8
Satisfied	2	6,929	1,870,483	6.1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,784	467,815	1.5
Dissatisfied	4	1,780	443,674	1.5
Very dissatisfied	5	241	57,853	0.2
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	47	10,324	0.0
Refusal	8	13	2,819	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1035

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - relationships with family members

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with family members?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	5,802	1,588,461	5.2
Satisfied	2	5,731	1,511,079	4.9
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	594	141,380	0.5
Dissatisfied	4	442	123,663	0.4
Very dissatisfied	5	111	24,696	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	35	6,773	0.0
Refusal	8	12	2,771	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1036

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	5,150	1,408,717	4.6
Satisfied	2	6,707	1,770,403	5.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	516	134,345	0.4
Dissatisfied	4	258	62,878	0.2
Very dissatisfied	5	46	10,019	0.0
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	41	10,385	0.0
Refusal	8	9	2,077	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1037

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - housing

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your housing?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	5,887	1,599,137	5.2
Satisfied	2	5,619	1,473,454	4.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	585	153,066	0.5
Dissatisfied	4	515	136,264	0.4
Very dissatisfied	5	97	32,148	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	16	2,918	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,837	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1038

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - neighbourhood

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	5,301	1,450,583	4.7
Satisfied	2	6,086	1,594,694	5.2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	784	214,240	0.7
Dissatisfied	4	430	105,951	0.3
Very dissatisfied	5	77	21,869	0.1
Valid skip	6	96,574	27,080,487	88.5
Don't know	7	42	9,807	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,680	0.0
Not stated	9	358	111,470	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DODEP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1039

Question Name:

Concept: Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source: This module is a validated instrument to measure self-reported depression. It is called PHQ-9 and was developed by Spitzer et al (1999). It was first introduced in the CCHS in 2015.

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	57,204	15,904,694	52.0
No	2	52,455	14,686,086	48.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVPHQ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1040

Question Name:

Concept: Depression severity scale - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DEP_005, DEP_010, DEP_015, DEP_020, DEP_025, DEP_030, DEP_035, DEP_040, DEP_045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score obtained on the depression scale (PHQ-9)	00 - 27	52,996	14,642,780	47.9
Valid skip	96	52,455	14,686,086	48.0
Not stated	99	4,208	1,261,914	4.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVSEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1042

Question Name:

Concept: Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DEPDVPHQ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No depression	0	21,417	5,677,591	18.6
Minimal depression	1	19,961	5,783,935	18.9
Mild depression	2	7,826	2,186,939	7.1
Moderate depression	3	2,373	662,475	2.2
Moderately severe depression	4	953	224,927	0.7
Severe depression	5	466	106,913	0.3
Valid skip	6	52,455	14,686,086	48.0
Not stated	9	4,208	1,261,914	4.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1043

Question Name:

Concept: Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SUI_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1044

Question Name:

Concept: Has considered suicide - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever seriously contemplated suicide?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,621	3,375,350	11.0
No	2	88,325	24,995,438	81.7
Valid skip	6	4,485	1,112,132	3.6
Don't know	7	169	60,718	0.2
Refusal	8	534	217,526	0.7
Not stated	9	2,525	829,616	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SUI_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1045

Question Name:

Concept: Considered suicide - 12 mo

Question Text: Has this happened in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered SUI_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,716	722,687	2.4
No	2	10,888	2,649,990	8.7
Valid skip	6	92,810	26,107,571	85.3
Don't know	7	11	1,638	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,034	0.0
Not stated	9	3,228	1,107,860	3.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOWST **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1046

Question Name:

Concept: Work stress - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,322	2,394,522	7.8
No	2	96,337	28,196,258	92.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1047

Question Name:

Concept: Job - required to learn new things - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job required that you learn new things.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	3,259	678,984	2.2
Agree	2	3,475	701,427	2.3
Neither agree nor disagree	3	376	67,370	0.2
Disagree	4	621	118,107	0.4
Strongly disagree	5	184	36,214	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	24	3,639	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,867	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1048

Question Name:

Concept: Job - required high level of skill - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job required a high level of skill.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	2,689	558,710	1.8
Agree	2	3,523	712,124	2.3
Neither agree nor disagree	3	641	133,198	0.4
Disagree	4	901	165,218	0.5
Strongly disagree	5	159	31,923	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	27	4,816	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,619	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1049

Question Name:

Concept: Job - freedom to decide - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	2,369	483,853	1.6
Agree	2	3,856	782,229	2.6
Neither agree nor disagree	3	633	117,331	0.4
Disagree	4	850	171,398	0.6
Strongly disagree	5	198	45,195	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	32	5,887	0.0
Refusal	8	10	1,715	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1050

Question Name:

Concept: Job - repetitive tasks - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job required that you do things over and over.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	2,487	500,524	1.6
Agree	2	3,777	754,956	2.5
Neither agree nor disagree	3	482	96,737	0.3
Disagree	4	967	201,601	0.7
Strongly disagree	5	193	45,972	0.2
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	32	6,104	0.0
Refusal	8	10	1,712	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1051

Question Name:

Concept: Job - hectic - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job was very hectic.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	1,728	347,584	1.1
Agree	2	3,049	641,501	2.1
Neither agree nor disagree	3	949	182,451	0.6
Disagree	4	1,881	370,507	1.2
Strongly disagree	5	304	58,608	0.2
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	27	5,245	0.0
Refusal	8	10	1,712	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1052

Question Name:

Concept: Job - free from conflicting demands - 12 mo

Question Text: You were free from conflicting demands that others made.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	889	160,753	0.5
Agree	2	3,301	665,166	2.2
Neither agree nor disagree	3	800	159,451	0.5
Disagree	4	2,213	463,489	1.5
Strongly disagree	5	638	136,104	0.4
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	91	20,262	0.1
Refusal	8	16	2,383	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1053

Question Name:

Concept: Job - good job security - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job security was good.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	3,165	638,362	2.1
Agree	2	3,684	748,012	2.4
Neither agree nor disagree	3	414	88,655	0.3
Disagree	4	461	89,580	0.3
Strongly disagree	5	181	34,597	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	34	6,782	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,620	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1054

Question Name:

Concept: Job - required a lot of physical effort - 12 mo

Question Text: Your job required a lot of physical effort.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	1,705	347,367	1.1
Agree	2	2,639	520,753	1.7
Neither agree nor disagree	3	620	112,767	0.4
Disagree	4	2,142	444,644	1.5
Strongly disagree	5	813	176,029	0.6
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	19	4,336	0.0
Refusal	8	10	1,712	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1055

Question Name:

Concept: Job - able to give input on own job - 12 mo

Question Text: You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	1,841	355,714	1.2
Agree	2	3,504	721,419	2.4
Neither agree nor disagree	3	845	166,870	0.5
Disagree	4	1,418	287,220	0.9
Strongly disagree	5	278	62,822	0.2
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	50	11,625	0.0
Refusal	8	12	1,939	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1056

Question Name:

Concept: Job - hostility or conflict from coworkers - 12 mo

Question Text: You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	01	410	83,261	0.3
Agree	02	1,560	325,372	1.1
Neither agree nor disagree	03	539	118,062	0.4
Disagree	04	3,218	658,669	2.2
Strongly disagree	05	1,808	354,885	1.2
Not applicable	06	376	59,786	0.2
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	97	27	5,861	0.0
Refusal	98	10	1,712	0.0
Not stated	99	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1058

Question Name:

Concept: Job - helpful supervisor - 12 mo

Question Text: Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	01	1,798	366,029	1.2
Agree	02	3,622	751,316	2.5
Neither agree nor disagree	03	483	104,663	0.3
Disagree	04	567	120,706	0.4
Strongly disagree	05	269	54,398	0.2
Not applicable	06	1,169	202,418	0.7
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	97	28	6,217	0.0
Refusal	98	12	1,861	0.0
Not stated	99	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1060

Question Name:

Concept: Job - helpful co-workers - 12 mo

Question Text: The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	01	2,325	478,918	1.6
Agree	02	4,540	927,806	3.0
Neither agree nor disagree	03	321	68,912	0.2
Disagree	04	199	40,814	0.1
Strongly disagree	05	68	15,026	0.0
Not applicable	06	463	69,496	0.2
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	97	21	4,825	0.0
Refusal	98	11	1,811	0.0
Not stated	99	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1062

Question Name:

Concept: Job - had materials / equipment needed - 12 mo

Question Text: You had the materials and equipment you needed to do your job.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	2,812	554,754	1.8
Agree	2	4,400	892,736	2.9
Neither agree nor disagree	3	312	69,320	0.2
Disagree	4	327	69,231	0.2
Strongly disagree	5	67	15,765	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	18	3,822	0.0
Refusal	8	12	1,980	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WST_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1063

Question Name:

Concept: Job satisfaction - 12 mo

Question Text: How satisfied were you with your job?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOWST = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	4,283	826,114	2.7
Somewhat satisfied	2	3,085	651,755	2.1
Not too satisfied	3	419	93,170	0.3
Not at all satisfied	4	124	28,198	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Don't know	7	26	6,560	0.0
Refusal	8	11	1,811	0.0
Not stated	9	123	31,285	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVSKI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1064

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - skill discretion - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_010, WST_020, WSTT005, WSTT010, WSTT020

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decision latitude: skill discretion subscale score	00 - 12	7,885	1,597,036	5.2
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	99	186	41,857	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVPSY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1066

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - psychological demands - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_025, WST_030, WSTT025, WSTT030

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Psychological demands subscale score	00 - 08	7,832	1,582,855	5.2
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	99	239	56,037	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVJIN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1068

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - job insecurity - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_035, WSTT035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Job insecurity subscale score	0 - 4	7,905	1,599,206	5.2
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	9	166	39,687	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVPHY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1069

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - physical exertion - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_040, WSTT040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Physical exertion scale subscale score	0 - 4	7,919	1,601,559	5.2
Valid skip	6	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	9	152	37,333	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVAUT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1070

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - decision authority - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_015, WST_045, WSTT015, WSTT045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decision latitude: decision authority subscale score	00 - 08	7,870	1,591,441	5.2
Valid skip	96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	99	201	47,452	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVJST **Length:** 4.2 **Position:** 1072

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - job strain - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_010, WST_015, WST_020, WST_025, WST_030, WST_045, WSTT005, WSTT010, WSTT015, WSTT020, WSTT025, WSTT030, WSTT045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Job strain subscale score	0.20 - 5.00	7,766	1,571,335	5.1
Valid skip	9.96	101,588	28,951,887	94.6
Not stated	9.99	305	67,557	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WSTDVSOC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1076

Question Name:

Concept: Derived work stress scale - social support - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, WST_005, WST_050, WST_055, WST_060, WSTT050, WSTT055, WSTT060

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social support subscale score	00 - 12	6,547	1,364,750	4.5
Valid skip	96	102,941	29,185,056	95.4
Not stated	99	171	40,975	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1078

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,879	3,668,116	12.0
No	2	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1079

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people to depend on for help

Question Text: There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	9,699	2,208,403	7.2
Agree	2	5,406	1,258,271	4.1
Disagree	3	296	69,462	0.2
Strongly disagree	4	96	26,637	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	56	17,829	0.1
Refusal	8	34	13,722	0.0
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1080

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities

Question Text: There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	7,736	1,791,422	5.9
Agree	2	7,121	1,649,630	5.4
Disagree	3	478	100,972	0.3
Strongly disagree	4	88	12,127	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	129	27,034	0.1
Refusal	8	35	13,138	0.0
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1081

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing

Question Text: I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and well-being.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	8,014	1,854,120	6.1
Agree	2	6,748	1,549,843	5.1
Disagree	3	552	125,840	0.4
Strongly disagree	4	91	18,982	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	140	29,706	0.1
Refusal	8	42	15,833	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1082

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions

Question Text: There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	9,117	2,114,225	6.9
Agree	2	5,815	1,329,519	4.3
Disagree	3	455	96,358	0.3
Strongly disagree	4	93	20,898	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	69	19,521	0.1
Refusal	8	38	13,803	0.0
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1083

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - competence and skill are recognized

Question Text: I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	7,042	1,629,970	5.3
Agree	2	7,660	1,775,020	5.8
Disagree	3	529	110,533	0.4
Strongly disagree	4	80	20,940	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	222	40,820	0.1
Refusal	8	54	17,041	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1084

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - trustworthy person for advice

Question Text: There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	9,381	2,158,375	7.1
Agree	2	5,651	1,293,982	4.2
Disagree	3	360	91,194	0.3
Strongly disagree	4	72	14,037	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	83	21,943	0.1
Refusal	8	40	14,792	0.0
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1085

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs

Question Text: I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	6,932	1,632,980	5.3
Agree	2	7,451	1,699,467	5.6
Disagree	3	886	192,163	0.6
Strongly disagree	4	131	23,048	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	136	27,702	0.1
Refusal	8	51	18,963	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1086

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person

Question Text: I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	9,492	2,217,745	7.2
Agree	2	5,517	1,250,801	4.1
Disagree	3	383	73,601	0.2
Strongly disagree	4	61	9,891	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	83	22,309	0.1
Refusal	8	51	19,977	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1087

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - talents and abilities are admired

Question Text: There are people who admire my talents and abilities.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	6,445	1,531,244	5.0
Agree	2	8,219	1,862,359	6.1
Disagree	3	438	97,366	0.3
Strongly disagree	4	46	9,381	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	389	76,708	0.3
Refusal	8	50	17,266	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1088

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people to count on in an emergency

Question Text: There are people I can count on in an emergency.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	9,539	2,189,733	7.2
Agree	2	5,695	1,309,099	4.3
Disagree	3	215	53,362	0.2
Strongly disagree	4	41	8,618	0.0
Valid skip	6	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Don't know	7	54	16,690	0.1
Refusal	8	43	16,822	0.1
Not stated	9	292	73,792	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPVGUI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1089

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_020, SPS_030, SPST020, SPST030

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score - guidance	02 - 08	15,429	3,550,553	11.6
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	450	117,563	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPVINT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1091

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_010, SPS_035, SPST010, SPST035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score - social integration	02 - 08	15,316	3,535,151	11.6
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	563	132,964	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPDVATT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1093

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_015, SPS_040, SPST015, SPST040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score - attachment	02 - 08	15,353	3,534,596	11.6
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	526	133,520	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPDVWOR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1095

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_025, SPS_045, SPST025, SPST045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score - reassurance of worth	02 - 08	15,017	3,479,387	11.4
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	862	188,729	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPDVALL **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1097

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_005, SPS_050, SPST005, SPST050

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score - reliable alliance	02 - 08	15,456	3,553,631	11.6
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	423	114,484	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SPSPVCON **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1099

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions overall scale - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_005, SPS_010, SPS_015, SPS_020, SPS_025, SPS_030, SPS_035, SPS_040, SPS_045, SPS_050, SPST005, SPST010, SPST015, SPST020, SPST025, SPST030, SPST035, SPST040, SPST045, SPST050

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Social Provisions Scale score	10 - 40	14,758	3,426,477	11.2
Valid skip	96	93,780	26,922,665	88.0
Not stated	99	1,121	241,639	0.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPHC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1101

Question Name:

Concept: Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1102

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care for minor problem

Question Text: Is there a place that you usually go to when you need immediate care for a minor health problem?

Universe: Respondents with DOPHC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97,092	26,822,255	87.7
No	2	11,899	3,542,848	11.6
Don't know	7	538	180,852	0.6
Refusal	8	130	44,825	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1103

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type

Question Text: What kind of place is it?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A doctor's office	01	51,987	14,596,420	47.7
A hospital outpatient clinic	02	4,225	894,557	2.9
A community health centre [or CLSC]	03	6,354	1,213,463	4.0
A walk-in clinic	04	21,186	7,185,341	23.5
A hospital emergency room	05	10,642	2,166,822	7.1
Some other place	06	2,083	521,461	1.7
Valid skip	96	11,899	3,542,848	11.6
Don't know	97	295	80,505	0.3
Refusal	98	30	10,161	0.0
Not stated	99	958	379,202	1.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1105

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type

Question Text: Is this... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
An office with one doctor working in a solo practice	1	14,443	4,285,321	14.0
An office with a team of health care professionals	2	12,596	3,602,665	11.8
An office with several doctors working independently	3	23,703	6,369,109	20.8
Other	4	311	63,219	0.2
Valid skip	6	56,389	15,524,493	50.7
Don't know	7	824	229,885	0.8
Refusal	8	24	5,679	0.0
Not stated	9	1,369	510,409	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1106

Question Name:

Concept: Has a regular health care provider

Question Text: Do you have a regular health care provider? By this, we mean one health professional that you regularly see or talk to when you need care or advice for your health.

Universe: Respondents with DOPHC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
No	2	17,282	4,958,441	16.2
Don't know	7	305	102,043	0.3
Refusal	8	86	29,969	0.1
Not stated	9	644	310,379	1.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1107

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no need

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Do not need one in particular, but you have a usual place of care

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,592	1,329,884	4.3
No	2	12,401	3,551,106	11.6
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1108

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no one available in the area

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- No one available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,724	864,009	2.8
No	2	13,269	4,016,982	13.1
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1109

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- No one in the area is taking new patients

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,803	800,341	2.6
No	2	14,190	4,080,649	13.3
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1110

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- You have not tried to find one

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,254	1,364,485	4.5
No	2	12,739	3,516,505	11.5
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1111

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - left / retired

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Had one who left or retired

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,510	963,542	3.1
No	2	13,483	3,917,448	12.8
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1112

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - other

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,690	829,204	2.7
No	2	14,303	4,051,786	13.2
Valid skip	6	91,342	25,189,949	82.3
Don't know	7	266	64,352	0.2
Refusal	8	12	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	1,046	451,298	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1113

Question Name:

Concept: Type of regular health care provider

Question Text: Is that regular health care provider a... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Family doctor or general practitioner	1	87,334	24,247,334	79.3
Medical specialist such as a cardiologist or a pediatrician	2	1,186	358,670	1.2
Nurse practitioner	3	1,624	260,681	0.9
Other	4	1,020	265,525	0.9
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	155	42,624	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,056	458,069	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1114

Question Name:

Concept: Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time

Question Text: When you need immediate care for a minor health problem, how long do you usually have to wait before you can have an appointment with this [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider / or another care provider from the same office] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On the same day	01	20,016	5,940,386	19.4
The next day	02	13,845	4,181,180	13.7
In 2 to 3 days	03	18,408	5,152,179	16.8
In 4 to 6 days	04	6,771	1,850,102	6.0
In 1 to 2 weeks	05	14,250	3,585,183	11.7
Between 2 weeks and one month	06	6,352	1,485,095	4.9
One month or more	07	5,454	1,321,550	4.3
Valid skip	96	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	97	5,945	1,570,358	5.1
Refusal	98	219	59,448	0.2
Not stated	99	1,120	489,319	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1116

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - language of communication

Question Text: Do you usually speak in English, in French or in another language with this [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	01	70,588	18,970,145	62.0
French	02	17,694	4,704,685	15.4
English and French	03	628	162,575	0.5
English and another language	04	418	221,324	0.7
French and another language	05	32	19,793	0.1
Another language	06	1,823	1,034,245	3.4
Valid skip	96	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	97	41	18,733	0.1
Refusal	98	15	6,318	0.0
Not stated	99	1,141	496,983	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1118

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - nurses involved

Question Text: Is there one or more nurses working with your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] who are regularly involved in your health care?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	38,232	10,225,650	33.4
No	2	48,951	13,806,750	45.1
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	3,944	1,060,177	3.5
Refusal	8	93	36,240	0.1
Not stated	9	1,160	505,983	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1119

Question Name:

Concept: Other health professionals in the same office

Question Text: Other than doctors and nurses, are there other health professionals like nutritionists working in the same office where you get your regular health care?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_010 = (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) and PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,475	2,197,468	7.2
No	2	21,544	5,768,294	18.9
Valid skip	6	67,755	19,132,775	62.5
Don't know	7	3,468	945,289	3.1
Refusal	8	77	22,155	0.1
Not stated	9	8,340	2,524,800	8.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1120

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Another family doctor or general practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,863	2,089,077	6.8
No	2	83,058	22,941,079	75.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1121

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - specialist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Specialist doctor

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,296	4,936,156	16.1
No	2	71,625	20,094,000	65.7
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1122

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - nurse

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Nurse / Nurse practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,314	1,335,224	4.4
No	2	84,607	23,694,932	77.5
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1123

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - chiropractor

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Chiropractor

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,887	2,287,627	7.5
No	2	82,034	22,742,529	74.3
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1124

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - registered dietician

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Registered dietician

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,954	425,176	1.4
No	2	88,967	24,604,980	80.4
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1125

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - pharmacist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Pharmacist

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,314	3,593,335	11.7
No	2	75,607	21,436,821	70.1
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1126

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Physiotherapist

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,064	1,720,582	5.6
No	2	84,857	23,309,574	76.2
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1127

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - psychologist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Psychologist / Mental Health Professional

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,299	907,963	3.0
No	2	87,622	24,122,193	78.9
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1128

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - social worker

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Social Worker

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,605	367,306	1.2
No	2	89,316	24,662,851	80.6
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1129

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - other

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,823	1,900,976	6.2
No	2	84,098	23,129,180	75.6
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1130

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - none

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- None

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42,426	12,423,487	40.6
No	2	48,495	12,606,669	41.2
Valid skip	6	17,279	4,955,980	16.2
Don't know	7	222	62,579	0.2
Refusal	8	36	11,839	0.0
Not stated	9	1,201	530,227	1.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1131

Question Name:

Concept: Coordination level between regular health care provider and others

Question Text: In general, how would you rate the level of coordination between your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] and other health professionals who provide you with regular care? Would you say the coordination is... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1 and PHC_055K = (2, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	01	12,057	2,919,226	9.5
Very good	02	13,513	3,422,034	11.2
Good	03	11,218	2,991,804	9.8
Fair	04	3,327	919,633	3.0
Poor	05	2,429	687,063	2.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not applicable	06	5,038	1,449,433	4.7
Valid skip	96	59,708	17,381,927	56.8
Don't know	97	1,094	270,901	0.9
Refusal	98	53	13,335	0.0
Not stated	99	1,222	535,425	1.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOCHP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1133

Question Name:

Concept: Contacts with health professionals part 1 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1134

Question Name:

Concept: Used hospital emergency room - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times have you personally used a hospital emergency room?

Universe: Respondents with DOCHP = 1

Note: This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times respondent used the emergency room.	00 - 31	108,034	29,917,387	97.8
Not stated	99	1,625	673,394	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1136

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - it was clearly an emergency

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- It was clearly an emergency

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,029	4,883,828	16.0
No	2	10,650	2,428,253	7.9
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1137

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - didn't know if condition was an emergency

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- You didn't know if your health condition was an emergency

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,322	553,788	1.8
No	2	27,357	6,758,293	22.1
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1138

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - see a health prof or get test faster

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- It was not an emergency but you felt you would see a health professional or get the test you needed done faster

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,736	405,998	1.3
No	2	27,943	6,906,083	22.6
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1139

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - was told to go for follow-up or appt

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- You were told to go to the emergency department for follow-up or appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,417	340,977	1.1
No	2	28,262	6,971,104	22.8
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1140

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - primary health care provider n/a

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- Your primary health care provider was not available at the time you needed it (after hours of clinic, doctor away)

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,182	1,139,125	3.7
No	2	24,497	6,172,956	20.2
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1141

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - no primary health care provider

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- You do not have a primary health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	924	185,947	0.6
No	2	28,755	7,126,134	23.3
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1142

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - use for all health concerns

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- You use the emergency department for all your health concerns

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	456	92,704	0.3
No	2	29,223	7,219,377	23.6
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1143

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - reasons - other

Question Text: The last time you went, what were the reasons you went to the emergency room instead of any other health care service (like a doctor's office)?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,586	384,248	1.3
No	2	28,093	6,927,833	22.6
Valid skip	6	77,997	22,516,988	73.6
Don't know	7	297	70,185	0.2
Refusal	8	32	10,107	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	681,420	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1144

Question Name:

Concept: Last ER visit - condition treatable by primary care provider

Question Text: The last time you went to the emergency room, was it for a condition that you thought could have been treated by your primary care provider if he/she had been available?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (1-900) and PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,653	2,406,036	7.9
No	2	14,147	3,681,611	12.0
Valid skip	6	82,453	23,653,103	77.3
Don't know	7	730	181,860	0.6
Refusal	8	22	5,350	0.0
Not stated	9	1,654	662,821	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1145

Question Name:

Concept: Overnight hospital patient - 12 mo

Question Text: [Excluding the time you spent in an emergency department] in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,181	1,922,413	6.3
No	2	100,014	28,008,656	91.6
Don't know	7	107	32,955	0.1
Refusal	8	8	3,620	0.0
Not stated	9	1,349	623,137	2.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG030 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1146

Question Name:

Concept: Overnight hospital patient - num of nights - 12 mo

Question Text: For how many nights in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_025 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_025 = 2, the variable CHP_030 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
The number of nights as patient at a hospital.	00 - 31	108,095	29,908,546	97.8
Not stated	99	1,564	682,234	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1148

Question Name:

Concept: Overnight hospital patient - last time - reasons

Question Text: The last time you were an overnight patient in a hospital, what were the reasons for this hospitalisation?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_025 = 1

Note: The answer category # 5 (Postpartum care) was not an available option for males.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Post-surgery	01	2,484	546,568	1.8
Was too sick to go home/ admitted from ER	02	3,138	684,838	2.2
Waiting for care in nursing home	03	26	6,749	0.0
Waiting for home care	04	11	2,332	0.0
Postpartum care	05	758	231,818	0.8
Other	06	1,683	432,962	1.4
Valid skip	96	100,014	28,008,656	91.6
Don't know	97	33	4,265	0.0
Refusal	98	10	1,708	0.0
Not stated	99	1,502	670,884	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1150

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with family doctor / general practitioner - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient] in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health:
a [family doctor /pediatrician] or general practitioner?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	75,900	20,466,008	66.9
No	2	32,115	9,420,469	30.8
Don't know	7	260	67,930	0.2
Refusal	8	20	5,679	0.0
Not stated	9	1,364	630,695	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG045 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1151

Question Name:

Concept: Family doctor / general practitioner - num of consultations - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_040 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_040 = 2, the variable CHP_045 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a family doctor/GP	00 - 31	107,295	29,700,002	97.1
Not stated	99	2,364	890,778	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1153

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with eye specialist - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months have you seen or talked to:
an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49,845	13,083,879	42.8
No	2	58,153	16,778,795	54.8
Don't know	7	246	81,611	0.3
Refusal	8	19	6,244	0.0
Not stated	9	1,396	640,252	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1154

Question Name:

Concept: Eye specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_050 = 1 or 2

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_050 = 2, the variable CHP_055 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with an eye specialist	00 - 12	107,899	29,836,826	97.5
Not stated	99	1,760	753,954	2.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1156

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with other medical doctor or specialist - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months have you seen or talked to:
any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [urologist / gynecologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33,667	8,988,112	29.4
No	2	74,367	20,896,584	68.3
Don't know	7	191	52,078	0.2
Refusal	8	24	8,220	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	645,786	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1157

Question Name:

Concept: Other medical doctor or specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_060 = 1 or 2

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_060 = 2, the variable CHP_065 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with other medical doctor/specialist	00 - 31	107,834	29,826,673	97.5
Not stated	99	1,825	764,107	2.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1159

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with nurse - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months have you seen or talked to:
a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,453	3,142,250	10.3
No	2	94,579	26,743,464	87.4
Don't know	7	172	46,134	0.2
Refusal	8	25	6,867	0.0
Not stated	9	1,430	652,066	2.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG075 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1160

Question Name:

Concept: Nurse - num of consultations - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_070 = 1 or 2

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_070 = 2, the variable CHP_075 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a nurse	00 - 12	107,746	29,825,021	97.5
Not stated	99	1,913	765,759	2.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHP_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1162

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with dental professional - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months have you seen or talked to:)
a dental professional, such as a dentist, a dental hygienist or a denturologist?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_010 = (0-900, 997)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	71,560	20,502,101	67.0
No	2	36,485	9,383,851	30.7
Don't know	7	147	39,926	0.1
Refusal	8	19	6,679	0.0
Not stated	9	1,448	658,222	2.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPG085 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1163

Question Name:

Concept: Dental professional - num of consultations - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CHP_080 = 1 or 2

Note: If a respondent answered CHP_080 = 2, the variable CHP_085 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a dental professional	00 - 12	107,842	29,825,692	97.5
Not stated	99	1,817	765,088	2.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: CHPDGMDC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1165

Question Name:

Concept: Number of consultations with medical doctor / other specialists - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from CHP_045, CHP_065

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 31	107,007	29,619,467	96.8
Not stated	99	2,652	971,313	3.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1167

Question Name:

Concept: Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,949	2,030,245	6.6
No	2	96,710	28,560,535	93.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1168

Question Name:

Concept: Received any community-based care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 and (CHP_005 = 1 or CHP_010 > 0 or CHP_025 = 1 or CHP_040 = 1 or CHP_050 = 1 or CHP_060 = 1 or CHP_070 = 1 or CHP_080 = 1 or DOCHP = 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	986	124,646	0.4
No	2	11,024	1,769,970	5.8
Valid skip	6	97,364	28,642,137	93.6
Don't know	7	30	4,452	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,764	0.0
Not stated	9	246	47,812	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1169

Question Name:

Concept: Community-based care - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received?
Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	474	60,450	0.2
Good	2	396	49,644	0.2
Fair	3	80	9,663	0.0
Poor	4	32	3,933	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Don't know	7	4	955	0.0
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1170

Question Name:

Concept: Community-based care - level of satisfaction

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 5, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 5 means "Very satisfied", overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	0	22	1,882	0.0
	1	17	1,953	0.0
	2	34	2,816	0.0
	3	125	19,615	0.1
V	4	263	32,742	0.1
Very satisfied	5	515	63,639	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Don't know	7	9	1,961	0.0
Refusal	8	1	37	0.0
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1171

Question Name:

Concept: Received home nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any home nursing care?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	115	11,007	0.0
No	2	870	113,560	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Don't know	7	1	80	0.0
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSCG025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1172

Question Name:

Concept: Home nursing care - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the home nursing care you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	53	5,533	0.0
Good	2	37	3,486	0.0
Fair or poor	3	5	510	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,258	30,525,666	99.8
Not stated	9	306	55,586	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1173

Question Name:

Concept: Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any home-based counselling or therapy?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	57	8,717	0.0
No	2	928	115,879	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Don't know	7	1	50	0.0
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSCG040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1174

Question Name:

Concept: Home-based counselling / therapy - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the home-based counselling or therapy you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	34	5,237	0.0
Good	2	15	2,246	0.0
Fair or poor	3	8	1,234	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,316	30,527,986	99.8
Not stated	9	286	54,077	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1175

Question Name:

Concept: Received personal care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any personal care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	114	13,109	0.0
No	2	872	111,537	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSCG055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1176

Question Name:

Concept: Personal care services - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the personal care service you received?
Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	61	5,437	0.0
Good	2	41	5,970	0.0
Fair or poor	3	11	1,386	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,260	30,523,644	99.8
Not stated	9	286	54,342	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1177

Question Name:

Concept: Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any services from a community walk-in clinic?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	310	48,367	0.2
No	2	672	76,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,388	30,412,107	99.4
Don't know	7	4	279	0.0
Not stated	9	285	54,028	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1178

Question Name:

Concept: Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received at the community walk-in clinic? Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	97	15,979	0.1
Good	2	144	20,660	0.1
Fair	3	50	9,194	0.0
Poor	4	17	2,205	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,060	30,488,107	99.7
Don't know	7	2	329	0.0
Not stated	9	289	54,306	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1179

Question Name:

Concept: Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 5, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 5 means "Very satisfied", overall, how satisfied were you with the way the community walk-in clinic service was

provided?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	0	10	1,171	0.0
	1	9	1,076	0.0
	2	17	2,677	0.0
	3	56	8,549	0.0
V	4	105	17,523	0.1
Very satisfied	5	111	16,920	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,060	30,488,107	99.7
Don't know	7	2	450	0.0
Not stated	9	289	54,306	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1180

Question Name:

Concept: Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1181

Question Name:

Concept: Most recent consultation with a health professional

Question Text: When was the last time that you had a consultation with any health professional about your own health? Exclude care you got when you stayed overnight in a hospital, dental care visits, accident or emergency care, or care received in your home.

Universe: Respondents with DOPEX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
In the last 30 days	01	28,184	7,290,820	23.8
Between 1 and 3 months ago	02	23,971	6,282,352	20.5
More than 3 but less than 6 months ago	03	14,844	4,121,997	13.5
Between 6 and 12 months ago	04	16,656	4,805,479	15.7
Between 1 and 2 years ago	05	9,018	2,787,367	9.1
More than 2 years ago	06	9,828	2,939,767	9.6
Don't know	97	2,737	743,459	2.4
Refusal	98	204	67,965	0.2
Not stated	99	4,217	1,551,575	5.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1183

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation with health professional - who

Question Text: Thinking about this last consultation, who did you receive care from?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A general practitioner or family doctor	1	61,277	16,632,724	54.4
A medical specialist	2	13,166	3,589,054	11.7
A nurse	3	3,252	627,632	2.1
Another health professional	4	5,749	1,596,990	5.2
Valid skip	6	18,846	5,727,133	18.7
Don't know	7	185	42,809	0.1
Refusal	8	12	2,566	0.0
Not stated	9	7,172	2,371,873	7.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1184

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation with health professional - place

Question Text: Where did this last consultation take place?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
At a doctor's office working in solo practice	01	20,976	5,884,532	19.2
At a doctor's office working in a team practice	02	15,451	4,247,046	13.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
At an office with many doctors working independently	03	23,431	6,188,406	20.2
At a hospital outpatient clinic	04	6,990	1,675,984	5.5
At a community health centre [or CLSC]	05	4,300	826,861	2.7
At a walk-in clinic	06	6,707	2,214,371	7.2
At a hospital emergency room	07	1,599	367,060	1.2
Over the telephone	08	287	60,430	0.2
Other	09	3,051	795,841	2.6
Valid skip	96	18,846	5,727,133	18.7
Don't know	97	812	215,713	0.7
Refusal	98	25	4,509	0.0
Not stated	99	7,184	2,382,893	7.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1186

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care

Question Text: Is this the place that you usually go to for most of your immediate care for a minor health problem?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58,991	15,802,408	51.7
No	2	18,694	5,182,679	16.9
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	157	48,245	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,593	0.0
Not stated	9	8,026	2,605,391	8.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1187

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - needed to make an appt

Question Text: Did you need to make an appointment to obtain this last consultation?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64,024	17,050,769	55.7
No	2	13,650	3,937,150	12.9

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	155	36,892	0.1
Refusal	8	13	7,250	0.0
Not stated	9	8,034	2,608,256	8.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_030 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1188

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - timeframe of getting appt

Question Text: How quickly did you get this appointment?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On the same day	01	7,683	2,196,176	7.2
The next day	02	7,347	2,133,190	7.0
In 2 to 3 days	03	11,188	2,993,503	9.8
In 4 to 6 days	04	5,652	1,516,853	5.0
In 1 to 2 weeks	05	12,466	3,171,790	10.4
Between 2 weeks and one month	06	6,590	1,650,748	5.4
One month or more	07	10,938	2,839,214	9.3
Valid skip	96	37,433	10,887,614	35.6
Don't know	97	2,066	523,191	1.7
Refusal	98	90	24,555	0.1
Not stated	99	8,206	2,653,947	8.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1190

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - wait time getting appt problematic

Question Text: Was the time you waited for the appointment a problem for you?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_030 > 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,434	1,539,884	5.0
No	2	50,691	13,242,757	43.3
Valid skip	6	45,116	13,083,790	42.8
Don't know	7	187	61,486	0.2
Refusal	8	19	6,252	0.0
Not stated	9	8,212	2,656,612	8.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1191

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - appt on scheduled time

Question Text: Were you seen by the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] [at / (or a nurse) at] the scheduled time of your appointment?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Appointment was on time or sooner than scheduled	1	48,654	12,711,486	41.6
Appointment was late	2	15,163	4,288,050	14.0
Valid skip	6	37,433	10,887,614	35.6
Don't know	7	185	44,391	0.1
Refusal	8	7	1,449	0.0
Not stated	9	8,217	2,657,789	8.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1192

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - wait time

Question Text: How long did you wait between the time of your appointment and the time you were seen by the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional]?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_040 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 15 minutes	1	2,347	611,902	2.0
15 to less than 30 minutes	2	4,670	1,317,513	4.3
30 minutes to less than one hour	3	4,297	1,217,196	4.0
1 to less than 2 hours	4	2,855	814,519	2.7
2 hours or more	5	929	313,031	1.0
Valid skip	6	86,087	23,599,100	77.1
Don't know	7	63	13,597	0.0
Refusal	8	2	292	0.0
Not stated	9	8,409	2,703,629	8.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1193

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - wait time problematic

Question Text: Was the time you waited a problem for you?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_045 > 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,624	1,169,230	3.8
No	2	9,180	2,505,295	8.2
Valid skip	6	88,434	24,211,002	79.1
Don't know	7	9	1,074	0.0
Refusal	8	1	233	0.0
Not stated	9	8,411	2,703,945	8.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1194

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - professional spent enough time

Question Text: Did the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] spend enough time with you during this last consultation?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73,196	19,733,128	64.5
No	2	4,479	1,252,148	4.1
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	136	37,271	0.1
Refusal	8	10	2,884	0.0
Not stated	9	8,055	2,614,884	8.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1195

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - blood pressure checked

Question Text: Was your blood pressure measured (during this last consultation)?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7 and PEX_010 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48,763	12,872,096	42.1
No	2	23,845	6,669,896	21.8
Valid skip	6	27,973	8,132,767	26.6
Don't know	7	934	287,135	0.9
Refusal	8	25	7,069	0.0
Not stated	9	8,119	2,621,818	8.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1196

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - prof explained things in an easy way to understand

Question Text: Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] explain things in a way that was easy to understand?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	75,412	20,407,871	66.7
No	2	2,191	570,874	1.9
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	199	42,394	0.1
Refusal	8	17	3,628	0.0
Not stated	9	8,057	2,615,549	8.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1197

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns

Question Text: Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] give you an opportunity to ask questions or raise concerns about your care or recommended treatment?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73,175	19,800,133	64.7
No	2	4,354	1,148,016	3.8
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	264	68,851	0.2
Refusal	8	21	4,114	0.0
Not stated	9	8,062	2,619,202	8.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1198

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - involved in decisions

Question Text: Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] involve you as much as you could have been in decisions about your care or treatment?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_015 < 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70,107	18,946,919	61.9
No	2	5,415	1,474,053	4.8
Did not want to be involved	3	1,461	392,100	1.3
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7
Don't know	7	767	191,304	0.6
Refusal	8	54	13,566	0.0
Not stated	9	8,072	2,622,374	8.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1199

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives

Question Text: Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] tell you how much the recommended treatment would cost, or whether any lower cost alternatives were available?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_075 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,605	4,307,587	14.1
No	2	16,304	4,209,403	13.8
NA, no recommended treatment or no cost implications	3	47,339	12,354,660	40.4
Valid skip	6	23,783	6,950,464	22.7

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	477	124,850	0.4
Refusal	8	12	4,392	0.0
Not stated	9	8,139	2,639,423	8.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1200

Question Name:

Concept: Last consultation - overall quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of this consultation?

Universe: Respondents who answered PEX_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	38,448	10,070,747	32.9
Very good	2	26,715	7,316,676	23.9
Good	3	14,038	3,904,109	12.8
Fair	4	3,008	825,809	2.7
Poor	5	1,185	304,421	1.0
Valid skip	6	18,846	5,727,133	18.7
Don't know	7	134	27,217	0.1
Refusal	8	25	5,021	0.0
Not stated	9	7,260	2,409,647	7.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PEX_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1201

Question Name:

Concept: Didn't fill / skipped prescription medication - cost - 12 mo

Question Text: During the last 12 months, was there a time when you did not fill or collect a prescription for medicine, or you skipped doses of your medicine because of the cost?

Universe: Respondents with DOPEX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,983	1,382,330	4.5
No	2	75,127	19,805,832	64.7
NA, no prescription to fill in the last 12 months	3	24,829	7,676,623	25.1
Don't know	7	202	58,151	0.2
Refusal	8	141	47,276	0.2
Not stated	9	4,377	1,620,568	5.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOACC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1202

Question Name:

Concept: Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32,249	8,568,760	28.0
No	2	77,410	22,022,021	72.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1203

Question Name:

Concept: Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,231	2,673,149	8.7
No	2	19,344	5,189,910	17.0
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Don't know	7	24	6,122	0.0
Refusal	8	22	5,195	0.0
Not stated	9	1,345	419,962	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1204

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,983	530,308	1.7
No	2	8,229	2,138,361	7.0
Valid skip	6	98,037	27,486,353	89.9
Don't know	7	14	2,547	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,350	0.0
Not stated	9	1,394	431,862	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1205

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - getting a referral

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	230	64,969	0.2
No	2	1,750	464,457	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1206

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	999	289,890	0.9
No	2	981	239,536	0.8
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1207

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	801	197,375	0.6
No	2	1,179	332,051	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1208

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the specialist (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	349	87,747	0.3
No	2	1,631	441,679	1.4
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1209

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	156	40,277	0.1
No	2	1,824	489,149	1.6
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1210

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	145	28,959	0.1
No	2	1,835	500,467	1.6
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1211

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	40	10,028	0.0
No	2	1,940	519,398	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1212

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	1,463	0.0
No	2	1,973	527,962	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1213

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42	10,245	0.0
No	2	1,938	519,181	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1214

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	61	13,331	0.0
No	2	1,919	516,095	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1215

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	76	16,635	0.1
No	2	1,904	512,791	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1216

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,500	0.0
No	2	1,970	526,926	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1217

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	220	49,385	0.2
No	2	1,760	480,041	1.6
Valid skip	6	106,266	29,624,714	96.8
Don't know	7	2	265	0.0
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,410	435,759	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1218

Question Name:

Concept: Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,196	508,269	1.7
No	2	27,372	7,351,440	24.0
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Don't know	7	19	5,495	0.0
Refusal	8	18	4,672	0.0
Not stated	9	1,361	424,460	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1219

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	425	101,987	0.3
No	2	1,762	402,411	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,065	29,647,884	96.9
Don't know	7	9	3,871	0.0
Not stated	9	1,398	434,628	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1220

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	172	43,026	0.1
No	2	252	58,344	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1221

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a diagnosis including obtaining a diagnostic test

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	45	9,456	0.0
No	2	379	91,914	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1222

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	7,045	0.0
No	2	399	94,325	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1223

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long for surgery

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	238	55,016	0.2
No	2	186	46,354	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1224

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33	6,707	0.0
No	2	391	94,662	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1225

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28	4,729	0.0
No	2	396	96,640	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1226

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,024	0.0
No	2	414	99,345	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1227

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	424	101,370	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1228

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12	1,894	0.0
No	2	412	99,476	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1229

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24	4,609	0.0
No	2	400	96,761	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1230

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	35	7,606	0.0
No	2	389	93,764	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Refusal	8	1	617	0.0
Not stated	9	1,407	438,498	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG030M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1231

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - unable to leave the house/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51	13,675	0.0
No	2	373	87,695	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,827	30,050,295	98.2
Not stated	9	1,408	439,116	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1232

Question Name:

Concept: Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,152	995,694	3.3
No	2	25,319	6,847,510	22.4
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Don't know	7	100	17,916	0.1
Refusal	8	20	5,481	0.0
Not stated	9	1,375	427,737	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1233

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	654	178,261	0.6
No	2	3,495	816,981	2.7
Valid skip	6	104,012	29,143,953	95.3
Don't know	7	3	452	0.0
Not stated	9	1,495	451,133	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1234

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - getting a referral

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	44	10,668	0.0
No	2	608	167,359	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1235

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	233	68,336	0.2
No	2	419	109,692	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1236

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - too long to get an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	355	97,831	0.3
No	2	297	80,197	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1237

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - too long to get test

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	151	37,074	0.1
No	2	501	140,954	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1238

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49	12,398	0.0
No	2	603	165,630	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1239

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - service n/a in area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48	7,818	0.0
No	2	604	170,209	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1240

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16	2,750	0.0
No	2	636	175,278	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1241

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	652	178,028	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1242

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	5,967	0.0
No	2	631	172,061	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1243

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23	4,624	0.0
No	2	629	173,403	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1244

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	2,759	0.0
No	2	645	175,269	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Don't know	7	2	233	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	451,585	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG045M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1245

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	17,095	0.1
No	2	588	160,933	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,507	29,960,934	97.9
Not stated	9	1,500	451,818	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1246

Question Name:

Concept: Required health information for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,356	3,780,513	12.4
No	2	16,108	4,049,223	13.2
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	82	21,385	0.1
Refusal	8	23	7,292	0.0
Not stated	9	1,397	435,925	1.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1247

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - doctor's office

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A doctor's office

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,933	1,809,349	5.9
No	2	6,386	1,955,713	6.4
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1248

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A community health centre [or CLSC]

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,476	417,706	1.4
No	2	11,843	3,347,357	10.9
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1249

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - walk-in clinic

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A walk-in clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,731	593,105	1.9
No	2	11,588	3,171,958	10.4
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1250

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - telephone health line

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A telephone health line (for example, HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, Health-Line, TeleCare, Info-Santé)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,273	1,020,569	3.3
No	2	10,046	2,744,494	9.0
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1251

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - Internet

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- Internet (for example, AboutKidsHealth)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,854	852,327	2.8
No	2	10,465	2,912,736	9.5
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1252

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - emergency department / room

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- An emergency department or emergency room

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,793	475,946	1.6
No	2	11,526	3,289,117	10.8
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1253

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A hospital outpatient clinic

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,119	314,081	1.0
No	2	12,200	3,450,981	11.3
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1254

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - other

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
 - Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,491	722,605	2.4
No	2	10,828	3,042,458	9.9
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	34	13,156	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,295	0.0
Not stated	9	1,502	464,601	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1255

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,854	588,825	1.9
No	2	11,469	3,182,096	10.4
Valid skip	6	94,801	26,345,666	86.1
Don't know	7	27	7,615	0.0
Refusal	8	3	834	0.0
Not stated	9	1,505	465,745	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1256

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,449	471,530	1.5
No	2	280	82,303	0.3
Not required at this time	3	107	29,653	0.1
Valid skip	6	106,270	29,527,761	96.5
Don't know	7	18	5,338	0.0
Not stated	9	1,535	474,194	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1257

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	696	228,134	0.7
No	2	752	243,278	0.8
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1258

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not have a phone number

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	10,455	0.0
No	2	1,429	460,958	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1259

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	262	86,276	0.3
No	2	1,186	385,137	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1260

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	454	145,334	0.5
No	2	994	326,078	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1261

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	409	117,429	0.4
No	2	1,039	353,983	1.2
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1262

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	5,091	0.0
No	2	1,433	466,322	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1263

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	89	28,228	0.1
No	2	1,359	443,185	1.4
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1264

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17	4,317	0.0
No	2	1,431	467,095	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1265

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	248	75,892	0.2
No	2	1,200	395,521	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,657	29,639,718	96.9
Don't know	7	1	118	0.0
Not stated	9	1,553	479,532	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1266

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	697	241,920	0.8
No	2	530	155,895	0.5
Not required at this time	3	590	178,548	0.6
Valid skip	6	106,270	29,527,761	96.5
Don't know	7	37	12,462	0.0
Not stated	9	1,535	474,194	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1267

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	364	133,224	0.4
No	2	332	108,284	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1268

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't have a phone number

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not have a phone number

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	5,085	0.0
No	2	683	236,423	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1269

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	149	45,654	0.1
No	2	547	195,854	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1270

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	223	80,339	0.3
No	2	473	161,169	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1271

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	144	42,252	0.1
No	2	552	199,256	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1272

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,386	0.0
No	2	686	239,122	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1273

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58	21,855	0.1
No	2	638	219,653	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1274

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	1,386	0.0
No	2	688	240,122	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1275

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	85	28,441	0.1
No	2	611	213,067	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,390	29,862,204	97.6
Don't know	7	1	412	0.0
Not stated	9	1,572	486,656	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1276

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	225	81,967	0.3
No	2	643	195,094	0.6
Not required at this time	3	960	304,767	1.0
Valid skip	6	106,270	29,527,761	96.5
Don't know	7	24	6,542	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	474,648	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG090C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1277

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse/no phone number/no answer

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	124	44,436	0.1
No	2	101	37,531	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,873	30,027,622	98.2
Not stated	9	1,561	481,191	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1278

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	85	33,542	0.1
No	2	140	48,425	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,873	30,027,622	98.2
Not stated	9	1,561	481,191	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1279

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	57	19,936	0.1
No	2	168	62,031	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,873	30,027,622	98.2
Not stated	9	1,561	481,191	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1280

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28	9,387	0.0
No	2	197	72,580	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,873	30,027,622	98.2
Not stated	9	1,561	481,191	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG090I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1281

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem/unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	9,298	0.0
No	2	200	72,669	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,873	30,027,622	98.2
Not stated	9	1,561	481,191	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1282

Question Name:

Concept: Has a regular health care provider

Question Text: Do you have a regular health care provider?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered PHC_020 = (1 or 2), the variable ACC_095 was given the value of PHC_020. If PHC_020 = (7 or 8), then ACC_095 was given the value of 9.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,986	6,047,958	19.8
No	2	5,866	1,919,617	6.3
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Not stated	9	1,114	326,761	1.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1283

Question Name:

Concept: Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,596	4,982,082	16.3
No	2	10,875	2,842,715	9.3
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Don't know	7	54	15,080	0.0
Refusal	8	24	5,917	0.0
Not stated	9	1,417	448,542	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1284

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care [you / you or a family member] needed ?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,598	794,193	2.6
No	2	15,977	4,182,073	13.7
Valid skip	6	89,568	25,139,159	82.2
Don't know	7	17	4,589	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	1,498	470,683	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1285

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_105 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,080	638,264	2.1
No	2	420	125,655	0.4
Not required at this time	3	77	25,840	0.1
Valid skip	6	105,545	29,321,232	95.8
Don't know	7	19	3,316	0.0
Refusal	8	1	115	0.0
Not stated	9	1,517	476,359	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1286

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	553	173,357	0.6
No	2	1,525	464,106	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1287

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,165	354,404	1.2
No	2	913	283,059	0.9
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1288

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	312	104,120	0.3
No	2	1,766	533,343	1.7
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1289

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	573	165,716	0.5
No	2	1,505	471,747	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1290

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	273	87,029	0.3
No	2	1,805	550,434	1.8
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1291

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	255	75,372	0.2
No	2	1,823	562,091	1.8
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1292

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	139	38,498	0.1
No	2	1,939	598,965	2.0
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1293

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30	8,523	0.0
No	2	2,048	628,940	2.1
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1294

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	2,712	0.0
No	2	2,070	634,751	2.1
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1295

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	15,233	0.0
No	2	2,028	622,230	2.0
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1296

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52	22,406	0.1
No	2	2,026	615,057	2.0
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1297

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	1,735	0.0
No	2	2,070	635,728	2.1
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1298

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	185	52,910	0.2
No	2	1,893	584,553	1.9
Valid skip	6	106,042	29,472,727	96.3
Don't know	7	2	801	0.0
Not stated	9	1,537	479,790	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1299

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_105 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	832	280,269	0.9
No	2	776	214,846	0.7
Not required at this time	3	956	288,471	0.9
Valid skip	6	105,545	29,321,232	95.8
Don't know	7	29	8,914	0.0
Refusal	8	3	499	0.0
Not stated	9	1,518	476,550	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1300

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	251	81,901	0.3
No	2	580	198,264	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1301

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	393	134,541	0.4
No	2	438	145,624	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1302

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	134	55,638	0.2
No	2	697	224,527	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1303

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	173	62,217	0.2
No	2	658	217,948	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1304

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	129	43,521	0.1
No	2	702	236,644	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1305

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	207	61,249	0.2
No	2	624	218,917	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1306

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	19,164	0.1
No	2	767	261,001	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1307

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	3,423	0.0
No	2	823	276,743	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1308

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18	6,349	0.0
No	2	813	273,816	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1309

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16	6,967	0.0
No	2	815	273,199	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Don't know	7	1	104	0.0
Not stated	9	1,550	485,963	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG125M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1310

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem/unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55	16,999	0.1
No	2	776	263,166	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,277	29,824,548	97.5
Not stated	9	1,551	486,067	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1311

Question Name:

Concept: Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or a family member] require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,210	2,691,720	8.8
No	2	20,234	5,124,252	16.8
Valid skip	6	78,693	22,296,443	72.9
Don't know	7	61	13,756	0.0
Refusal	8	23	5,170	0.0
Not stated	9	1,438	459,439	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1312

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_130 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,905	622,222	2.0
No	2	7,289	2,063,167	6.7

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	98,927	27,420,696	89.6
Don't know	7	13	3,614	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,063	0.0
Not stated	9	1,523	480,018	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1313

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,364	450,205	1.5
No	2	383	114,448	0.4
Not required at this time	3	146	54,302	0.2
Valid skip	6	106,216	29,483,863	96.4
Don't know	7	12	3,268	0.0
Not stated	9	1,538	484,695	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1314

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	329	105,472	0.3
No	2	1,035	344,732	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1315

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	605	194,708	0.6
No	2	759	255,496	0.8
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1316

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	138	47,189	0.2
No	2	1,226	403,016	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1317

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	299	119,458	0.4
No	2	1,065	330,746	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1318

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	426	146,031	0.5
No	2	938	304,173	1.0
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1319

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	175	58,703	0.2
No	2	1,189	391,502	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1320

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	56	19,425	0.1
No	2	1,308	430,780	1.4
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1321

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	4,662	0.0
No	2	1,349	445,543	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1322

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	3,452	0.0
No	2	1,357	446,752	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1323

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	5,858	0.0
No	2	1,351	444,346	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1324

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	9,202	0.0
No	2	1,343	441,003	1.4
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1325

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - unable leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	2,259	0.0
No	2	1,358	447,946	1.5
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1326

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	126	39,289	0.1
No	2	1,238	410,915	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,745	29,652,612	96.9
Not stated	9	1,550	487,964	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1327

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	995	328,991	1.1
No	2	436	139,006	0.5
Not required at this time	3	456	150,135	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,216	29,483,863	96.4
Don't know	7	17	4,008	0.0
Refusal	8	1	82	0.0
Not stated	9	1,538	484,695	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1328

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	85,974	0.3
No	2	745	243,016	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1329

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	326	122,771	0.4
No	2	669	206,220	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1330

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	89	41,857	0.1
No	2	906	287,134	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1331

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	191	68,149	0.2
No	2	804	260,842	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1332

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	395	122,905	0.4
No	2	600	206,085	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1333

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	181	58,734	0.2
No	2	814	270,256	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1334

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46	18,741	0.1
No	2	949	310,250	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1335

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	5,514	0.0
No	2	981	323,477	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1336

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	3,439	0.0
No	2	984	325,552	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1337

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	4,460	0.0
No	2	981	324,531	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1338

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	8,881	0.0
No	2	980	320,110	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1339

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - unable leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	1,478	0.0
No	2	989	327,513	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1340

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	93	31,729	0.1
No	2	902	297,262	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,108	29,773,004	97.3
Not stated	9	1,556	488,785	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1341

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	368	122,745	0.4
No	2	602	184,538	0.6
Not required at this time	3	916	311,141	1.0
Valid skip	6	106,216	29,483,863	96.4
Don't know	7	18	3,716	0.0
Refusal	8	1	82	0.0
Not stated	9	1,538	484,695	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1342

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	87	30,695	0.1
No	2	280	91,774	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1343

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73	26,376	0.1
No	2	294	96,093	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1344

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	36	15,279	0.0
No	2	331	107,190	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1345

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	80	28,613	0.1
No	2	287	93,856	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1346

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	171	55,531	0.2
No	2	196	66,938	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1347

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	19,204	0.1
No	2	303	103,265	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1348

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	4,738	0.0
No	2	356	117,731	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG165J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1349

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems/language problem/cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9	3,344	0.0
No	2	358	119,124	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Not stated	9	1,558	488,769	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1350

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	4,614	0.0
No	2	359	117,854	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Don't know	7	1	276	0.0
Not stated	9	1,557	488,493	1.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG165M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1351

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	38	14,798	0.0
No	2	329	107,671	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,734	29,979,542	98.0
Not stated	9	1,558	488,769	1.6

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOWTM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1352

Question Name:

Concept: Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,323	676,605	2.2
No	2	105,336	29,914,176	97.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1353

Question Name:

Concept: Required visit to medical specialist - new illness - 12 mo

Question Text: You mentioned that you required a visit to a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, endocrinologist, allergist, [gynecologist] or psychiatrist.
In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	473	76,314	0.2
No	2	787	116,185	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,128	30,351,167	99.2
Don't know	7	3	388	0.0
Not stated	9	268	46,726	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1354

Question Name:

Concept: Last visit to medical specialist - type of condition

Question Text: For what type of condition?
If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
The answer category # 8 (Gynaecological problems) was not an available option for males.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Heart condition or stroke	01	43	6,904	0.0
Cancer	02	34	3,970	0.0
Asthma or other breathing conditions	03	14	2,069	0.0
Arthritis	04	15	2,361	0.0
Cataract or other eye conditions	05	25	3,410	0.0
Mental health disorder	06	20	3,009	0.0
Skin conditions	07	38	4,722	0.0
Gynaecological problems	08	43	9,417	0.0
Diabetes/ Other	09	236	39,402	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Not stated	99	276	48,164	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1356

Question Name:

Concept: Last visit to medical specialist - person who referred

Question Text: Were you referred by...?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A family doctor	1	342	55,569	0.2
Another specialist	2	38	5,279	0.0
Another health care provider	3	56	9,071	0.0
Did not require a referral	4	34	6,228	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Don't know	7	3	166	0.0
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1357

Question Name:

Concept: Already visited the medical specialist

Question Text: Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	423	69,312	0.2
No	2	49	6,900	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Refusal	8	1	101	0.0
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1358

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties seeing specialist - new illness

Question Text: Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58	9,164	0.0
No	2	365	60,149	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,964	30,474,252	99.6
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1359

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - getting referral/ appointment

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral/difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17	2,434	0.0
No	2	41	6,730	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1360

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long between appt and visit

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29	5,542	0.0
No	2	29	3,621	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1361

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long to see doctor

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	906	0.0
No	2	51	8,258	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1362

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - not avail. in area/time required

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area/service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	643	0.0
No	2	48	8,520	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1363

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - language

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	58	9,164	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_030L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1364

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - new illness - unable to leave house

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	58	9,164	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG030M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1365

Question Name:

Concept: Diff. spec. - new illness - transport/cost/health/appt cancelled/other

Question Text: What type of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems/cost/general deterioration of health/appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	1,164	0.0
No	2	44	8,000	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,401	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_035 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1366

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time to see specialist

Question Text: How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor decided that you should see a specialist / you and your health care provider decided that you should see a specialist / the appointment was initially scheduled] and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 120	406	66,642	0.2
Valid skip	996	108,964	30,474,252	99.6
Don't know	997	16	2,616	0.0
Refusal	998	1	55	0.0
Not stated	999	272	47,216	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1369

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time to see specialist - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time. Please ask respondent to convert to months if response was provided in years (e.g. 1 year and half = 18 months, 2 years = 24 months, etc).

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_035 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	82	13,778	0.0
Weeks	2	118	14,885	0.0
Months	3	206	37,980	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,964	30,474,252	99.6
Not stated	9	289	49,886	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_040 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1370

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet)

Question Text: How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor decided that you should see a specialist / you and your health care provider decided that you should see a specialist / the appointment was initially scheduled]?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_020 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 365	50	7,002	0.0
Valid skip	996	109,338	30,536,664	99.8
Not stated	999	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1373

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet) - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_040 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	3	356	0.0
Weeks	2	6	632	0.0
Months	3	41	6,014	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,338	30,536,664	99.8
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1374

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time to see specialist - acceptable / not acceptable

Question Text: In your view, [was the waiting time / has the waiting time been]... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Acceptable	1	331	50,821	0.2
Not acceptable	2	122	21,352	0.1
No view	3	17	3,056	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Don't know	7	3	1,085	0.0
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1375

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time to see specialist

Question Text: In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_045 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 030	134	24,047	0.1
Valid skip	996	109,246	30,518,173	99.8
Don't know	997	8	1,446	0.0
Not stated	999	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1378

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time to see specialist - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_050 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	11	649	0.0
Weeks	2	39	8,553	0.0
Months	3	84	14,845	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,246	30,518,173	99.8
Not stated	9	279	48,560	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1379

Question Name:

Concept: Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed

Question Text: Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered WTM_030K = 1, the variable WTM_055 was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39	7,965	0.0
No	2	433	67,641	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Don't know	7	1	708	0.0
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_060B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1380

Question Name:

Concept: Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by specialist

Question Text: Was it cancelled or postponed by... ?
- The specialist

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_055 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered WTM_030K = 1, the variable WTM_060B was given the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	4,754	0.0
No	2	12	3,211	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,348	30,534,993	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,822	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG060C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1381

Question Name:

Concept: Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by respondent/other

Question Text: Was it cancelled or postponed by... ?
- Yourself/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_055 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered WTM_030K = 1, the variable WTM_060C was given the value of 2.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12	3,211	0.0
No	2	27	4,754	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,348	30,534,993	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,822	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1382

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt with specialist - life affected

Question Text: Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	83	12,311	0.0
No	2	386	62,925	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,915	30,467,352	99.6
Don't know	7	4	1,078	0.0
Not stated	9	271	47,114	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1383

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48	7,034	0.0
No	2	35	5,276	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1384

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - worry for family / friend

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	1,912	0.0
No	2	72	10,399	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1385

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - pain

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Pain

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	4,429	0.0
No	2	56	7,882	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1386

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - problems with daily living activities

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	2,859	0.0
No	2	56	9,452	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1387

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - increased use over-the-counter drugs

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	1,235	0.0
No	2	77	11,076	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1388

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - health deteriorated

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20	2,349	0.0
No	2	63	9,961	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_070K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1389

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - consequence - personal relationships suffered

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Personal relationships suffered

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9	1,092	0.0
No	2	74	11,218	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG070L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1390

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for appt - conseq.- loss of wrk/ inc/depend on other/health/other

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
- Loss of work/loss of income/increased dependence on relatives or friends/health problem improved/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	2,021	0.0
No	2	58	10,289	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,301	30,530,277	99.8
Not stated	9	275	48,193	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG075 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1391

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency surgery - 12 mo - type

Question Text: You mentioned that in the past 12 months you required non-emergency surgery.
What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Cardiac surgery	01	8	712	0.0
Cancer related surgery	02	18	2,462	0.0
Hip or knee replacement surgery	03	23	2,244	0.0
Cataract or other eyes urgery	04	51	7,095	0.0
Removal of gall bladder	05	7	990	0.0
Other	06	177	28,664	0.1
Valid skip	96	109,105	30,500,323	99.7
Not stated	99	270	48,292	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1393

Question Name:

Concept: Already had the non-emergency surgery

Question Text: Did you already have this surgery?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	256	38,593	0.1
No	2	29	4,516	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,105	30,500,323	99.7
Don't know	7	2	554	0.0
Refusal	8	1	437	0.0
Not stated	9	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1394

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency surgery - required overnight hospital stay

Question Text: Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	53	7,990	0.0
No	2	203	30,603	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,134	30,504,839	99.7
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1395

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting surgery

Question Text: Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39	4,879	0.0
No	2	217	33,714	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,134	30,504,839	99.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1396

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last surgery - getting an appt/diagnosis

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment/ difficulty getting a diagnosis including obtaining a diagnostic test

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9	2,217	0.0
No	2	30	2,662	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1397

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last surgery - too long for a hospital bed/ surgery

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available/waited too long for surgery

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	3,356	0.0
No	2	12	1,524	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_095H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1398

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last surgery - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	39	4,879	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG095K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1399

Question Name:

Concept: Diff. last surgery n/a at time/area required/ cancelled or deferred

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required/ in the area/Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	880	0.0
No	2	26	3,999	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_095L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1400

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last surgery - unable to leave the house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	39	4,879	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG095M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1401

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last surgery - transportation/cost/health/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems/cost/general deterioration of health/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	1,315	0.0
No	2	28	3,564	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,351	30,538,554	99.8
Not stated	9	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1402

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for surgery

Question Text: How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 365	246	37,990	0.1
Valid skip	996	109,134	30,504,839	99.7
Don't know	997	10	604	0.0
Not stated	999	269	47,347	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_100A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1405

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for surgery - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_100 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	36	4,522	0.0
Weeks	2	62	10,691	0.0
Months	3	148	22,777	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,134	30,504,839	99.7
Not stated	9	279	47,951	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1406

Question Name:

Concept: Non-emergency surgery - will require overnight hospital stay

Question Text: Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_080 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	1,619	0.0
No	2	17	2,559	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,361	30,538,916	99.8
Don't know	7	7	892	0.0
Refusal	8	1	437	0.0
Not stated	9	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_110 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1407

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet)

Question Text: How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_080 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 096	25	4,249	0.0
Valid skip	996	109,361	30,538,916	99.8
Don't know	997	5	767	0.0
Refusal	998	2	491	0.0
Not stated	999	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_110A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1410

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet) - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_110 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	1	205	0.0
Weeks	2	1	185	0.0
Months	3	23	3,859	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,361	30,538,916	99.8
Not stated	9	273	47,615	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1411

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for surgery - acceptable / not acceptable

Question Text: In your view, [was the waiting time / has the waiting time been]... ?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Acceptable	1	219	32,045	0.1
Not acceptable	2	54	9,620	0.0
No view	3	7	948	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,105	30,500,323	99.7
Don't know	7	6	996	0.0
Refusal	8	2	491	0.0
Not stated	9	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_120 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1412

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time for surgery

Question Text: In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_115 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 090	57	9,835	0.0
Valid skip	996	109,324	30,532,368	99.8
Don't know	997	10	1,729	0.0
Refusal	998	2	491	0.0
Not stated	999	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_120A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1415

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time for surgery - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_120 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	3	260	0.0
Weeks	2	10	2,061	0.0
Months	3	44	7,513	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,324	30,532,368	99.8
Not stated	9	278	48,577	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1416

Question Name:

Concept: Surgery cancelled / postponed

Question Text: Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in the collection application, the variable WTM_125 was skipped and set to "not stated" whenever WTM_080 = (2, 7, 8) or WTM_Q090 = (2, 7, 8). Use caution when analyzing this variable. Only those respondents who had a surgery (WTM_080 = 1) and experienced difficulties (WTM_090 = 1) have data for the variable WTM_125.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	1,304	0.0
No	2	25	3,327	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,109	30,500,572	99.7
Not stated	9	515	85,578	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1417

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for surgery - life affected

Question Text: Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way due to waiting for this surgery?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58	8,485	0.0
No	2	224	34,360	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,105	30,500,323	99.7
Don't know	7	4	764	0.0
Refusal	8	2	491	0.0
Not stated	9	266	46,357	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG140B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1418

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Worry, anxiety, stress/worry or stress for family or friends

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	2,812	0.0
No	2	37	5,673	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_140C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1419

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - pain

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Pain

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28	3,760	0.0
No	2	30	4,725	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_140D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1420

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - problems with daily living activities

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29	3,704	0.0
No	2	29	4,781	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_140E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1421

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - loss of work

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Loss of work

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	2,077	0.0
No	2	47	6,409	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_140F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1422

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - loss of income

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Loss of income

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	1,716	0.0
No	2	50	6,769	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_140G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1423

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - consequence - increased dependence relatives / friends

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Increased dependence on relatives or friends

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	1,480	0.0
No	2	50	7,006	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG140I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1424

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - conseq. -incr use over-counter drugs/hlth deteriorated

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Increased use of over-the-counter drugs/overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	2,080	0.0
No	2	43	6,406	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG140L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1425

Question Name:

Concept: Wait surgery - conseq. - hlth improved/relationships suffered/other

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery?
- Health problem improved/personal relationships suffered/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11	2,731	0.0
No	2	47	5,754	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,329	30,534,683	99.8
Not stated	9	272	47,612	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1426

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency test - type

Question Text: Now for MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.
You mentioned that in the past 12 months you required one of these tests.
What type of test did you require?
If there was more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 and who answered ACC_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
MRI (Magnetic Resonance Imaging)	1	294	43,354	0.1
CAT Scan (Computed Axial Tomography)	2	263	36,732	0.1
Angiography (Cardiac Test)	3	26	4,293	0.0
None	4	27	2,704	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,755	30,454,022	99.6
Don't know	7	7	705	0.0
Not stated	9	287	48,970	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1427

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency test - condition

Question Text: For what type of condition?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_145 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Heart disease or stroke	1	66	10,864	0.0
Cancer	2	58	8,710	0.0
Joints or fractures	3	139	18,594	0.1
Neurological or brain disorders	4	89	10,885	0.0
Other - Specify	5	228	34,653	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,782	30,456,726	99.6
Don't know	7	8	810	0.0
Refusal	8	2	568	0.0
Not stated	9	287	48,970	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_155 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1428

Question Name:

Concept: Already had the non-emergency test

Question Text: Did you already have this test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_145 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	561	82,124	0.3
No	2	26	2,740	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,782	30,456,726	99.6
Don't know	7	3	220	0.0
Not stated	9	287	48,970	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1429

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency test - place

Question Text: Where was the test done?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_155 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Hospital	1	546	80,239	0.3
Other	2	15	1,885	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,808	30,459,466	99.6
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1430

Question Name:

Concept: Last non-emergency test - in hospital at time of test

Question Text: Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_160 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	69	9,382	0.0
No	2	491	72,643	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,808	30,459,466	99.6
Don't know	7	1	99	0.0
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_175 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1431

Question Name:

Concept: Had difficulties getting the test

Question Text: Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_155 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43	7,195	0.0
No	2	518	74,929	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,808	30,459,466	99.6
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG180D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1432

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - too long to get an appt/test

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment/ too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	5,160	0.0
No	2	16	2,035	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG180F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1433

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - service n/a at time required/in area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at the time required/service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	1,091	0.0
No	2	36	6,103	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_180H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1434

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	43	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_180I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1435

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	43	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_180J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1436

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	43	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_180K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1437

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - didn't know where to go

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	43	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_180L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1438

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	43	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG180M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1439

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty last test - diff. getting appt/referral/transport/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral/difficulty getting an appointment/transportation problems/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_175 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	1,305	0.0
No	2	30	5,890	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,326	30,534,395	99.8
Not stated	9	290	49,191	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_185 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1440

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for test

Question Text: How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_155 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 365	511	75,533	0.2
Valid skip	996	108,808	30,459,466	99.6
Don't know	997	46	6,023	0.0
Refusal	998	3	525	0.0
Not stated	999	291	49,234	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_185A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1443

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for test - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_185 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	142	19,789	0.1
Weeks	2	179	24,816	0.1
Months	3	190	30,928	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,808	30,459,466	99.6
Not stated	9	340	55,782	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_190 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1444

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for test (not done yet)

Question Text: How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_155 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 018	24	2,678	0.0
Valid skip	996	109,342	30,538,807	99.8
Don't know	997	5	282	0.0
Not stated	999	288	49,013	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_190A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1447

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for test (not done yet) - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_190 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weeks	2	4	510	0.0
Months	3	20	2,169	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,342	30,538,807	99.8
Not stated	9	293	49,295	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_195 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1448

Question Name:

Concept: Wait time for test - acceptable / not acceptable

Question Text: In your view, [was the waiting time / has the waiting time been]... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_145 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Acceptable	1	485	70,961	0.2
Not acceptable	2	85	12,184	0.0
No view	3	12	1,042	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,782	30,456,726	99.6
Don't know	7	6	786	0.0
Refusal	8	1	69	0.0
Not stated	9	288	49,013	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_200 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1449

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time for test

Question Text: In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_195 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Waiting time	001 - 030	86	11,874	0.0
Valid skip	996	109,267	30,527,686	99.8
Don't know	997	17	2,137	0.0
Refusal	998	1	69	0.0
Not stated	999	288	49,013	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_200A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1452

Question Name:

Concept: Acceptable wait time for test - unit of time

Question Text: Enter unit of time.

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_200 = (1:365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	15	1,594	0.0
Weeks	2	33	3,972	0.0
Months	3	38	6,307	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,267	30,527,686	99.8
Not stated	9	306	51,219	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_205 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1453

Question Name:

Concept: Test cancelled / postponed

Question Text: Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_145 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29	3,670	0.0
No	2	551	79,937	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,782	30,456,726	99.6
Don't know	7	8	1,365	0.0
Refusal	8	1	69	0.0
Not stated	9	288	49,013	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG210 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1454

Question Name:

Concept: Test cancelled / postponed - by who

Question Text: Was it cancelled or postponed by... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_205 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
The hospital	1	16	1,798	0.0
The respondent, specialist, clinic or other	2	13	1,872	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,333	30,536,663	99.8
Not stated	9	297	50,447	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_215 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1455

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test with specialist - life affected

Question Text: Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way due to waiting for this test?

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_145 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55	7,442	0.0
No	2	527	76,522	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,782	30,456,726	99.6
Don't know	7	4	679	0.0
Refusal	8	3	398	0.0
Not stated	9	288	49,013	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_220A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1456

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	35	3,776	0.0
No	2	20	3,666	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_220B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1457

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - worry for family / friend

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	1,844	0.0
No	2	45	5,598	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_220C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1458

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - pain

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Pain

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	3,893	0.0
No	2	34	3,549	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_220D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1459

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - problems with daily living activities

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13	1,806	0.0
No	2	42	5,637	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG220F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1460

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - loss of work/income

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Loss of work/income

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9	1,177	0.0
No	2	46	6,266	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTM_220I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1461

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - health deteriorated

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	1,597	0.0
No	2	41	5,846	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMG220L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1462

Question Name:

Concept: Wait for test - consequence - other

Question Text: How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test?
- Increased dependence on relatives or friends/increased use of over-the-counter drugs/health problem improved/personal relationships suffered/other

Universe: Respondents who answered WTM_215 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	1,400	0.0
No	2	41	6,042	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,309	30,533,247	99.8
Not stated	9	295	50,091	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVCN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1463

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery not done - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_020, WTM_080, WTM_110, WTM_110A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0001 - 2880	25	4,249	0.0
Valid skip	9996	109,443	30,550,206	99.9
Not stated	9999	191	36,325	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVCO **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1467

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery done - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_020, WTM_080, WTM_100, WTM_100A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0001 - 1080	246	37,990	0.1
Valid skip	9996	109,216	30,516,129	99.8
Not stated	9999	197	36,661	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVCA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1471

Question Name:

Concept: Num of acceptable waiting days - non-emergency surgery - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_020, WTM_100, WTM_110, WTM_115, WTM_120, WTM_120A, WTMDVCO, WTMDVCN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of acceptable waiting days	0001 - 0900	268	41,352	0.1
Valid skip	9996	109,187	30,511,613	99.7
Not stated	9999	204	37,816	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVSN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1475

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - medical specialist - didn't see specialist - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_005, WTM_005, WTM_020, WTM_040, WTM_040A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0001 - 1440	50	7,002	0.0
Valid skip	9996	109,420	30,547,954	99.9
Not stated	9999	189	35,824	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVSO **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1479

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - medical specialist - saw specialist - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_005, WTM_005, WTM_020, WTM_035, WTM_035A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0001 - 1440	406	66,642	0.2
Valid skip	9996	109,046	30,485,542	99.7
Not stated	9999	207	38,596	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVSA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1483

Question Name:

Concept: Num of acceptable waiting days - medical specialist - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_005, WTM_005, WTM_035, WTM_040, WTM_045, WTM_050, WTM_050A, WTMDVSO, WTMDVSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of acceptable waiting days	0001 - 1080	451	73,084	0.2
Valid skip	9996	108,997	30,478,642	99.6
Not stated	9999	211	39,054	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVTN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1487

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test not done - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_035, WTM_145, WTM_155, WTM_190, WTM_190A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0007 - 0540	24	2,678	0.0
Valid skip	9996	109,425	30,550,140	99.9
Not stated	9999	210	37,962	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVTO **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1491

Question Name:

Concept: Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test done - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_035, WTM_145, WTM_155, WTM_185, WTM_185A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of waiting days	0001 - 0540	511	75,533	0.2
Valid skip	9996	108,890	30,470,755	99.6
Not stated	9999	258	44,492	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTMDVTA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 1495

Question Name:

Concept: Num of acceptable waiting days - diagnostic test - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, ACC_035, WTM_145, WTM_185, WTM_190, WTM_195, WTM_200, WTM_200A, WTMDVTO, WTMDVTN

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of acceptable waiting days	0001 - 0365	532	77,396	0.3
Valid skip	9996	108,864	30,468,016	99.6
Not stated	9999	263	45,368	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOHMC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1499

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1500

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,358	817,273	2.7
No	2	95,219	26,625,738	87.0
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1501

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,353	351,950	1.2
No	2	97,224	27,091,060	88.6
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1502

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Medical equipment or supplies (e.g., wheelchair, pads for incontinence, help with using a ventilator or oxygen equipment)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,646	404,089	1.3
No	2	96,931	27,038,921	88.4
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1503

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?

- Personal or home support (such as bathing, housekeeping, meal preparation)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,318	702,821	2.3
No	2	95,259	26,740,189	87.4
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1504

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Other services (such as transportation, meals-on-wheels)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	852	179,305	0.6
No	2	97,725	27,263,705	89.1
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1505

Question Name:

Concept: Has not received any home care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- No one in the household received any home care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91,378	25,757,995	84.2
No	2	7,199	1,685,015	5.5
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	120	43,884	0.1
Refusal	8	135	40,553	0.1
Not stated	9	1,847	820,703	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1506

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - nursing care

Question Text: Were the nursing care services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005A = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_1 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	1,872	359,756	1.2
Other household member only	2	1,287	404,012	1.3
Selected respondent and other household member	3	197	52,840	0.2
Valid skip	6	101,974	28,193,805	92.2
Don't know	7	1	523	0.0
Refusal	8	1	142	0.0
Not stated	9	4,327	1,579,702	5.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1507

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - other health care

Question Text: Were the other health care services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005B = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_2 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	690	134,159	0.4
Other household member only	2	588	202,367	0.7
Selected respondent and other household member	3	72	14,960	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,640	28,266,321	92.4
Don't know	7	2	301	0.0
Refusal	8	1	163	0.0
Not stated	9	5,666	1,972,510	6.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1508

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - medical equipment

Question Text: Were the medical equipment or supplies services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005C = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_3 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	967	189,391	0.6
Other household member only	2	634	202,252	0.7
Selected respondent and other household member	3	43	12,005	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,507	28,252,813	92.4
Don't know	7	2	440	0.0
Not stated	9	5,506	1,933,878	6.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1509

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - personal / home support

Question Text: Were the personal or home support services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005D = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_4 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	2,296	363,103	1.2
Other household member only	2	735	260,591	0.9
Selected respondent and other household member	3	276	72,835	0.2
Valid skip	6	101,305	28,111,186	91.9
Don't know	7	7	5,392	0.0
Refusal	8	4	900	0.0
Not stated	9	5,036	1,776,773	5.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1510

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - other services

Question Text: Were the other services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005E = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_5 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	599	92,480	0.3
Other household member only	2	185	73,705	0.2
Selected respondent and other household member	3	63	12,085	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,533	28,253,622	92.4
Don't know	7	3	512	0.0
Refusal	8	1	163	0.0
Not stated	9	6,275	2,158,214	7.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1511

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - nursing care

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the nursing care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	934	233,438	0.8
1 month to less than 3 months	02	546	145,219	0.5
3 months to less than 6 months	03	306	71,218	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
6 months to less than 1 year	04	409	101,602	0.3
1 year to 3 years	05	559	132,902	0.4
More than 3 years	06	535	114,201	0.4
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	60	16,406	0.1
Refusal	98	6	1,260	0.0
Not stated	99	5,946	1,773,908	5.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1513

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - other health care

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the other health care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	256	59,470	0.2
1 month to less than 3 months	02	265	71,357	0.2
3 months to less than 6 months	03	133	32,646	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	181	52,508	0.2
1 year to 3 years	05	225	61,377	0.2
More than 3 years	06	266	68,131	0.2
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	21	5,526	0.0
Refusal	98	3	471	0.0
Not stated	99	7,951	2,238,669	7.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1515

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - medical equipment

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the medical equipment or supplies services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	240	63,633	0.2
1 month to less than 3 months	02	301	73,876	0.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
3 months to less than 6 months	03	198	44,796	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	197	47,590	0.2
1 year to 3 years	05	308	78,808	0.3
More than 3 years	06	373	87,165	0.3
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	26	7,310	0.0
Refusal	98	1	470	0.0
Not stated	99	7,657	2,186,506	7.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1517

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - personal / home support

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the personal or home support services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	221	47,501	0.2
1 month to less than 3 months	02	295	60,290	0.2
3 months to less than 6 months	03	253	49,670	0.2
6 months to less than 1 year	04	376	79,493	0.3
1 year to 3 years	05	952	201,709	0.7
More than 3 years	06	1,167	252,035	0.8
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	38	5,035	0.0
Refusal	98	4	517	0.0
Not stated	99	5,995	1,893,905	6.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1519

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - other services

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the other services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	76	17,623	0.1
1 month to less than 3 months	02	86	18,040	0.1
3 months to less than 6 months	03	79	17,018	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	91	17,862	0.1
1 year to 3 years	05	234	51,657	0.2
More than 3 years	06	261	54,093	0.2
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	17	1,501	0.0
Refusal	98	3	475	0.0
Not stated	99	8,454	2,411,885	7.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1521

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the nursing care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	2,902	700,772	2.3
\$1 to less than \$50	02	97	23,038	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	40	7,282	0.0
\$100 to less than \$200	04	24	4,581	0.0
\$200 to less than \$300	05	27	5,053	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	20	3,010	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1000	07	34	9,108	0.0
\$1000 and more	08	47	15,989	0.1
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	156	46,068	0.2
Refusal	98	8	1,347	0.0
Not stated	99	5,946	1,773,908	5.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1523

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the other health care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	1,040	253,271	0.8
\$1 to less than \$50	02	38	8,077	0.0
\$50 to less than \$100	03	36	9,420	0.0
\$100 to less than \$200	04	39	8,327	0.0
\$200 to less than \$300	05	30	9,305	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	15	7,718	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1000	07	35	8,488	0.0
\$1000 and more	08	56	19,858	0.1
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	55	22,447	0.1
Refusal	98	6	4,576	0.0
Not stated	99	7,951	2,238,669	7.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1525

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the medical equipment or supplies services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	1,097	260,722	0.9
\$1 to less than \$50	02	105	19,786	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	79	16,261	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	79	17,647	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	38	17,301	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	28	6,720	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1000	07	52	13,368	0.0
\$1000 and more	08	58	15,903	0.1
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	105	33,148	0.1
Refusal	98	3	2,793	0.0
Not stated	99	7,657	2,186,506	7.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1527

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the personal or home support services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	1,727	380,798	1.2
\$1 to less than \$50	02	274	40,072	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	279	52,907	0.2
\$100 to less than \$200	04	260	48,697	0.2
\$200 to less than \$300	05	105	20,147	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	59	11,903	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1000	07	152	29,227	0.1
\$1000 and more	08	190	47,500	0.2
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	246	62,408	0.2
Refusal	98	14	2,592	0.0
Not stated	99	5,995	1,893,905	6.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1529

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the other services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	380	79,432	0.3
\$1 to less than \$50	02	133	25,634	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	84	20,031	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	76	17,572	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	29	7,559	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	7	1,242	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1000	07	33	7,128	0.0
\$1000 and more	08	34	7,195	0.0
Valid skip	96	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	97	69	12,137	0.0
Refusal	98	2	340	0.0
Not stated	99	8,454	2,411,885	7.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1531

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Out of your / their own pocket

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,078	409,422	1.3
No	2	4,884	1,199,927	3.9
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1532

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Family or friend living in the same household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	277	99,258	0.3
No	2	6,685	1,510,091	4.9
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1533

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Someone living outside the household (e.g., family, friends, volunteer organization)

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	106	24,737	0.1
No	2	6,856	1,584,611	5.2
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1534

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - insurance

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Insurance

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	771	195,865	0.6
No	2	6,191	1,413,484	4.6
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1535

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - government

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Government

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,078	974,842	3.2
No	2	2,884	634,507	2.1
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1536

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - other

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	327	70,643	0.2
No	2	6,635	1,538,705	5.0
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	211	70,679	0.2
Refusal	8	23	3,987	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1537

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with home care services received

Question Text: Overall, how satisfied [were you / were the other household members] with the home care services received?
[Were you / were the other household members]... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	4,987	1,089,394	3.6
Somewhat satisfied	2	1,612	429,569	1.4
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	198	55,267	0.2
Somewhat dissatisfied	4	177	47,712	0.2

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	5	121	30,919	0.1
Valid skip	6	100,358	28,000,625	91.5
Don't know	7	91	29,765	0.1
Refusal	8	10	1,389	0.0
Not stated	9	2,105	906,140	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1538

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Poor quality (i.e. concerns about provider competence, reliability of services, etc.)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	152	36,275	0.1
No	2	145	42,277	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,155	29,574,856	96.7
Don't know	7	1	79	0.0
Not stated	9	2,206	937,294	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1539

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	88	18,250	0.1
No	2	209	60,303	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,155	29,574,856	96.7
Don't know	7	1	79	0.0
Not stated	9	2,206	937,294	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1540

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	113	29,323	0.1
No	2	184	49,229	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,155	29,574,856	96.7
Don't know	7	1	79	0.0
Not stated	9	2,206	937,294	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1541

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	66	21,627	0.1
No	2	231	56,925	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,155	29,574,856	96.7
Don't know	7	1	79	0.0
Not stated	9	2,206	937,294	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1542

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	104	27,715	0.1
No	2	193	50,837	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,155	29,574,856	96.7
Don't know	7	1	79	0.0
Not stated	9	2,206	937,294	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1543

Question Name:

Concept: Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when [you / you or anyone in your household] felt that home care services were needed but were not received?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,720	697,334	2.3
No	2	95,701	26,696,333	87.3
Valid skip	6	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Don't know	7	125	39,292	0.1
Refusal	8	15	3,793	0.0
Not stated	9	2,118	911,397	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1544

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - who

Question Text: Were these (home care) services needed for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_040 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_040 = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_045 was given the value 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Selected respondent only	1	1,852	381,573	1.2
Other household member only	2	715	263,892	0.9
Selected respondent and other household member	3	151	51,050	0.2
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	1	199	0.0
Refusal	8	1	621	0.0
Not stated	9	2,258	954,483	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1545

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - nursing care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing .medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	591	172,119	0.6
No	2	2,091	513,324	1.7
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	35	10,302	0.0
Refusal	8	1	770	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1546

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - other health care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	360	121,025	0.4
No	2	2,322	564,418	1.8

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	35	10,302	0.0
Refusal	8	1	770	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1547

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - medical equipment

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Medical equipment or supplies (e.g., wheelchair, pads for incontinence, help with using a ventilator or oxygen equipment)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	207	58,439	0.2
No	2	2,475	627,004	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	35	10,302	0.0
Refusal	8	1	770	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1548

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - personal / home support

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Personal or home support (such as bathing, housekeeping, meal preparation)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,840	432,714	1.4
No	2	842	252,728	0.8
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	35	10,302	0.0
Refusal	8	1	770	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1549

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - other services

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other services (such as transportation, meals-on-wheels)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	447	129,846	0.4
No	2	2,235	555,597	1.8
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	35	10,302	0.0
Refusal	8	1	770	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1550

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not available in the area

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	336	80,776	0.3
No	2	2,326	599,316	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1551

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not available at time required

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	213	57,552	0.2
No	2	2,449	622,540	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1552

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - waiting time too long

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	232	68,994	0.2
No	2	2,430	611,098	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1553

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - cost

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	438	126,901	0.4
No	2	2,224	553,191	1.8
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1554

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't get around to it

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	273	55,958	0.2
No	2	2,389	624,134	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1555

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't know where to go

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Didn't know where to go / call

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	341	90,632	0.3
No	2	2,321	589,460	1.9
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1556

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - language barrier

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Language barrier

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	4,320	0.0
No	2	2,652	675,772	2.2
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1557

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - decided not to seek services

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Decided not to seek services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	266	63,848	0.2
No	2	2,396	616,244	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1558

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	95	24,502	0.1
No	2	2,567	655,590	2.1
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1559

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not eligible for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not eligible for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	341	90,111	0.3
No	2	2,321	589,981	1.9
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1560

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - still waiting for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Still waiting for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	162	37,495	0.1
No	2	2,500	642,596	2.1
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1561

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	687	171,664	0.6
No	2	1,975	508,428	1.7
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	54	14,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,606	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1562

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A government Home Care Program (e.g., CLSC in Quebec, CCAC in Ontario, Extra-Mural Program in New Brunswick)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,192	319,483	1.0
No	2	1,420	343,456	1.1
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1563

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - private agency

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A private agency

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	217	59,349	0.2
No	2	2,395	603,590	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1564

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	141	39,177	0.1
No	2	2,471	623,763	2.0
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1565

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - volunteer organization

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A volunteer organization

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91	23,862	0.1
No	2	2,521	639,077	2.1
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1566

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - did not try

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- Nowhere - did not try to get service

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	907	216,704	0.7
No	2	1,705	446,235	1.5
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1567

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - other

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	311	73,717	0.2
No	2	2,301	589,222	1.9
Valid skip	6	104,681	28,938,964	94.6
Don't know	7	99	31,050	0.1
Refusal	8	7	2,526	0.0
Not stated	9	2,260	955,302	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOUCN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1568

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,101	4,817,844	15.7
No	2	87,558	25,772,936	84.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1569

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care, other than homecare services, but you did not receive it?

Universe: Respondents with DOUCN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	809	166,140	0.5
No	2	21,020	4,569,429	14.9
Valid skip	6	87,558	25,772,936	84.3
Don't know	7	48	11,710	0.0
Refusal	8	39	13,966	0.0
Not stated	9	185	56,600	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1570

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - not available in area

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Care not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109	21,543	0.1
No	2	685	141,757	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1571

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - not available at time required

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Care not available at time required (e.g., doctor busy, away from office or no longer at that practice, inconvenient hours)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	121	21,012	0.1
No	2	673	142,288	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1572

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	78	12,862	0.0
No	2	716	150,438	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1573

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	236	44,009	0.1
No	2	558	119,291	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1574

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Appointment was cancelled

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	1,267	0.0
No	2	784	162,033	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1575

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Felt would receive inadequate care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52	9,113	0.0
No	2	742	154,188	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1576

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - cost

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	20,827	0.1
No	2	694	142,473	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1577

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Decided not to seek care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70	14,720	0.0
No	2	724	148,580	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1578

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	68	12,708	0.0
No	2	726	150,592	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1579

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - transportation issue

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Transportation issue

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	5,058	0.0
No	2	767	158,242	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1580

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - other

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	190	42,519	0.1
No	2	604	120,781	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	12	2,533	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1581

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of a chronic physical health condition diagnosed by a health professional

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	234	43,944	0.1
No	2	565	120,732	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1582

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of a chronic mental health condition diagnosed by a health professional

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	74	18,268	0.1
No	2	725	146,408	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1583

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute infectious disease

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute infectious disease (e.g., cold, flu and stomach flu)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	60	11,090	0.0
No	2	739	153,586	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1584

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute physical condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute physical condition (non-infectious)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	127	24,286	0.1
No	2	672	140,390	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1585

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute mental health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute mental health condition (e.g., acute stress reaction)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	12,385	0.0
No	2	749	152,291	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1586

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - regular check-up

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- A regular check-up (including pre-natal care)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51	11,159	0.0
No	2	748	153,517	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1587

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - injury

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Care of an injury

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73	13,415	0.0
No	2	726	151,261	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1588

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - dental care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Dental care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	47	10,108	0.0
No	2	752	154,568	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1589

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Medication / Prescription refill

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49	9,029	0.0
No	2	750	155,647	0.5
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1590

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	155	33,308	0.1
No	2	644	131,368	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	6	880	0.0
Refusal	8	3	392	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1591

Question Name:

Concept: Actively tried to obtain health care needed

Question Text: Did you actively try to obtain the health care that was needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	604	121,338	0.4
No	2	197	43,561	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,578	30,342,365	99.2
Don't know	7	5	934	0.0
Refusal	8	2	115	0.0
Not stated	9	273	82,467	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1592

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A doctor's office

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	308	64,364	0.2
No	2	294	56,308	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1593

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A hospital outpatient clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	62	10,688	0.0
No	2	540	109,983	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1594

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a community health centre

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A community health centre [CLSC]

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	54	5,111	0.0
No	2	548	115,561	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1595

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A walk-in clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	72	16,932	0.1
No	2	530	103,740	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1596

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - emergency department / room

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- An emergency department or emergency room

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	110	26,466	0.1
No	2	492	94,206	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1597

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - other

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	160	31,724	0.1
No	2	442	88,947	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,775	30,385,926	99.3
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Not stated	9	280	83,516	0.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LBFG10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1598

Question Name:

Concept: Employee or self-employed

Question Text: Were you an employee or self-employed?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 who answered (LBF_01 = 1) or ((LBF_01 = 2) and (LBF_02 = 1) and (LBF_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14)))

Note: The category "Respondent was working at a family business without pay" was grouped with "Not Stated" as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Employee	1	46,527	14,853,993	48.6
Self-employed	2	8,909	2,834,883	9.3
Valid skip	6	52,256	12,011,452	39.3
Not stated	9	1,967	890,453	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVWSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1599

Question Name:

Concept: Working status last week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBF_01, LBF_02

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Worked at a job / business - last week	1	51,407	16,535,914	54.1
Absent from work / business - last week	2	4,633	1,310,897	4.3
Did not have a job - last week	3	35,132	8,674,016	28.4
Valid skip	6	16,753	3,243,040	10.6
Not stated	9	1,734	826,913	2.7
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDGOCG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1600

Question Name:

Concept: Occupation group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. Categories are groupings of occupation codes, see the derived variable documentation for value description.

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBFCSOC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
NOC Code first digit: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6	1	22,033	7,098,611	23.2
NOC Code first digit: 2	2	8,642	2,792,539	9.1
NOC Code first digit: 6	3	12,496	4,113,242	13.4
NOC Code first digit: 7	4	7,843	2,362,410	7.7
NOC Code first digit: 8, 9	5	3,825	1,061,637	3.5
Valid skip	6	52,256	12,011,452	39.3
Not stated	9	2,564	1,150,889	3.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDGHPW **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1601

Question Name:

Concept: Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at 99 as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBF_16, LBF_035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 099	54,992	17,549,997	57.4
Valid skip	996	52,256	12,011,452	39.3
Not stated	999	2,411	1,029,331	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVPFT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1604

Question Name:

Concept: Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LBFDVHPW

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full-time	1	45,158	14,605,031	47.7
Part-time	2	9,939	2,966,190	9.7
Valid skip	6	52,112	11,977,967	39.2
Not stated	9	2,450	1,041,591	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOLOP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1605

Question Name:

Concept: Loss of productivity- Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,367	4,037,462	13.2
No	2	95,292	26,553,318	86.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1606

Question Name:

Concept: Worked at a job / business - 3 mo

Question Text: At any time during the past three months, did you work at a job or a business?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOLOP = 1 and who answered LBF_01 = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and LBF_02 = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and MAC_010 = (1, 7, 8 or 9)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered LBF_01 = 1 (worked at a job in past week), the variable LOP_005 should have been given the value of 1. However, due to an error in processing, these cases were coded as "valid skip". Use caution when analyzing this variable.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	421	118,174	0.4
No	2	586	173,276	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,519	30,243,370	98.9
Don't know	7	6	1,859	0.0
Refusal	8	14	5,336	0.0
Not stated	9	113	48,765	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1607

Question Name:

Concept: Did not work at a job / business - reason - 3 mo

Question Text: What is the main reason that you have not worked at a job or business in the past three months?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOLOP = 1 and who answered LBF_02 = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and ((LBF_01 = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and MAC_010 = 2) or LOP_005 = 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent's own chronic physical or mental health	01	337	78,169	0.3
Respondent's own injury	02	29	7,157	0.0
Respondent's own acute disease, physical or mental health	03	50	11,860	0.0
Caring for own children	04	292	99,488	0.3
Caring for elderly relatives (60 years or older)	05	22	7,732	0.0
Maternity, paternity or parental leave	06	36	11,832	0.0
Education, training or school	07	468	167,797	0.5
Temporary lay-off, strike or lockout	08	38	12,436	0.0
Permanent lay-off	09	49	13,382	0.0
Retired	10	2,288	449,181	1.5
Other	11	349	104,881	0.3
Valid skip	96	105,390	29,505,505	96.5
Not stated	99	311	121,361	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1609

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - chronic condition - 3 mo

Question Text: In the past three months, that is from [current month - 3] to yesterday, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?
By this, we mean a long-term physical or mental health condition diagnosed by a health professional that has lasted or is expected to last 6 months or more.

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOLOP = 1 and who answered (LBF_01 = 1 or LBF_02 = 1) or LOP_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Due to an error in processing in 2015, approximately 1% of respondents who answered LBF_01 = 1 or LBF_02 = 1 had their answer to LOP_015 recoded as "valid skip". This only affects data from 2015.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	517	154,396	0.5
No	2	7,162	2,297,261	7.5
Valid skip	6	101,678	28,018,403	91.6
Don't know	7	10	5,133	0.0
Refusal	8	12	4,234	0.0
Not stated	9	280	111,353	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1610

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - chronic condition - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of a chronic condition?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days (1 to 31)	01 - 31	506	152,713	0.5
Valid skip	96	108,840	30,315,664	99.1
Not stated	99	313	122,403	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG025 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1612

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - chronic condition - type

Question Text: Which chronic condition was this?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_010 = 1 or LOP_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Arthritis or osteoporosis	01	72	15,302	0.1
Cardiovascular disease (including stroke and hypertension)	02	29	7,259	0.0
Kidney disease	03	13	2,575	0.0
Asthma	04	7	1,343	0.0
Chronic bronchitis/emphysema/COPD	05	13	2,070	0.0
Diabetes	06	13	3,593	0.0
Migraines	07	55	21,178	0.1
Back Problems	08	96	28,954	0.1
Cancer	09	32	9,401	0.0
Mental health conditions	10	149	48,545	0.2
Neurological conditions	11	45	12,442	0.0
Digestive diseases	12	40	9,810	0.0
Infectious disease	13	6	1,773	0.0
Eye and ear diseases	14	16	2,866	0.0
Skin diseases	15	5	1,287	0.0
Fibromyalgia/chronic fatigue synd/chemical sensitivities	16	22	5,258	0.0
Other	17	168	40,835	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,503	30,237,495	98.8
Not stated	99	375	138,796	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1614

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - injury - 3 mo

Question Text: In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_015 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	327	99,868	0.3
No	2	7,352	2,352,544	7.7
Valid skip	6	101,678	28,018,403	91.6
Don't know	7	8	3,353	0.0
Refusal	8	12	4,032	0.0
Not stated	9	282	112,580	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1615

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - injury - num of days

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed (because of an injury)?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_030 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days (1 to 31)	01 - 31	321	99,093	0.3
Valid skip	96	109,030	30,370,947	99.3
Not stated	99	308	120,740	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1617

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - 3 mo

Question Text: In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an acute infectious disease such as a cold, a flu, another respiratory infection or a stomach flu?

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_030 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,454	459,320	1.5
No	2	6,220	1,988,763	6.5
Valid skip	6	101,678	28,018,403	91.6
Don't know	7	11	3,900	0.0
Refusal	8	13	4,451	0.0
Not stated	9	283	115,943	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1618

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - cold

Question Text: Which infectious diseases caused you to miss work in the past three months?
- Cold

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	781	245,752	0.8
No	2	669	212,815	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,898	30,007,166	98.1
Don't know	7	4	753	0.0
Not stated	9	307	124,294	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_045B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1619

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - flu / influenza

Question Text: Which infectious diseases caused you to miss work in the past three months?
- Flu or influenza

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	452	149,496	0.5
No	2	998	309,071	1.0

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	107,898	30,007,166	98.1
Don't know	7	4	753	0.0
Not stated	9	307	124,294	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1620

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - other respiratory infection

Question Text: Which infectious diseases caused you to miss work in the past three months?
- Other respiratory infection

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	84	26,208	0.1
No	2	1,366	432,359	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,898	30,007,166	98.1
Don't know	7	4	753	0.0
Not stated	9	307	124,294	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1621

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - stomach flu

Question Text: Which infectious diseases caused you to miss work in the past three months?
- Stomach flu

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	183	53,719	0.2
No	2	1,267	404,848	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,898	30,007,166	98.1
Don't know	7	4	753	0.0
Not stated	9	307	124,294	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_045E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1622

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute infectious disease - other

Question Text: Which infectious diseases caused you to miss work in the past three months?
- Any other acute infectious disease

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70	23,223	0.1
No	2	1,380	435,344	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,898	30,007,166	98.1
Don't know	7	4	753	0.0
Not stated	9	307	124,294	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1623

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - cold - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of a cold?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_045A = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 8 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	01 - 08	775	240,808	0.8
Valid skip	96	108,567	30,219,981	98.8
Not stated	99	317	129,991	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1625

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - flu / influenza - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of a flu or influenza?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_045B = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 8 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	01 - 07	450	146,205	0.5
Valid skip	96	108,896	30,316,237	99.1
Not stated	99	313	128,338	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1627

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - other respiratory infection - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of another respiratory infection such as pneumonia or acute bronchitis?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_045C = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 5 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	1 - 5	83	26,084	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,264	30,439,524	99.5
Not stated	9	312	125,172	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1628

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - stomach flu - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of a stomach flu?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_045D = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 4 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	1 - 4	182	52,887	0.2
Valid skip	6	109,165	30,412,013	99.4
Not stated	9	312	125,880	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1629

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - other acute infectious disease - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of any other acute infectious disease?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_045E = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 5 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	1 - 5	70	23,223	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,278	30,442,510	99.5
Not stated	9	311	125,047	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1630

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - other acute physical condition - 3 mo

Question Text: In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other acute, non-infectious physical condition, for example an injury, migraine headache, or bad back?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_040 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	539	155,167	0.5
No	2	7,133	2,291,573	7.5
Valid skip	6	101,678	28,018,403	91.6
Don't know	7	11	4,781	0.0
Refusal	8	15	4,913	0.0
Not stated	9	283	115,943	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG080 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1631

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - other acute physical condition - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of any other acute physical condition (non-infectious)?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 11 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	01 - 11	534	154,316	0.5
Valid skip	96	108,811	30,309,976	99.1
Not stated	99	314	126,488	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOP_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1633

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute mental health condition - 3 mo

Question Text: In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of an acute mental health condition (for example acute stress reaction)?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_030 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	155	46,976	0.2
No	2	7,511	2,400,255	7.8
Valid skip	6	101,678	28,018,403	91.6
Don't know	7	16	4,224	0.0
Refusal	8	15	4,913	0.0
Not stated	9	284	116,009	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: LOPG090 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1634

Question Name:

Concept: Missed work - acute mental health condition - num of days - 3 mo

Question Text: How many days of work have you missed because of an acute mental health condition?

Universe: Respondents who answered LOP_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 11 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	01 - 11	150	45,211	0.1
Valid skip	96	109,189	30,418,658	99.4
Not stated	99	320	126,911	0.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOSDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1636

Question Name:

Concept: Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1637

Question Name:

Concept: Aboriginal - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)

Question Text: Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)? First Nations includes Status and Non-Status Indians.

Universe: Respondent who answered SDCCCOB = Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,297	1,143,116	3.7
No	2	84,155	21,131,524	69.1
Valid skip	6	15,040	6,980,985	22.8
Don't know	7	576	125,171	0.4
Refusal	8	45	18,033	0.1
Not stated	9	3,546	1,191,951	3.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1638

Question Name:

Concept: Knowledge of official languages

Question Text: Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it... ?

Universe: Respondents with DOSDC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English only	1	74,937	20,210,527	66.1
French only	2	11,691	2,935,963	9.6
Both English and French	3	20,161	6,140,487	20.1
Neither English nor French	4	597	329,062	1.1
Don't know	7	56	23,544	0.1
Refusal	8	129	44,141	0.1
Not stated	9	2,088	907,057	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DHH_OWN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1639

Question Name:

Concept: Dwelling ownership - own or rent

Question Text: Is this dwelling...?

Universe: Respondents with DOSDC = 1

Note:

Source: This question and help text can be found in the "Dwelling Extended Block" (DEB) from Harmonized Content (DEB_Q01).

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Owned by member of hhld, even if it is still being paid for	1	78,770	21,738,044	71.1
Rented, even if no cash rent is paid	2	28,279	7,761,591	25.4
Don't know	7	281	83,867	0.3
Refusal	8	263	98,644	0.3
Not stated	9	2,066	908,634	3.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1640

Question Name:

Concept: Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual

Question Text: Do you consider yourself to be... ?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Heterosexual	1	95,610	26,315,198	86.0
Homosexual, that is lesbian or gay	2	1,256	400,599	1.3
Bisexual	3	1,547	449,522	1.5
Valid skip	6	4,485	1,112,132	3.6
Don't know	7	1,035	257,571	0.8
Refusal	8	1,201	352,998	1.2
Not stated	9	4,525	1,702,759	5.6

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGCB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1641

Question Name:

Concept: Country of birth - grouped - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDCCCOB

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Canada	1	89,545	21,979,796	71.9
Other	2	16,764	7,455,603	24.4
Not stated	9	3,350	1,155,381	3.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVIMM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1642

Question Name:

Concept: Immigrant flag - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCCCOB, SDC_IM3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Landed immigrant / non-permanent resident	1	16,698	7,447,152	24.3
Non-immigrant (Canadian born)	2	89,545	21,979,796	71.9
Not stated	9	3,416	1,163,832	3.8
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGRES **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1643

Question Name:

Concept: Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from ADM_YOI, SDCCCOB, SDC_IM4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Length of time in Canada since immigration 0 - 9 years	1	3,317	1,661,411	5.4
Length of time in Canada since immigration 10 - 121 years	2	11,309	4,907,150	16.0
Valid skip	6	91,164	22,640,661	74.0
Not stated	9	3,869	1,381,558	4.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGGCT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1644

Question Name:

Concept: Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDC_015, SDC_020A, SDC_020B, SDC_020C, SDC_020D, SDC_020E, SDC_020F, SDC_020G, SDC_020H, SDC_020I, SDC_020J, SDC_020K, SDC_020L

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
White	1	88,335	21,913,823	71.6
Non-white (Aboriginal or Other Visible Minority)	2	11,958	6,344,732	20.7
Valid skip	6	6,310	1,144,793	3.7
Not stated	9	3,056	1,187,433	3.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGLHM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1645

Question Name:

Concept: Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDCC2_1, SDCC2_2, SDCC2_3, SDCT5B1, SDCT5_E, SDCT5_F, SDCT5_O

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English (with or without language other than French)	1	77,484	20,134,784	65.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
French (with or without language other than English)	2	21,159	5,755,953	18.8
English and French (with or without other language)	3	3,245	955,954	3.1
Neither English nor French (Other)	4	5,462	2,742,839	9.0
Not stated	9	2,309	1,001,251	3.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1646

Question Name:

Concept: First official language spoken - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PMK_PROXY, ADM_PRX, ADM_055, SDCDVFL1, SDCDVLM, SDCD-VLNG, SDC_025, SDCTLNG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	1	81,687	22,293,356	72.9
French	2	23,149	6,371,315	20.8
English and French	3	1,313	561,474	1.8
Neither English nor French	4	427	271,088	0.9
Not stated	9	3,083	1,093,548	3.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOPMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1647

Question Name:

Concept: Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: PMKPROXY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1648

Question Name:

Concept: Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with ADM_PRX = 2 and DHHDVHSZ > 1 and maximum age in household > 17

Note: The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable (PMK) is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -17 to answer household level questions. The PMK will answer questions on insurance coverage, food security, income and administrative questions. Partial interviews are coded as "not stated".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK available/participates	1	8,481	2,080,081	6.8
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK not available/refuses	2	57	24,985	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,011	28,445,113	93.0
Not stated	9	110	40,601	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOINS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1649

Question Name:

Concept: Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1650

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe: Respondents with DOINS = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	85,694	23,365,372	76.4
No	2	20,671	5,879,191	19.2
Don't know	7	824	282,952	0.9
Refusal	8	271	101,131	0.3
Not stated	9	2,199	962,135	3.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1651

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,820	6,050,110	19.8
No	2	57,352	17,153,614	56.1
Valid skip	6	20,671	5,879,191	19.2
Don't know	7	487	149,499	0.5
Refusal	8	35	12,149	0.0
Not stated	9	3,294	1,346,217	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1652

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52,392	15,568,124	50.9
No	2	32,780	7,635,600	25.0
Valid skip	6	20,671	5,879,191	19.2
Don't know	7	487	149,499	0.5

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	35	12,149	0.0
Not stated	9	3,294	1,346,217	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1653

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - association

Question Text: Is it...?
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,321	1,339,739	4.4
No	2	80,851	21,863,985	71.5
Valid skip	6	20,671	5,879,191	19.2
Don't know	7	487	149,499	0.5
Refusal	8	35	12,149	0.0
Not stated	9	3,294	1,346,217	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1654

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,632	1,653,646	5.4
No	2	78,540	21,550,077	70.4
Valid skip	6	20,671	5,879,191	19.2
Don't know	7	487	149,499	0.5
Refusal	8	35	12,149	0.0
Not stated	9	3,294	1,346,217	4.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1655

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your long-term care costs, including home care?

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42,042	11,964,821	39.1
No	2	47,069	12,487,568	40.8
Don't know	7	17,777	4,976,070	16.3
Refusal	8	299	98,703	0.3
Not stated	9	2,472	1,063,618	3.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1656

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,933	1,615,631	5.3
No	2	33,767	10,241,667	33.5
Valid skip	6	47,069	12,487,568	40.8
Don't know	7	325	100,593	0.3
Refusal	8	13	5,603	0.0
Not stated	9	20,552	6,139,720	20.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1657

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,682	8,753,547	28.6
No	2	13,018	3,103,750	10.1
Valid skip	6	47,069	12,487,568	40.8
Don't know	7	325	100,593	0.3
Refusal	8	13	5,603	0.0
Not stated	9	20,552	6,139,720	20.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1658

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association

Question Text: Is it...?
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,195	647,752	2.1
No	2	39,505	11,209,545	36.6
Valid skip	6	47,069	12,487,568	40.8
Don't know	7	325	100,593	0.3
Refusal	8	13	5,603	0.0
Not stated	9	20,552	6,139,720	20.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1659

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,218	1,420,906	4.6
No	2	36,482	10,436,392	34.1
Valid skip	6	47,069	12,487,568	40.8
Don't know	7	325	100,593	0.3
Refusal	8	13	5,603	0.0
Not stated	9	20,552	6,139,720	20.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOFSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1660

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	72,525	18,209,216	59.5
No	2	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1661

Question Name:

Concept: Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question Text: The first statement is: [You / You and other household members] worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,916	374,822	1.2
Sometimes true	2	5,225	1,199,625	3.9
Never true	3	63,620	16,018,612	52.4
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Don't know	7	200	60,326	0.2
Refusal	8	255	82,624	0.3
Not stated	9	1,309	473,207	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1662

Question Name:

Concept: Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo

Question Text: The food that [you / you and other household members] bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,419	272,764	0.9
Sometimes true	2	4,565	1,033,541	3.4
Never true	3	64,747	16,279,922	53.2
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Don't know	7	223	65,697	0.2
Refusal	8	260	83,535	0.3
Not stated	9	1,311	473,756	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1663

Question Name:

Concept: Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,774	351,087	1.1
Sometimes true	2	4,841	1,063,739	3.5
Never true	3	64,091	16,166,336	52.8
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Don't know	7	237	68,535	0.2
Refusal	8	270	85,578	0.3
Not stated	9	1,312	473,940	1.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1664

Question Name:

Concept: Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed [child's first name / the children] because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	515	105,472	0.3
Sometimes true	2	2,057	459,856	1.5
Never true	3	19,447	5,621,169	18.4
Valid skip	6	86,997	24,150,334	78.9
Don't know	7	104	29,332	0.1
Refusal	8	108	38,072	0.1
Not stated	9	431	186,546	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1665

Question Name:

Concept: Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] couldn't feed [child's first name / the children] a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	308	59,906	0.2
Sometimes true	2	1,479	325,027	1.1
Never true	3	20,224	5,797,815	19.0
Valid skip	6	86,997	24,150,334	78.9
Don't know	7	106	32,384	0.1
Refusal	8	114	38,769	0.1
Not stated	9	431	186,546	0.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1666

Question Name:

Concept: Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question Text: [Child's name was / The children were] not eating enough because [you / you or other adults in your household] just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)) and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	140	28,485	0.1
Sometimes true	2	606	113,208	0.4
Never true	3	3,572	899,853	2.9
Valid skip	6	104,947	29,398,200	96.1
Don't know	7	18	3,407	0.0
Refusal	8	8	3,800	0.0
Not stated	9	368	143,827	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1667

Question Name:

Concept: Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, since last [current month], did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,695	789,228	2.6
No	2	6,365	1,477,603	4.8
Valid skip	6	98,473	27,920,131	91.3
Don't know	7	31	13,004	0.0
Refusal	8	11	3,681	0.0
Not stated	9	1,084	387,133	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1668

Question Name:

Concept: Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	1,413	266,091	0.9
Some months but not every month	2	1,203	265,580	0.9
Only 1 or 2 months	3	1,058	254,704	0.8
Valid skip	6	104,838	29,397,735	96.1
Don't know	7	17	2,071	0.0
Refusal	8	4	783	0.0
Not stated	9	1,126	403,818	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1669

Question Name:

Concept: Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,831	820,597	2.7
No	2	6,204	1,447,343	4.7
Valid skip	6	98,473	27,920,131	91.3
Don't know	7	52	10,530	0.0
Refusal	8	15	5,047	0.0
Not stated	9	1,084	387,133	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1670

Question Name:

Concept: Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,241	476,284	1.6
No	2	7,806	1,794,832	5.9
Valid skip	6	98,473	27,920,131	91.3
Don't know	7	37	6,956	0.0
Refusal	8	18	5,444	0.0
Not stated	9	1,084	387,133	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1671

Question Name:

Concept: Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,571	312,604	1.0
No	2	8,417	1,940,820	6.3
Valid skip	6	98,473	27,920,131	91.3
Don't know	7	95	24,485	0.1
Refusal	8	19	5,606	0.0
Not stated	9	1,084	387,133	1.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1672

Question Name:

Concept: Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 = 1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	963	175,839	0.6
No	2	3,871	854,349	2.8
Valid skip	6	102,108	28,811,433	94.2
Don't know	7	10	2,917	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,194	0.0
Not stated	9	2,700	745,048	2.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1673

Question Name:

Concept: Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	376	62,687	0.2
Some months but not every month	2	364	72,927	0.2
Only 1 or 2 months	3	219	40,114	0.1
Valid skip	6	105,979	29,665,782	97.0
Don't know	7	4	111	0.0
Not stated	9	2,717	749,159	2.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1674

Question Name:

Concept: Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of [child's first name / any of the children's] meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 = 1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	263	56,879	0.2
No	2	1,738	386,560	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,253	29,991,268	98.0
Don't know	7	4	433	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	400	155,540	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1675

Question Name:

Concept: Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [child's first name / any of the children] ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 = 1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	186	32,819	0.1
No	2	1,812	409,906	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,253	29,991,268	98.0
Don't know	7	7	1,147	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	400	155,540	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1676

Question Name:

Concept: Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	53	9,319	0.0
Some months but not every month	2	91	11,947	0.0
Only 1 or 2 months	3	39	11,371	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,065	30,401,174	99.4
Don't know	7	3	181	0.0
Not stated	9	408	156,788	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1677

Question Name:

Concept: Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [was child's first name / were any of the children] ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 = 1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	330	56,393	0.2
No	2	1,662	384,720	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,253	29,991,268	98.0
Don't know	7	13	2,759	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	400	155,540	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1678

Question Name:

Concept: Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [child's first name / any of the children] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 = 1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.

DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	82	7,760	0.0
No	2	1,917	435,460	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,253	29,991,268	98.0
Don't know	7	6	652	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	400	155,540	0.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVAFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1679

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - adult status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_010, FSC_015, FSC_020, FSC_040, FSC_045, FSC_050, FSC_055, FSC_060, FSC_065, FSC_070, FSCTASUM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	62,798	15,846,194	51.8
Moderately food insecure	1	3,663	840,225	2.7
Severely food insecure	2	2,402	482,324	1.6
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Not stated	9	3,662	1,040,473	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVCFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1680

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - child status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_025, FSC_030, FSC_035, FSC_075, FSC_080, FSC_085, FSC_090, FSC_095, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	70,145	17,579,990	57.5
Moderately food insecure	1	1,463	324,103	1.1
Severely food insecure	2	201	31,922	0.1
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	716	273,201	0.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVHFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1681

Question Name:

Concept: Household food security status - modified version - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_010, FSC_015, FSC_020, FSC_025, FSC_030, FSC_035, FSC_040, FSC_045, FSC_050, FSC_055, FSC_060, FSC_065, FSC_070, FSC_075, FSC_080, FSC_085, FSC_090, FSC_095, FSCTASUM, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	62,573	15,788,870	51.6
Moderately food insecure	1	3,819	883,022	2.9
Severely food insecure	2	2,414	484,800	1.6
Valid skip	6	37,134	12,381,565	40.5
Not stated	9	3,719	1,052,524	3.4
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: DOADM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1682

Question Name:

Concept: Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109,659	30,590,780	100.0
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1683

Question Name:

Concept: Household income - main source

Question Text: What was the main source of household income?

Universe: Respondents who answered INC_005A < 7

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
If the respondent reported only one source of income, the household main source of income would be given the same value.
The income for respondents with INCFIMPH = 1 or 2 has been obtained from their tax records.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
See Derived variable documentation for value descriptions.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
(INC_015 = 1, 2)	1	67,023	20,945,389	68.5
(INC_015 = 4, 5, 10)	2	4,195	886,609	2.9
(INC_015 = 6, 7, 8, 9)	3	23,880	4,335,750	14.2
(INC_015 = 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	4	4,817	1,184,331	3.9
Not stated	9	9,744	3,238,701	10.6
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCG035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1684

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - main source

Question Text: What was the main source of your personal income?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person and who answered INC_025A < 7

Note: If the respondent reported only one source of income, the personal main source of income would be given the same value.
The income for respondents with INCFIMPP = 1 or 2 has been obtained from their tax records.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
See Derived variable documentation for value descriptions.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
(INC_035 = 1, 2)	1	40,237	14,735,996	48.2
(INC_035 = 4, 5, 10)	2	2,782	862,796	2.8
(INC_035 = 6, 7, 8, 9)	3	14,439	3,353,708	11.0
(INC_035 = 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	4	6,103	2,169,113	7.1
Valid skip	6	38,863	6,639,154	21.7
Not stated	9	7,235	2,830,013	9.3
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCDGHH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1685

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INC_021

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or less than \$20,000	1	10,765	2,244,907	7.3
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2	20,563	4,634,186	15.1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3	18,118	4,600,754	15.0
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	14,913	4,337,347	14.2
\$80,000 or more	5	45,124	14,751,355	48.2
Not stated	9	176	22,231	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCDGPER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1686

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INC_041, INC_042, INC_043, INC_044, DHH_AGE, DHHDVHSZ, INCD-VHH

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or income loss	01	1,694	684,816	2.2
Less than \$20,000	02	24,504	6,971,672	22.8
\$20,000 to \$39,999	03	26,289	6,666,234	21.8
\$40,000 to \$59,999	04	17,757	4,783,975	15.6
\$60,000 to \$79,999	05	10,429	2,914,041	9.5
\$80,000 or more	06	14,207	4,153,937	13.6
Valid skip	96	8,980	2,242,630	7.3
Not stated	99	5,799	2,173,473	7.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRCA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1688

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	9,889	3,044,526	10.0
Decile 2	02	11,614	3,054,231	10.0
Decile 3	03	11,252	3,080,996	10.1
Decile 4	04	10,711	3,022,762	9.9
Decile 5	05	10,557	3,034,304	9.9
Decile 6	06	10,719	3,139,162	10.3
Decile 7	07	10,150	2,961,963	9.7
Decile 8	08	10,618	3,048,370	10.0
Decile 9	09	10,571	3,046,466	10.0
Decile 10	10	10,613	3,045,347	10.0
Valid skip	96	2,830	93,629	0.3
Not stated	99	135	19,024	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRPR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1690

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	10,335	3,050,123	10.0
Decile 2	02	11,898	3,065,528	10.0
Decile 3	03	10,853	3,038,660	9.9
Decile 4	04	10,782	3,058,691	10.0
Decile 5	05	10,558	3,031,847	9.9
Decile 6	06	10,541	3,063,642	10.0
Decile 7	07	10,464	3,042,709	9.9
Decile 8	08	10,315	3,044,144	10.0
Decile 9	09	10,574	3,060,096	10.0
Decile 10	10	10,374	3,022,688	9.9
Valid skip	96	2,830	93,629	0.3
Not stated	99	135	19,024	0.1
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRRS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1692

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV, GEODVHR4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	11,194	3,009,626	9.8
Decile 2	02	11,051	2,978,765	9.7
Decile 3	03	10,467	2,980,566	9.7
Decile 4	04	9,964	2,950,608	9.6
Decile 5	05	9,828	2,966,754	9.7
Decile 6	06	9,474	2,975,732	9.7
Decile 7	07	9,335	2,941,574	9.6
Decile 8	08	9,130	2,973,026	9.7
Decile 9	09	9,004	2,922,844	9.6
Decile 10	10	9,096	2,899,437	9.5
Valid skip	96	2,830	93,629	0.3
Not stated	99	8,286	898,221	2.9
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1694

Question Name:

Concept: Interview by telephone or in person

Question Text: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe: Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and CASEMODE = 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On telephone	1	6,967	2,024,855	6.6
In person	2	19,603	3,974,202	13.0
Both	3	631	155,726	0.5
Valid skip	6	82,251	24,380,536	79.7
Not stated	9	207	55,460	0.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1695

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent alone during interview

Question Text: Was the respondent alone when you asked the health component of this questionnaire?

Universe: Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	99,058	27,442,144	89.7
No	2	8,091	2,082,787	6.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	207	74,151	0.2
Not stated	9	2,303	991,697	3.2
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1696

Question Name:

Concept: Answers possibly affected by presence of another person

Question Text: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe: Respondents with ADM_045 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,037	282,236	0.9
No	2	6,963	1,769,613	5.8
Valid skip	6	99,058	27,442,144	89.7
Don't know	7	91	30,938	0.1
Not stated	9	2,510	1,065,849	3.5
Total		109,659	30,590,780	100.0

Variable Name: WTS_M **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 1697

Question Name:

Concept: Weights - Master

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Topical Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ACC: Access to health care services		
ACCG030M	Difficulty surgery - unable to leave the house/other	416
ACCG045M	Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other	422
ACCG090C	Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting	436
ACCG090I	Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other	437
ACCG125M	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other	449
ACCG165J	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost	465
ACCG165M	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other	466
ACC_005	Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo	404
ACC_010	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo	404
ACC_015A	Difficulty specialist - getting a referral	405
ACC_015B	Difficulty specialist - getting an appt	405
ACC_015C	Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit	406
ACC_015D	Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist	406
ACC_015E	Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required	407
ACC_015F	Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area	407
ACC_015G	Difficulty specialist - transportation	407
ACC_015H	Difficulty specialist - language	408
ACC_015I	Difficulty specialist - cost	408
ACC_015J	Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health	409
ACC_015K	Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred	409
ACC_015L	Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house	410
ACC_015M	Difficulty specialist - other	410
ACC_020	Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	410
ACC_025	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	411
ACC_030A	Difficulty surgery - getting an appt	411
ACC_030B	Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis	412
ACC_030C	Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed	412
ACC_030D	Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery	413
ACC_030E	Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required	413
ACC_030F	Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area	413
ACC_030G	Difficulty surgery - transportation	414
ACC_030H	Difficulty surgery - language	414
ACC_030I	Difficulty surgery - cost	415
ACC_030J	Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health	415
ACC_030K	Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred	416
ACC_035	Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo	416
ACC_040	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo	417
ACC_045A	Difficulty test - getting a referral	417
ACC_045B	Difficulty test - getting an appt	418
ACC_045C	Difficulty test - too long to get an appt	418
ACC_045D	Difficulty test - too long to get test	418
ACC_045E	Difficulty test - service n/a at time required	419
ACC_045F	Difficulty test - service n/a in area	419
ACC_045G	Difficulty test - transportation	420
ACC_045H	Difficulty test - language	420
ACC_045I	Difficulty test - cost	421
ACC_045J	Difficulty test - general deterioration of health	421
ACC_045K	Difficulty test - didn't know where to go	421
ACC_050	Required health information for self / family - 12 mo	422
ACC_055A	Health information - contact - doctor's office	423
ACC_055B	Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC	423
ACC_055C	Health information - contact - walk-in clinic	424
ACC_055D	Health information - contact - telephone health line	424
ACC_055E	Health information - contact - Internet	424
ACC_055F	Health information - contact - emergency department / room	425
ACC_055G	Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic	425

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_055H	Health information - contact - other	426
ACC_060	Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo	426
ACC_065	Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours	427
ACC_070A	Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse	427
ACC_070B	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number	428
ACC_070C	Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through	428
ACC_070D	Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone	428
ACC_070E	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info	429
ACC_070F	Difficulty health info - reg hours - language	429
ACC_070G	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call	430
ACC_070H	Difficulty health info - reg hours - unable to leave house	430
ACC_070I	Difficulty health info - reg hours - other	430
ACC_075	Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we	431
ACC_080A	Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse	431
ACC_080B	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't have a phone number	432
ACC_080C	Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through	432
ACC_080D	Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone	433
ACC_080E	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info	433
ACC_080F	Difficulty health info - evening/we - language	433
ACC_080G	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call	434
ACC_080H	Difficulty health info - evening/we - unable to leave house	434
ACC_080I	Difficulty health info - evening/we - other	435
ACC_085	Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night	435
ACC_090D	Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone	436
ACC_090E	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info	436
ACC_090G	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call	437
ACC_095	Has a regular health care provider	438
ACC_100	Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo	438
ACC_105	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo	438
ACC_110	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours	439
ACC_115A	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider	439
ACC_115B	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt	440
ACC_115C	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider	440
ACC_115D	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt	441
ACC_115E	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider	441
ACC_115F	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	441
ACC_115G	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	442
ACC_115H	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation	442
ACC_115I	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - language	443
ACC_115J	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost	443
ACC_115K	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	443
ACC_115L	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - unable to leave house	444
ACC_115M	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other	444
ACC_120	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we	445
ACC_125A	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider	445
ACC_125B	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt	446
ACC_125C	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider	446
ACC_125D	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt	446
ACC_125E	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider	447
ACC_125F	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	447
ACC_125G	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	448
ACC_125H	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation	448
ACC_125J	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost	449
ACC_125K	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	449
ACC_130	Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo	450
ACC_135	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo	450
ACC_140	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours	451
ACC_145A	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider	451
ACC_145B	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt	451
ACC_145C	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider	452
ACC_145D	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt	452
ACC_145E	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider	453
ACC_145F	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	453

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_145G	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	453
ACC_145H	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation	454
ACC_145I	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language	454
ACC_145J	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - cost	455
ACC_145K	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	455
ACC_145L	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - unable leave house	455
ACC_145M	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other	456
ACC_150	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we	456
ACC_155A	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider	457
ACC_155B	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt	457
ACC_155C	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider	458
ACC_155D	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt	458
ACC_155E	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider	458
ACC_155F	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	459
ACC_155G	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	459
ACC_155H	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation	460
ACC_155I	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - language	460
ACC_155J	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - cost	460
ACC_155K	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	461
ACC_155L	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - unable leave house	461
ACC_155M	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other	462
ACC_160	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night	462
ACC_165A	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider	462
ACC_165B	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt	463
ACC_165C	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider	463
ACC_165D	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt	464
ACC_165E	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider	464
ACC_165F	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required	464
ACC_165G	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area	465
ACC_165K	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - didn't know where to go	466
DOACC	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)	404

ADL: Activities of daily living

ADLDVIHS	Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)	66
ADLDVIPC	Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)	66
ADL_005	Difficulty - preparing meals	63
ADL_010	Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries	63
ADL_015	Difficulty - doing everyday housework	64
ADL_020	Difficulty - personal care / taking medication	64
ADL_025	Difficulty - moving about inside the house	65
ADL_030	Difficulty - looking after personal finances	65
DOADL	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)	62

ADM: Administration information

ADM_040	Interview by telephone or in person	584
ADM_045	Respondent alone during interview	584
ADM_050	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person	585
ADM_PRX	Health component completed by proxy	31
ADM_RNO	Sequential record number	25
DOADM	Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)	580

ALC: Alcohol use

ALCDVTTM	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	150
ALC_005	Had a drink - lifetime	149
ALC_010	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	149
ALC_015	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	149
ALC_020	Drank 5 (male) / 4 (female) or more drinks - frequency - 12 mo	150
DOALC	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	148

ALW: Alcohol use during the past week

ALWDVDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	155
ALWDVLTR	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)	155
ALWDVSTR	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)	156
ALWDVWKY	Weekly consumption - (D)	155
ALW_005	Drank alcohol - past week	151
ALW_010	Number of drinks - Day 1	152
ALW_015	Number of drinks - Day 2	152
ALW_020	Number of drinks - Day 3	152
ALW_025	Number of drinks - Day 4	153
ALW_030	Number of drinks - Day 5	153
ALW_035	Number of drinks - Day 6	154
ALW_040	Number of drinks - Day 7	154
DOALW	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	151

BPC: Blood pressure check

BPC_005	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime	296
BPC_010	Blood pressure was taken - last time	297
BPC_015A	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time	297
BPC_015B	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	298
BPC_015C	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	298
BPC_015D	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	299
BPC_015E	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor	299
BPC_015F	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other	300
BPC_020	Pregnant - last time blood pressure taken	300
DOBPC	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)	296

CCC: Chronic conditions

CCCDVDIA	Diabetes type - (D)	57
CCCG100	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	52
CCC_005	Joint pain - 30 d	44
CCC_010	Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo	45
CCC_015	Has asthma	45
CCC_020	Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo	45
CCC_025	Asthma - took medication - 12 mo	46
CCC_030	Has a COPD	46
CCC_035	Has sleep apnea	47
CCC_040	Has scoliosis	47
CCC_045	Has fibromyalgia	48
CCC_050	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	48
CCC_055	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	48
CCC_060	Has osteoporosis	49
CCC_065	Has high blood pressure	49
CCC_070	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_075	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids	50
CCC_080	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_085	Has heart disease	51
CCC_090	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	51
CCC_095	Has diabetes	52
CCC_105	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	53
CCC_110	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	53
CCC_115	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	54
CCC_120	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	54
CCC_125	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	55
CCC_130	Has cancer	55
CCC_135	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	55
CCC_140	Has migraine headaches	56
CCC_190	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities	56
CCC_195	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	57
CCC_200	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)	57

DOCCC	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	44
CCS: Colorectal cancer screening		
CCS_005	Had an FOBT test - lifetime	315
CCS_010	Had an FOBT test - last time	315
CCS_015A	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - lack of time	316
CCS_015B	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	316
CCS_015C	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	317
CCS_015D	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	317
CCS_015E	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - no doctor	318
CCS_015F	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy instead	318
CCS_015G	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - other	318
CCS_020	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - lifetime	319
CCS_025	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - last time	319
CCS_030A	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - lack of time	320
CCS_030B	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	320
CCS_030C	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	321
CCS_030D	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - fear / discomfort	321
CCS_030E	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - no doctor	322
CCS_030F	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - other	322
CCS_035	Colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of FOBT test	322
DOCCS	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	314
CHP: Contacts with health professionals - part 1		
CHPDGMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor / other specialists - (D)	389
CHPG010	Used hospital emergency room - num of times - 12 mo	379
CHPG030	Overnight hospital patient - num of nights - 12 mo	384
CHPG045	Family doctor / general practitioner - num of consultations - 12 mo	385
CHPG055	Eye specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	386
CHPG065	Other medical doctor or specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	387
CHPG075	Nurse - num of consultations - 12 mo	388
CHPG085	Dental professional - num of consultations - 12 mo	389
CHP_015A	Last ER visit - reasons - it was clearly an emergency	379
CHP_015B	Last ER visit - reasons - didn't know if condition was an emergency	380
CHP_015C	Last ER visit - reasons - see a health prof or get test faster	380
CHP_015D	Last ER visit - reasons - was told to go for follow-up or appt	381
CHP_015E	Last ER visit - reasons - primary health care provider n/a	381
CHP_015F	Last ER visit - reasons - no primary health care provider	382
CHP_015G	Last ER visit - reasons - use for all health concerns	382
CHP_015H	Last ER visit - reasons - other	383
CHP_020	Last ER visit - condition treatable by primary care provider	383
CHP_025	Overnight hospital patient - 12 mo	383
CHP_035	Overnight hospital patient - last time - reasons	384
CHP_040	Consulted with family doctor / general practitioner - 12 mo	385
CHP_050	Consulted with eye specialist - 12 mo	386
CHP_060	Consulted with other medical doctor or specialist - 12 mo	386
CHP_070	Consulted with nurse - 12 mo	387
CHP_080	Consulted with dental professional - 12 mo	388
DOCHP	Contacts with health professionals part 1 - Inclusion Flag - (F)	379
CIH: Changes made to improve health		
CIH_005	Did something to improve health - 12 mo	93
CIH_010	Most important change to improve health	94
CIH_015	Thinks should do something to improve health	94
CIH_020	Most important thing to do to improve health	95
CIH_025	Barrier to improving health	95
CIH_030A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	96
CIH_030B	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	96
CIH_030C	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	97
CIH_030D	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	97

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

CIH_030E	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition	97
CIH_030F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	98
CIH_030G	Barrier to improving health - too costly	98
CIH_030H	Barrier to improving health - not available in area	99
CIH_030I	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	99
CIH_030J	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	99
CIH_030K	Barrier to improving health - other	100
CIH_035	Intention to improve health over next year	100
CIH_040A	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act	101
CIH_040B	Health improvement - lose weight	101
CIH_040C	Health improvement - change diet	102
CIH_040D	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	102
CIH_040E	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	102
CIH_040F	Health improvement - reduce stress level	103
CIH_040G	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	103
CIH_040H	Health improvement - take vitamins	104
CIH_040I	Health improvement - other	104
DOCIH	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	93

CMH: Consultations about mental health

CMHG010	Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo	338
CMH_005	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	338
CMH_015A	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	339
CMH_015B	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	339
CMH_015C	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	340
CMH_015D	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	340
CMH_015E	Consulted mental health professional - social worker	341
CMH_015F	Consulted mental health professional - other	341
DOCMH	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	338

CPG: Problem gambling

CPGDVACT	Num of types gambling activities in list used to calculate CPGI - (D)	164
CPGDVGAM	Gambling activity - gambler vs non-gambler - (D)	164
CPGDVSEV	Problem gambling severity index (PGSI) - modified version - (D)	165
CPGDVTYP	Type of gambler - (D)	165

DEN: Dental care

DEN_005	Has at least one of own teeth	85
DEN_010	Brushing teeth - frequency	85
DEN_010A	Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period	86
DEN_015	Flossing teeth - frequency	86
DEN_015A	Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period	87
DEN_020	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	87
DEN_025	Cleaning dentures - frequency	88
DEN_025A	Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period	88
DEN_030	Visit dental professionals - frequency	88
DEN_035	Visited dental professional - last time	89
DEN_040	Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo	89
DEN_045	Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage	90
DEN_050A	Type of insurance - dental - employer	90
DEN_050B	Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)	91
DEN_050C	Type of insurance - dental - private plan	91
DEN_050D	Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)	92
DEN_050E	Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)	92
DEN_050F	Type of insurance - dental - other	93
DODEN	Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	85

DEP: Depression

DEPDVPHQ	Depression severity scale - (D)	346
----------	---------------------------------------	-----

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DEPDVSEV	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)	347
DODEP	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)	346

DHH: Dwelling and household

DHHDG611	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGHSZ	Household size - (D)	30
DHHDGL12	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	30
DHHDGLVG	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	31
DHHGAGE	Age	32
DHHGMS	Marital status	29
DHH_OWEN	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	561
DHH_SEX	Sex	28

DIA: Diabetes care

DIA_005	Tested for haemoglobin A1C - 12 mo	324
DIA_010	Tested for haemoglobin A1C - num of times - 12 mo	325
DIA_015	Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo	325
DIA_020	Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo	326
DIA_025	Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo	326
DIA_030	Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime	327
DIA_035	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	327
DIA_040	Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo	327
DIA_045	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	328
DIA_045A	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	328
DIA_050	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	329
DIA_050A	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	329
DIA_055	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DIA_060	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DODIA	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	324

DRG: Drug use

DODRG	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	161
DRGDVLA	Illicit drug use - lifetime (incl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVLAC	Illicit drug use - lifetime (excl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	164
DRGDVLCA	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (including one time only) - (D)	161
DRGDVLCM	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (excluding one time only) - (D)	162
DRGDVYA	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (incl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	162
DRGDVYAC	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVYCM	Marij / hash drug use - 12 mo (excl one time only) - (D)	162

DRM: Drug use methods

DODRM	Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	160
DRMDVLA	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)	160
DRMDVLAY	Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)	160

DRV: Driving and safety

DODRV	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)	273
DRV_005	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo	273
DRV_010	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo	273
DRV_015	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_020	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_025	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo	275
DRV_030	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo	276
DRV_035	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo	276
DRV_040	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	276
DRV_045	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	277
DRV_050	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo	277

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DRV_055	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_060	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	278
DRV_065	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_070	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo	279
DRV_075	ATV - wears helmet - frequency	279
DRV_080	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	280
DRV_085	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	280
DRV_090	Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo	281
DRV_095	Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	281
DRV_100	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	281
DRV_105	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	282

EHG2: Educational Attainment

EHG2DVH3	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	35
EHG2DVR3	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	35

ETS: Exposure to second hand smoke

DOETS	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)	143
ETSG010	Number of people who smoke inside home	144
ETS_005	Someone smokes inside home every day	143
ETS_015	Smoking allowed inside home	144
ETS_020	Smoking restrictions inside home	145
ETS_025A	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only	145
ETS_025B	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children	146
ETS_025C	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open	146
ETS_025D	Smoking restrictions - other	146
ETS_030	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo	147
ETS_035	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo	147
ETS_040	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo	148

EYX: Eye examinations

DOEYX	Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)	330
EYXG025G	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - fear or discomfort/other	336
EYX_005	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - all / part cost coverage	331
EYX_010A	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - govt	331
EYX_010B	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - employer	332
EYX_010C	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - association	332
EYX_010D	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - other	333
EYX_015	Visited an optometrist or ophthalmologist - 12 mo	333
EYX_020	Eye examination - last time	333
EYX_025A	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - lack of time	334
EYX_025B	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	334
EYX_025C	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - cost	335
EYX_025D	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - specialist did not think it was necessary	335
EYX_025F	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - no optometrist / ophthalmologist	336
EYX_030	Has cataract	337
EYX_035	Has glaucoma	337

FDC: Food choices

DOFDC	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)	110
FDCDVAVD	Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)	115
FDCDVCAH	Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)	116
FDCDVCHO	Chooses certain foods for content reasons - (D)	116
FDC_005	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight	110
FDC_010	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	111
FDC_015	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer	111
FDC_020	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	111
FDC_025	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	112
FDC_030	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	112

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

FDC_035	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	113
FDC_040	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	113
FDC_045	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	114
FDC_050	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	114
FDC_055	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	114
FDC_060	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	115

FGU: Canada's Food Guide use

DOFGU	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	116
FGU_005	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_010	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_015A	Used CFG - to choose foods	118
FGU_015B	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day	118
FGU_015C	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping	119
FGU_015D	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating	119
FGU_015E	Used CFG - other	119
FGU_015F	Used CFG - none of the above	120

FLU: Flu shots

DOFLU	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	282
FLU_005	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime	282
FLU_010	Had a seasonal flu shot - last time	283
FLU_015	Had a seasonal flu shot - which month	283
FLU_020	Had a seasonal flu shot - current / last year	284
FLU_025A	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time	284
FLU_025B	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025C	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025D	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required	286
FLU_025E	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed	286
FLU_025F	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort	286
FLU_025G	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot	287
FLU_025H	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other	287
FLU_025I	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits	288
FLU_025J	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains	288
FLU_025K	No flu shot - 1 yr - other	289

FSC: Food security

DOFSC	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	570
FSCDVAFS	Food security - adult status - (D)	579
FSCDVCFS	Food security - child status - (D)	579
FSCDVHFS	Household food security status - modified version - (D)	580
FSC_010	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	570
FSC_015	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	571
FSC_020	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	571
FSC_025	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	571
FSC_030	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	572
FSC_035	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	572
FSC_040	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	573
FSC_045	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	573
FSC_050	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	574
FSC_055	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	574
FSC_060	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	575
FSC_065	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	575
FSC_070	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	576
FSC_075	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	576
FSC_080	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	577
FSC_085	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	577
FSC_090	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	578
FSC_095	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	578

FVC: Fruit and vegetable consumption

FVCDVFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	107
FVCDVGDT	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVGRN	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)	107
FVCDVJUI	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)	107
FVCDVORA	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)	108
FVCDVPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	108
FVCDVTOT	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	109

GEN: General health

DOGEN	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	35
GENDVHDI	Perceived health - (D)	39
GENDVMHI	Perceived mental health - (D)	39
GENDVSWL	Satisfaction with life in general - (D)	39
GEN_005	Perceived health	36
GEN_010	Satisfaction with life in general	36
GEN_015	Perceived mental health	37
GEN_020	Perceived life stress	37
GEN_025	Perceived stress at work	38
GEN_030	Sense of belonging to local community	38

GEO: Geography

ALECLASS	Canadian Active Living Environments	28
GEODGHR4	Health region - (D)	26
GEODVBHA	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	26
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	25

HMC: Home care services

DOHMC	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	508
HMC_005A	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005B	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005C	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	509
HMC_005D	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	509
HMC_005E	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	510
HMC_005F	Has not received any home care services - 12 mo	510
HMC_025A	Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket	518
HMC_025B	Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household	519
HMC_025C	Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household	519
HMC_025D	Home care services - who paid - insurance	520
HMC_025E	Home care services - who paid - government	520
HMC_025F	Home care services - who paid - other	521
HMC_030	Satisfaction with home care services received	521
HMC_035A	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	522
HMC_035B	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	522
HMC_035C	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	523
HMC_035D	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	523
HMC_035E	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	523
HMC_040	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	524
HMC_045	Home care services needed - who	524
HMC_050A	Home care services needed - nursing care	525
HMC_050B	Home care services needed - other health care	525
HMC_050C	Home care services needed - medical equipment	526
HMC_050D	Home care services needed - personal / home support	526
HMC_050E	Home care services needed - other services	527
HMC_055A	Home care services not received - not available in the area	527
HMC_055B	Home care services not received - not available at time required	527
HMC_055C	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	528
HMC_055D	Home care services not received - cost	528

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

HMC_055E	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	529
HMC_055F	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	529
HMC_055G	Home care services not received - language barrier	530
HMC_055H	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	530
HMC_055I	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	530
HMC_055J	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	531
HMC_055K	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	531
HMC_055L	Home care services not received - other	532
HMC_060A	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	532
HMC_060B	Home care services provider - private agency	533
HMC_060C	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	533
HMC_060D	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	533
HMC_060E	Home care services provider - did not try	534
HMC_060F	Home care services provider - other	534
HMC_10_1	To whom services provided - nursing care	511
HMC_10_2	To whom services provided - other health care	511
HMC_10_3	To whom services provided - medical equipment	512
HMC_10_4	To whom services provided - personal / home support	512
HMC_10_5	To whom services provided - other services	513
HMC_15_1	Duration services provided - nursing care	513
HMC_15_2	Duration services provided - other health care	514
HMC_15_3	Duration services provided - medical equipment	514
HMC_15_4	Duration services provided - personal / home support	515
HMC_15_5	Duration services provided - other services	515
HMC_20_1	Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_2	Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_3	Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo	517
HMC_20_4	Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo	517
HMC_20_5	Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo	518

HUI: Health utility index

DOHUI	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)	58
HUIDGDEX	Dexterity health status - (D)	60
HUIDGHER	Hearing health status - (D)	59
HUIDGMOB	Mobility health status - (D)	60
HUIDGSPE	Speech health status - (D)	59
HUIDGVIS	Vision health status - (D)	58
HUIDVCOG	Cognition health status - (D)	61
HUIDVEMO	Emotion health status - (D)	61
HUIDVHSI	Health utilities index - (D)	62
HUIDVPAD	Pain health status - (D)	61

HWT: Height and weight

DOHWT	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	40
HWTDBGCC	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	44
HWTDBGMI	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	41
HWTDBGCOR	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	43
HWTDBGHTM	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTDBGISW	BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	42
HWTDBGWTK	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTBVCOL	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	42
HWTBVDWHO	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)	43
HWT_050	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right	40

INC: Income

INCDGHH	Total household income - all sources - (D)	581
INCDGPER	Personal income - all sources - (D)	582
INCDVRCA	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	582
INCDVRPR	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	583
INCDVRRS	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	583

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

INCG015	Household income - main source	580
INCG035	Personal income - main source	581

INJ: Injuries

DOINJ	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)	67
INJDGCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	79
INJDVSTT	Injury status - (D)	79
INJG015	Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part	68
INJG035	Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo	73
INJG055	Other injury - body part	74
INJG060	Other injury - place	74
INJG065	Other injury - activity performed	75
INJG075	Other injury - type of fall	76
INJG095	Other injury - place of treatment	77
INJG115	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo	78
INJ_005	Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo	67
INJ_010	Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities	67
INJ_020A	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking	68
INJ_020B	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - physical exercise	69
INJ_020C	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure / hobby	69
INJ_020D	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - household chores	70
INJ_020E	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer use	70
INJ_020F	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving a motor vehicle	70
INJ_020G	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting / carrying	71
INJ_020H	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other	71
INJ_025	Repetitive strain injury - working at a job / business	72
INJ_030	Other injuries limiting normal activities - 12 mo	72
INJ_050	Other injury - type	73
INJ_070	Other injury - result of a fall	75
INJ_090	Other injury - medical attention received	76
INJ_100	Other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight	77
INJ_105	Other injury - follow-up care from a health professional	77
INJ_110	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - 12 mo	78

INS: Health insurance coverage

DOINS	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)	565
INS_005	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage	565
INS_010A	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt	566
INS_010B	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer	566
INS_010C	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association	567
INS_010D	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan	567
INS_015	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage	567
INS_020A	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt	568
INS_020B	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer	568
INS_020C	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association	569
INS_020D	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan	569

LBF: Labour force

LbfdGHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	549
LbfdGOCG	Occupation group - (D)	548
LbfdVPFT	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	549
LbfdVWSS	Working status last week - (D)	548
LbFG10	Employee or self-employed	547

LOP: Loss of productivity

DOLOP	Loss of productivity- Inclusion Flag - (F)	549
LOPG010	Did not work at a job / business - reason - 3 mo	550
LOPG020	Missed work - chronic condition - num of days - 3 mo	551
LOPG025	Missed work - chronic condition - type	552

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

LOPG035	Missed work - injury - num of days	553
LOPG050	Missed work - cold - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG055	Missed work - flu / influenza - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG060	Missed work - other respiratory infection - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG065	Missed work - stomach flu - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG070	Missed work - other acute infectious disease - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG080	Missed work - other acute physical condition - num of days - 3 mo	558
LOPG090	Missed work - acute mental health condition - num of days - 3 mo	559
LOP_005	Worked at a job / business - 3 mo	550
LOP_015	Missed work - chronic condition - 3 mo	551
LOP_030	Missed work - injury - 3 mo	553
LOP_040	Missed work - acute infectious disease - 3 mo	553
LOP_045A	Missed work - acute infectious disease - cold	554
LOP_045B	Missed work - acute infectious disease - flu / influenza	554
LOP_045C	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other respiratory infection	555
LOP_045D	Missed work - acute infectious disease - stomach flu	555
LOP_045E	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other	555
LOP_075	Missed work - other acute physical condition - 3 mo	558
LOP_085	Missed work - acute mental health condition - 3 mo	559

MAC: Main activity

DOMAC	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	32
MACG020	Student status	34
MAC_005	Main activity - last week	33
MAC_010	Worked at job / business - 12 mo	33
MAC_015	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	34

MAM: Mammography

DOMAM	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)	305
MAM_005	Had mammogram - lifetime	306
MAM_010	Had mammogram - last time	306
MAM_015A	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time	306
MAM_015B	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015C	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015D	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	308
MAM_015E	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor	308
MAM_015F	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy	309
MAM_015G	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other	309

MED: Medication use

DOMED	Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	156
MED_005	Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo	157
MED_010	Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo	157
MED_015	Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo	157
MED_020	Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo	158
MED_025	Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo	158
MED_050	Used stimulants - 12 mo	159
MED_080	Used sedatives - 12 mo	159

MEX: Maternal experiences

DOMEX	Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	253
MEXDGBWK	Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDGBWK	Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDVB6	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)	267
MEXDVLBM	Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	267
MEXDVVTD	Child received vitamin D - (D)	268
MEX_005	Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid	253
MEX_010	Gave birth - 5 yr	254
MEX_040	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy	254

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

MEX_045	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day	254
MEX_050	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy	255
MEX_055	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day	255
MEX_060	Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects	256
MEX_065	Iron supplement - during pregnancy	256
MEX_090	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	257
MEX_095	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason	257
MEX_100	Breastfed last baby	258
MEX_105	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	258
MEX_110	Still breastfeeding last baby	259
MEX_115	Breastfed last baby - duration	259
MEX_115A	Breastfed last baby - duration - days / weeks / months / years	259
MEX_120	Breastfeeding - reason for stopping	260
MEX_125	Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo	260
MEX_130	Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo	261
MEX_140	Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency	261
MEX_150	Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)	262
MEX_155	Baby's feeds - other liquids - age	262
MEX_160	Other liquids - age - days / weeks / months / years	263
MEX_170	Baby's feeds - solid foods	263
MEX_175	Baby's feeds - solid foods - age	264
MEX_180	Solid foods - age - days / weeks / months / years	264
MEX_190	Baby's feeds - first solid food	265
MEX_195	Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason	265

MXA: Alcohol use during maternal experience

DOMXA	Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	270
MXAG010	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	271
MXAG040	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency	272
MXA_005	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy	270
MXA_015	Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy	271
MXA_035	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby	272

MXS: Smoking during maternal experience

DOMXS	Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	268
MXSG010	Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy	269
MXSG015	Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy	269
MXS_005	Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy	268
MXS_020	Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy	270

NDE: Nicotine dependence

DONDE	Nicotine dependence - Inclusion Flag - (F)	140
NDEDVFTT	Fagerström tolerance score - (D)	143
NDE_005	Time between waking up and first cigarette	140
NDE_010	Difficulty to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden	141
NDE_015	Hardest cigarette to give up	141
NDE_020	Smokes more frequently during first hours after waking up	142
NDE_025	Smokes even if ill	142

OHT: Oral health

DOOHT	Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	80
OHT_005	Perceived oral health	80
OHT_010	Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance	81
OHT_015	Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo	81
OHT_020	Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_025	Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_030	Has at least one of own teeth	82
OHT_035	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	83
OHT_040	Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo	83

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

OHT_045	Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo	84
OHT_050	Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo	84

PAA: Physical activities - adults 18 years and older

DOPAA	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)	166
PAADVAC2	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)	184
PAADVACV	Physical activity indicator - (D)	185
PAADVARC	Average minutes per day - recreational activities - (D)	183
PAADVATH	Average minutes per day - other activities - (D)	183
PAADVATR	Average minutes per day - active transportation - (D)	182
PAADVAYS	Number of active days - 7 d - (D)	189
PAADVARI	Was physically active - Friday - (D)	188
PAADVMON	Was physically active - Monday - (D)	186
PAADVMVA	Total minutes of moderate to vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	184
PAADVOTH	Other activity minutes per week - (D)	183
PAADVREC	Recreational activity minutes per week - (D)	182
PAADVSAT	Was physically active - Saturday - (D)	188
PAADVSUN	Was physically active - Sunday - (D)	189
PAADVTHU	Was physically active - Thursday - (D)	188
PAADVTRV	Active transportation minutes per week - (D)	181
PAADVTUE	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)	187
PAADVIG	Total minutes of vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	185
PAADVOL	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)	186
PAADWED	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)	187
PAADVWHO	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)	186
PAADWKD	Number of weekdays active - (D)	190
PAADWWD	Number of weekend days active - (D)	190
PAA_005	Used active transportation - 7 d	166
PAA_010A	Used active transportation - Monday	167
PAA_010B	Used active transportation - Tuesday	167
PAA_010C	Used active transportation - Wednesday	167
PAA_010D	Used active transportation - Thursday	168
PAA_010E	Used active transportation - Friday	168
PAA_010F	Used active transportation - Saturday	169
PAA_010G	Used active transportation - Sunday	169
PAA_015	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours	170
PAA_020	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes	170
PAA_030	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d	170
PAA_035	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - sweat	171
PAA_040A	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Monday	171
PAA_040B	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Tuesday	172
PAA_040C	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Wednesday	172
PAA_040D	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Thursday	173
PAA_040E	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Friday	173
PAA_040F	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Saturday	173
PAA_040G	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Sunday	174
PAA_045	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - hours	174
PAA_050	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - minutes	175
PAA_060	Other physical activities - 7 d	175
PAA_065	Other physical activities - sweat	176
PAA_070A	Other physical activities - Monday	176
PAA_070B	Other physical activities - Tuesday	177
PAA_070C	Other physical activities - Wednesday	177
PAA_070D	Other physical activities - Thursday	177
PAA_070E	Other physical activities - Friday	178
PAA_070F	Other physical activities - Saturday	178
PAA_070G	Other physical activities - Sunday	179
PAA_075	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours	179
PAA_080	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes	180
PAA_095	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	180
PAA_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	181
PAA_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	181

PAP: Pap smear test

DOPAP	Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)	301
PAP_005	Had a Pap smear test - lifetime	301
PAP_010	Had a Pap smear test - last time	302
PAP_015A	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time	302
PAP_015B	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary	302
PAP_015C	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary	303
PAP_015D	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	303
PAP_015E	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor	304
PAP_015F	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy	304
PAP_015G	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other	305

PAY: Physical activities for youth

DOPAY	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)	190
PAYDVADL	Total minutes of physical activity - leisure - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVAVG	Average number of minutes of physical activity per active day - (D)	206
PAYDVDPG	Number of days meeting or exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)	208
PAYDVDYS	Total days physically active - (D)	206
PAYDVMNS	Total minutes of youth physical activity - 7 d - (D)	206
PAYDVPAAG	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)	210
PAYDVPAI	Youth physical activity indicator - (D)	208
PAYDVTFR	Total physical activity minutes - Friday - (D)	204
PAYDVTMN	Total physical activity minutes - Monday - (D)	202
PAYDVTOA	Total minutes of other activities - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVTSC	Total minutes of physical activity - school / camp - 5 weekdays - (D)	201
PAYDVTSN	Total physical activity minutes - Sunday - (D)	205
PAYDVTST	Total physical activity minutes - Saturday - (D)	205
PAYDVTTH	Total physical activity minutes - Thursday - (D)	203
PAYDVTTR	Total minutes of active transportation - 7 d - (D)	200
PAYDVTTU	Total physical activity minutes - Tuesday - (D)	202
PAYDVTWD	Total physical activity minutes - Wednesday - (D)	203
PAYDVTWK	Total physical activity minutes - weekday - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVTWN	Total physical activity minutes - weekend - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVVIG	Total minutes of vigorous activity - youth - 7 d - (D)	208
PAYDVWK1	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK2	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK3	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)	210
PAY_005A	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d	191
PAY_005B	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d	191
PAY_005C	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d	191
PAY_005D	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d	192
PAY_010	Used active transportation - 7 d	192
PAY_025	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - 7 d	193
PAY_030	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - sweat	193
PAY_045	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d	194
PAY_050	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat	194
PAY_065	Other physical activities - 7 d	195
PAY_070	Other physical activities - sweat	195
PAY_090	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath	196
PAY_095A	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - yesterday	196
PAY_095B	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 2 d	197
PAY_095C	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 3 d	197
PAY_095D	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 4 d	197
PAY_095E	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 5 d	198
PAY_095F	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 6 d	198
PAY_095G	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 7 d	199
PAY_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - hours	199
PAY_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - minutes	200

PCU: Physical check-up

DOPCU	Physical check-up - Inclusion Flag - (F)	289
PCU_005	Had a general physical check-up - lifetime	289
PCU_010	General physical check-up - frequency	290
PCU_015	General physical check-up - last time	290
PCU_020A	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - no doctor	291
PCU_020B	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - lack of time	291
PCU_020C	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020D	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020E	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	293
PCU_020F	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - other	293
PCU_025	Last physical check-up - weighed	294
PCU_030	Last physical check-up - measured height	294
PCU_035	Last physical check-up - checked blood pressure	295
PCU_040	Last physical check-up - discussed health risks due to weight	295
PCU_045	Last physical check-up - recommended cholesterol test	295

PEX: Patient experiences

DOPEX	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	395
PEX_005	Most recent consultation with a health professional	395
PEX_010	Last consultation with health professional - who	396
PEX_015	Last consultation with health professional - place	396
PEX_020	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care	397
PEX_025	Last consultation - needed to make an appt	397
PEX_030	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appt	398
PEX_035	Last consultation - wait time getting appt problematic	398
PEX_040	Last consultation - appt on scheduled time	399
PEX_045	Last consultation - wait time	399
PEX_050	Last consultation - wait time problematic	400
PEX_055	Last consultation - professional spent enough time	400
PEX_060	Last consultation - blood pressure checked	400
PEX_065	Last consultation - prof explained things in an easy way to understand	401
PEX_070	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns	401
PEX_075	Last consultation - involved in decisions	402
PEX_080	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives	402
PEX_085	Last consultation - overall quality rating	403
PEX_090	Didn't fill / skipped prescription medication - cost - 12 mo	403

PHC: Primary health care

DOPHC	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	366
PHC_005	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem	366
PHC_010	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type	367
PHC_015	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type	367
PHC_020	Has a regular health care provider	368
PHC_025A	No regular health care provider - no need	368
PHC_025B	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area	369
PHC_025C	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients	369
PHC_025D	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one	369
PHC_025E	No regular health care provider - left / retired	370
PHC_025F	No regular health care provider - other	370
PHC_030	Type of regular health care provider	371
PHC_035	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time	371
PHC_040	Regular health care provider - language of communication	372
PHC_045	Regular health care provider - nurses involved	372
PHC_050	Other health professionals in the same office	373
PHC_055A	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner	373
PHC_055B	Other regular health care providers - specialist	374
PHC_055C	Other regular health care providers - nurse	374
PHC_055D	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor	375
PHC_055E	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician	375
PHC_055F	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist	375
PHC_055G	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist	376

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

PHC_055H	Other regular health care providers - psychologist	376
PHC_055I	Other regular health care providers - social worker	377
PHC_055J	Other regular health care providers - other	377
PHC_055K	Other regular health care providers - none	378
PHC_060	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others	378

PMK: Person most knowledgeable about household situation

DOPMK	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)	564
PMKPROXY	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)	564

PSA: Prostate cancer screening

DOPSA	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	310
PSA_005	Had a PSA blood test - lifetime	310
PSA_010	Had a PSA blood test - last time	311
PSA_015A	PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer	311
PSA_015B	PSA test - reason - regular check-up	311
PSA_015C	PSA test - reason - age	312
PSA_015E	PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem	312
PSA_015F	PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	313
PSA_015G	PSA test - reason - other	313
PSA_020	Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime	313
PSA_025	Had a digital rectal exam - last time	314

PSC: Patient satisfaction - community-based care

DOPSC	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	389
PSCG025	Home nursing care - quality rating	391
PSCG040	Home-based counselling / therapy - quality rating	392
PSCG055	Personal care services - quality rating	393
PSC_005	Received any community-based care - 12 mo	390
PSC_010	Community-based care - quality rating	390
PSC_015	Community-based care - level of satisfaction	391
PSC_020	Received home nursing care - 12 mo	391
PSC_035	Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo	392
PSC_050	Received personal care services - 12 mo	393
PSC_065	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo	394
PSC_070	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating	394
PSC_075	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction	394

SAC: Sedentary activities

DOSAC	Sedentary activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	227
SACDVTER	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities (excl reading) - (D)	230
SACDVTOT	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities - (D)	230
SACG005	Num of hours - reading (including electronic format) - 7 d	227
SACG010	Num of hours - watching TV / movies / Internet videos - 7 d	228
SACG015	Num of hours - playing video games requiring physical activity - 7 d	228
SACG020	Num of hours - playing other video / computer games - 7 d	229
SACG025	Num of hours - computer / tablet / smart phone - 7 d	229

SAM: Sample variables

VERDATE	Date of file creation	25
---------	-----------------------------	----

SCA: Smoking cessation methods

DOSCA	Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	133
SCADVQUI	Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)	136
SCA_005	Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	133
SCA_025	Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	134
SCA_035	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	134

SCA_040	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	135
SCA_045	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo	135
SCA_050	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	135

SCH: Smoking - stages of change

DOSCH	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)	130
SCHDVSTG	Smoking stages of change (Current and Former Smokers) - (D)	132
SCH_005	Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months	131
SCH_010	Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days	131
SCH_015	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	132
SCH_020	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - num of times - 12 mo	132

SDC: Socio-demographic characteristics

DOSDC	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)	559
SDCDGCB	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	562
SDCDGCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	563
SDCDGLHM	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	563
SDCDGRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	562
SDCDVFLS	First official language spoken - (D)	564
SDCDVIMM	Immigrant flag - (D)	562
SDC_015	Aboriginal - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)	560
SDC_025	Knowledge of official languages	560
SDC_035	Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual	561

SLP: Sleep

DOSLP	Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)	104
SLPG005	Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping	105
SLP_010	Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency	105
SLP_015	Refreshing sleep - frequency	106
SLP_020	Difficulty staying awake - frequency	106

SMK: Smoking

DOSMK	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	120
SMKDGSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	130
SMKDGYES	Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)	129
SMKDVSTY	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	129
SMKG035	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	123
SMKG040	Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)	124
SMKG090	Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)	127
SMKG110	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)	129
SMK_005	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently	121
SMK_010	Smoked - 30 d	121
SMK_015	Smoked daily - 30 d	121
SMK_020	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	122
SMK_025	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	122
SMK_030	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	123
SMK_045	Num of cigarettes smoked each day (daily smoker)	125
SMK_050	Num of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	125
SMK_055	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo	125
SMK_060	Stopped smoking - when (former smoker but never daily)	126
SMK_075	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	126
SMK_080	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)	127
SMK_095	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	128
SMK_100	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	128

SPI: Spirometry

DOSPI	Spirometry - Inclusion Flag - (F)	323
SPI_005	Had a spirometry test - lifetime	323

SPI_010	Had spirometry test - last time	324
 SPS: Social provisions		
DOSPS	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	359
SPSDVALL	Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)	365
SPSDVATT	Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)	365
SPSDVCON	Social provisions overall scale - (D)	366
SPSDVGUI	Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)	364
SPSDVINT	Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)	364
SPSDVWOR	Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)	365
SPS_005	Relationships - people to depend on for help	359
SPS_010	Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities	359
SPS_015	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing	360
SPS_020	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions	360
SPS_025	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized	361
SPS_030	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice	361
SPS_035	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs	362
SPS_040	Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person	362
SPS_045	Relationships - talents and abilities are admired	363
SPS_050	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency	363
 SSB: Sun safety behaviours		
DOSSB	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	220
SSBDVPRT	Respondent protects self from sun - (D)	226
SSB_005	Sunburn - 12 mo	220
SSB_010	Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer	220
SSB_015	Seek shade - frequency	221
SSB_020	Wears hat - frequency	221
SSB_025	Wears long pants / skirt - frequency	222
SSB_030	Wears sunglasses - frequency	222
SSB_035	Uses sunscreen on face - frequency	223
SSB_040	Uses sunscreen on face - SPF	223
SSB_045	Uses sunscreen on body - frequency	224
SSB_050	Uses sunscreen on body - SPF	224
SSB_055	Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo	225
SSB_060	Used tanning bed or booth - frequency	225
SSB_060A	Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period	226
SSB_065	Used tanning bed or booth - main reason	226
 SUI: Suicidal thoughts and attempts		
DOSUI	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)	347
SUI_005	Has considered suicide - lifetime	348
SUI_010	Considered suicide - 12 mo	348
 SWL: Satisfaction with life		
DOSWL	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)	341
SWL_005	Satisfaction - job / main activity	342
SWL_010	Satisfaction - leisure activities	342
SWL_015	Satisfaction - financial situation	343
SWL_020	Satisfaction - with oneself	343
SWL_025	Satisfaction - body image	344
SWL_030	Satisfaction - relationships with family members	344
SWL_035	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	345
SWL_040	Satisfaction - housing	345
SWL_045	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	346
 SXB: Sexual behaviours		
DOSXB	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	231

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SXBDVPRT	Total number of sexual partners - 12 mo - (D)	252
SXBDVSTI	Ever been tested for an STI - other than through blood donation - (D)	252
SXBDVTST	Most recent test - sexually transmitted infections (STI) - (D)	252
SXB_005	Had sexual intercourse - lifetime	231
SXB_010	Had sex with males / females / both - lifetime	232
SXB_025	First sexual intercourse with a female - used a condom	232
SXB_030	Had sex with a female - 12 mo	233
SXB_055	First sexual intercourse with a male - used a condom	233
SXB_060	Had sex with a male - 12 mo	233
SXB_075	Last sex partner - male / female	234
SXB_080	Last sexual intercourse - used a condom	234
SXB_085A	Used condom - reason - to protect against STI	235
SXB_085B	Used condom - reason - to prevent pregnancy	235
SXB_085C	Used condom - reason - to protection against STI and prevent pregnancy	236
SXB_085D	Used condom - reason - other	236
SXB_090A	No condom - reason - respondent/partner trying to get pregnant	237
SXB_090B	No condom - reason - respondent/partner already pregnant	237
SXB_090C	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of pregnancy	238
SXB_090D	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of STI	238
SXB_090E	No condom - reason - in a monogamous relationship	239
SXB_090F	No condom - reason - didn't have condoms / other protection	239
SXB_090G	No condom - reason - used another method of protection	240
SXB_090H	No condom - reason - didn't like condoms	240
SXB_090I	No condom - reason - other	241
SXB_095A	Other methods of protection - withdrawal or pulling out	241
SXB_095B	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization	242
SXB_095C	Other methods of protection - birth control pill	242
SXB_095D	Other methods of protection - injection	243
SXB_095E	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam / jelly / cream / film	243
SXB_095F	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant	244
SXB_095G	Other methods of protection - rhythm method	244
SXB_095H	Other methods of protection - contraceptive patch	245
SXB_095I	Other methods of protection - vaginal contraceptive ring	245
SXB_095J	Other methods of protection - intrauterine device / coil / loop	246
SXB_095K	Other methods of protection - none	246
SXB_095L	Other methods of protection - other	247
SXB_100	Used emergency contraceptive pill - 12 mo	247
SXB_105	Used emergency contraceptive pill - num of times - 12 mo	248
SXB_110	Had an HIV test - lifetime	248
SXB_115	Most recent HIV test - when	249
SXB_120	Most recent HIV test - main reason	249
SXB_125	Most recent HIV test - obtained the result	250
SXB_130	Tested for other STI - lifetime	250
SXB_140	Most recent STI test - main reason	251
SXB_145	Most recent STI test - obtained results	251

TAL: Tobacco products alternatives

DOTAL	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)	136
TALDVUSE	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)	140
TAL_005	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d	137
TAL_010	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured	137
TAL_015	Smoked other cigars - 30 d	137
TAL_020	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d	138
TAL_025	Smoked a pipe - 30 d	138
TAL_030	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d	139
TAL_035	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d	139

UCN: Unmet health care needs

DOUCN	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)	535
UCN_005	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo	535
UCN_010A	Unmet health care needs - not available in area	536

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

UCN_010B	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required	536
UCN_010C	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider	536
UCN_010D	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long	537
UCN_010E	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled	537
UCN_010F	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care	538
UCN_010G	Unmet health care needs - cost	538
UCN_010H	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care	539
UCN_010I	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary	539
UCN_010J	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue	539
UCN_010K	Unmet health care needs - other	540
UCN_015A	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition	540
UCN_015B	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition	541
UCN_015C	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease	541
UCN_015D	Type of care needed - acute physical condition	542
UCN_015E	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition	542
UCN_015F	Type of care needed - regular check-up	542
UCN_015G	Type of care needed - injury	543
UCN_015H	Type of care needed - dental care	543
UCN_015I	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill	544
UCN_015J	Type of care needed - other	544
UCN_020	Actively tried to obtain health care needed	545
UCN_025A	Location tried to get service - doctor's office	545
UCN_025B	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic	545
UCN_025C	Location tried to get service - a community health centre	546
UCN_025D	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic	546
UCN_025E	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room	547
UCN_025F	Location tried to get service - other	547

UPE: Use of protective equipment

DOUPE	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	211
UPEDVILS	Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)	218
UPEDVSKB	Wears protective equipment - skateboarding - (D)	219
UPEDVSNB	Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)	219
UPE_005	Bicycling - 12 mo	211
UPE_010	Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency	211
UPE_015	Rollerblading - 12 mo	212
UPE_020	Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency	212
UPE_025	Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency	213
UPE_030	Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency	213
UPE_035	Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency	214
UPE_040	Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo	214
UPE_045	Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_050	Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_055	Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	215
UPE_060	Skateboarding - 12 mo	216
UPE_065	Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency	216
UPE_070	Skateboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	217
UPE_075	Skateboarding - wears elbow pads - frequency	217
UPE_080	Ice hockey - 12 mo	217
UPE_085	Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency	218

WST: Work stress

DOWST	Work stress - Inclusion Flag - (F)	349
WSTDVAUT	Derived work stress scale - decision authority - (D)	357
WSTDVJIN	Derived work stress scale - job insecurity - (D)	357
WSTDVJST	Derived work stress scale - job strain - (D)	358
WSTDVPHY	Derived work stress scale - physical exertion - (D)	357
WSTDVPSY	Derived work stress scale - psychological demands - (D)	356
WSTDVSKI	Derived work stress scale - skill discretion - (D)	356
WSTDVSOC	Derived work stress scale - social support - (D)	358
WST_005	Job - required to learn new things - 12 mo	349

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

WST_010	Job - required high level of skill - 12 mo	349
WST_015	Job - freedom to decide - 12 mo	350
WST_020	Job - repetitive tasks - 12 mo	350
WST_025	Job - hectic - 12 mo	351
WST_030	Job - free from conflicting demands - 12 mo	351
WST_035	Job - good job security - 12 mo	352
WST_040	Job - required a lot of physical effort - 12 mo	352
WST_045	Job - able to give input on own job - 12 mo	353
WST_050	Job - hostility or conflict from coworkers - 12 mo	353
WST_055	Job - helpful supervisor - 12 mo	354
WST_060	Job - helpful co-workers - 12 mo	354
WST_065	Job - had materials / equipment needed - 12 mo	355
WST_070	Job satisfaction - 12 mo	355

WTM: Waiting times

DOWTM	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)	467
WTMDVCA	Num of acceptable waiting days - non-emergency surgery - (D)	505
WTMDVCN	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery not done - (D)	504
WTMDVCO	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery done - (D)	504
WTMDVSA	Num of acceptable waiting days - medical specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVSN	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - didn't see specialist - (D)	505
WTMDVSO	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - saw specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVTA	Num of acceptable waiting days - diagnostic test - (D)	507
WTMDVTN	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test not done - (D)	506
WTMDVTO	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test done - (D)	507
WTMG010	Last visit to medical specialist - type of condition	467
WTMG030B	Difficulty specialist - new illness - getting referral/ appointment	469
WTMG030F	Difficulty specialist - new illness - not avail. in area/time required	470
WTMG030M	Diff. spec. - new illness - transport/cost/health/appt cancelled/other	472
WTMG060C	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by respondent/other	476
WTMG070L	Wait for appt - conseq.- loss of wrk/ inc/depend on other/health/other	479
WTMG075	Last non-emergency surgery - 12 mo - type	480
WTMG095B	Difficulty last surgery - getting an appt/diagnosis	482
WTMG095D	Difficulty last surgery - too long for a hospital bed/ surgery	482
WTMG095K	Diff. last surgery n/a at time/area required/ cancelled or deferred	483
WTMG095M	Difficulty last surgery - transportation/cost/health/other	484
WTMG140B	Wait surgery - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	488
WTMG140I	Wait surgery - conseq. -incr use over-counter drugs/hlth deteriorated	491
WTMG140L	Wait surgery - conseq. - hlth improved/relationships suffered/other	491
WTMG160	Last non-emergency test - place	493
WTMG180D	Difficulty last test - too long to get an appt/test	494
WTMG180F	Difficulty last test - service n/a at time required/in area	494
WTMG180M	Difficulty last test - diff. getting appt/referral/transport/other	497
WTMG210	Test cancelled / postponed - by who	500
WTMG220F	Wait for test - consequence - loss of work/income	503
WTMG220L	Wait for test - consequence - other	504
WTM_005	Required visit to medical specialist - new illness - 12 mo	467
WTM_015	Last visit to medical specialist - person who referred	468
WTM_020	Already visited the medical specialist	468
WTM_025	Experienced difficulties seeing specialist - new illness	469
WTM_030C	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long between appt and visit	470
WTM_030D	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long to see doctor	470
WTM_030H	Difficulty specialist - new illness - language	471
WTM_030L	Difficulty specialist - new illness - unable to leave house	471
WTM_035	Wait time to see specialist	472
WTM_035A	Wait time to see specialist - unit of time	473
WTM_040	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet)	473
WTM_040A	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet) - unit of time	473
WTM_045	Wait time to see specialist - acceptable / not acceptable	474
WTM_050	Acceptable wait time to see specialist	474
WTM_050A	Acceptable wait time to see specialist - unit of time	475
WTM_055	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed	475

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

WTM_060B	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by specialist	475
WTM_065	Wait for appt with specialist - life affected	476
WTM_070A	Wait for appt - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	477
WTM_070B	Wait for appt - consequence - worry for family / friend	477
WTM_070C	Wait for appt - consequence - pain	477
WTM_070D	Wait for appt - consequence - problems with daily living activities	478
WTM_070H	Wait for appt - consequence - increased use over-the-counter drugs	478
WTM_070I	Wait for appt - consequence - health deteriorated	479
WTM_070K	Wait for appt - consequence - personal relationships suffered	479
WTM_080	Already had the non-emergency surgery	480
WTM_085	Last non-emergency surgery - required overnight hospital stay	481
WTM_090	Experienced difficulties getting surgery	481
WTM_095H	Difficulty last surgery - language	482
WTM_095L	Difficulty last surgery - unable to leave the house	483
WTM_100	Wait time for surgery	484
WTM_100A	Wait time for surgery - unit of time	484
WTM_105	Non-emergency surgery - will require overnight hospital stay	485
WTM_110	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet)	485
WTM_110A	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet) - unit of time	486
WTM_115	Wait time for surgery - acceptable / not acceptable	486
WTM_120	Acceptable wait time for surgery	487
WTM_120A	Acceptable wait time for surgery - unit of time	487
WTM_125	Surgery cancelled / postponed	487
WTM_135	Wait for surgery - life affected	488
WTM_140C	Wait surgery - consequence - pain	489
WTM_140D	Wait surgery - consequence - problems with daily living activities	489
WTM_140E	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of work	489
WTM_140F	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of income	490
WTM_140G	Wait surgery - consequence - increased dependence relatives / friends	490
WTM_145	Last non-emergency test - type	491
WTM_150	Last non-emergency test - condition	492
WTM_155	Already had the non-emergency test	492
WTM_170	Last non-emergency test - in hospital at time of test	493
WTM_175	Had difficulties getting the test	494
WTM_180H	Difficulty last test - language	495
WTM_180I	Difficulty last test - cost	495
WTM_180J	Difficulty last test - general deterioration of health	496
WTM_180K	Difficulty last test - didn't know where to go	496
WTM_180L	Difficulty last test - unable to leave house	496
WTM_185	Wait time for test	497
WTM_185A	Wait time for test - unit of time	498
WTM_190	Wait time for test (not done yet)	498
WTM_190A	Wait time for test (not done yet) - unit of time	498
WTM_195	Wait time for test - acceptable / not acceptable	499
WTM_200	Acceptable wait time for test	499
WTM_200A	Acceptable wait time for test - unit of time	500
WTM_205	Test cancelled / postponed	500
WTM_215	Wait for test with specialist - life affected	501
WTM_220A	Wait for test - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	501
WTM_220B	Wait for test - consequence - worry for family / friend	502
WTM_220C	Wait for test - consequence - pain	502
WTM_220D	Wait for test - consequence - problems with daily living activities	502
WTM_220I	Wait for test - consequence - health deteriorated	503

WTS: Weights

WTS_M	Weights - Master	585
-------	------------------------	-----

Variable Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ACCG030M	Difficulty surgery - unable to leave the house/other	416
ACCG045M	Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other	422
ACCG090C	Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting	436
ACCG090I	Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other	437
ACCG125M	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other	449
ACCG165J	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost	465
ACCG165M	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other	466
ACC_005	Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo	404
ACC_010	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo	404
ACC_015A	Difficulty specialist - getting a referral	405
ACC_015B	Difficulty specialist - getting an appt	405
ACC_015C	Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit	406
ACC_015D	Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist	406
ACC_015E	Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required	407
ACC_015F	Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area	407
ACC_015G	Difficulty specialist - transportation	407
ACC_015H	Difficulty specialist - language	408
ACC_015I	Difficulty specialist - cost	408
ACC_015J	Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health	409
ACC_015K	Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred	409
ACC_015L	Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house	410
ACC_015M	Difficulty specialist - other	410
ACC_020	Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	410
ACC_025	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	411
ACC_030A	Difficulty surgery - getting an appt	411
ACC_030B	Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis	412
ACC_030C	Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed	412
ACC_030D	Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery	413
ACC_030E	Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required	413
ACC_030F	Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area	413
ACC_030G	Difficulty surgery - transportation	414
ACC_030H	Difficulty surgery - language	414
ACC_030I	Difficulty surgery - cost	415
ACC_030J	Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health	415
ACC_030K	Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred	416
ACC_035	Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo	416
ACC_040	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo	417
ACC_045A	Difficulty test - getting a referral	417
ACC_045B	Difficulty test - getting an appt	418
ACC_045C	Difficulty test - too long to get an appt	418
ACC_045D	Difficulty test - too long to get test	418
ACC_045E	Difficulty test - service n/a at time required	419
ACC_045F	Difficulty test - service n/a in area	419
ACC_045G	Difficulty test - transportation	420
ACC_045H	Difficulty test - language	420
ACC_045I	Difficulty test - cost	421
ACC_045J	Difficulty test - general deterioration of health	421
ACC_045K	Difficulty test - didn't know where to go	421
ACC_050	Required health information for self / family - 12 mo	422
ACC_055A	Health information - contact - doctor's office	423
ACC_055B	Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC	423
ACC_055C	Health information - contact - walk-in clinic	424
ACC_055D	Health information - contact - telephone health line	424
ACC_055E	Health information - contact - Internet	424
ACC_055F	Health information - contact - emergency department / room	425
ACC_055G	Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic	425
ACC_055H	Health information - contact - other	426
ACC_060	Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo	426

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_065	Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours	427
ACC_070A	Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse	427
ACC_070B	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number	428
ACC_070C	Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through	428
ACC_070D	Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone	428
ACC_070E	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info	429
ACC_070F	Difficulty health info - reg hours - language	429
ACC_070G	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call	430
ACC_070H	Difficulty health info - reg hours - unable to leave house	430
ACC_070I	Difficulty health info - reg hours - other	430
ACC_075	Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we	431
ACC_080A	Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse	431
ACC_080B	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't have a phone number	432
ACC_080C	Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through	432
ACC_080D	Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone	433
ACC_080E	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info	433
ACC_080F	Difficulty health info - evening/we - language	433
ACC_080G	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call	434
ACC_080H	Difficulty health info - evening/we - unable to leave house	434
ACC_080I	Difficulty health info - evening/we - other	435
ACC_085	Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night	435
ACC_090D	Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone	436
ACC_090E	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info	436
ACC_090G	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call	437
ACC_095	Has a regular health care provider	438
ACC_100	Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo	438
ACC_105	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo	438
ACC_110	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours	439
ACC_115A	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider	439
ACC_115B	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt	440
ACC_115C	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider	440
ACC_115D	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt	441
ACC_115E	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider	441
ACC_115F	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	441
ACC_115G	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	442
ACC_115H	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation	442
ACC_115I	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - language	443
ACC_115J	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost	443
ACC_115K	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	443
ACC_115L	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - unable to leave house	444
ACC_115M	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other	444
ACC_120	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we	445
ACC_125A	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider	445
ACC_125B	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt	446
ACC_125C	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider	446
ACC_125D	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt	446
ACC_125E	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider	447
ACC_125F	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	447
ACC_125G	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	448
ACC_125H	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation	448
ACC_125J	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost	449
ACC_125K	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	449
ACC_130	Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo	450
ACC_135	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo	450
ACC_140	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours	451
ACC_145A	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider	451
ACC_145B	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt	451
ACC_145C	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider	452
ACC_145D	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt	452
ACC_145E	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider	453
ACC_145F	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	453
ACC_145G	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	453
ACC_145H	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation	454

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

ACC_145I	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language	454
ACC_145J	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - cost	455
ACC_145K	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - didn't know where to go	455
ACC_145L	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - unable leave house	455
ACC_145M	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other	456
ACC_150	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we	456
ACC_155A	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider	457
ACC_155B	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt	457
ACC_155C	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider	458
ACC_155D	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt	458
ACC_155E	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider	458
ACC_155F	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	459
ACC_155G	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	459
ACC_155H	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation	460
ACC_155I	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - language	460
ACC_155J	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - cost	460
ACC_155K	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - didn't know where to go	461
ACC_155L	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - unable leave house	461
ACC_155M	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other	462
ACC_160	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night	462
ACC_165A	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider	462
ACC_165B	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt	463
ACC_165C	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider	463
ACC_165D	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt	464
ACC_165E	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider	464
ACC_165F	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required	464
ACC_165G	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area	465
ACC_165K	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - didn't know where to go	466
ADLDVIHS	Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)	66
ADLDVIPC	Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)	66
ADL_005	Difficulty - preparing meals	63
ADL_010	Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries	63
ADL_015	Difficulty - doing everyday housework	64
ADL_020	Difficulty - personal care / taking medication	64
ADL_025	Difficulty - moving about inside the house	65
ADL_030	Difficulty - looking after personal finances	65
ADM_040	Interview by telephone or in person	584
ADM_045	Respondent alone during interview	584
ADM_050	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person	585
ADM_PRX	Health component completed by proxy	31
ADM_RNO	Sequential record number	25
ALCDVTMM	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	150
ALC_005	Had a drink - lifetime	149
ALC_010	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	149
ALC_015	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	149
ALC_020	Drank 5 (male) / 4 (female) or more drinks - frequency - 12 mo	150
ALECLASS	Canadian Active Living Environments	28
ALWDVDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	155
ALWDVLTR	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)	155
ALWDVSTR	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)	156
ALWDVWKY	Weekly consumption - (D)	155
ALW_005	Drank alcohol - past week	151
ALW_010	Number of drinks - Day 1	152
ALW_015	Number of drinks - Day 2	152
ALW_020	Number of drinks - Day 3	152
ALW_025	Number of drinks - Day 4	153
ALW_030	Number of drinks - Day 5	153
ALW_035	Number of drinks - Day 6	154
ALW_040	Number of drinks - Day 7	154
BPC_005	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime	296
BPC_010	Blood pressure was taken - last time	297
BPC_015A	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time	297
BPC_015B	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	298

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

BPC_015C	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	298
BPC_015D	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	299
BPC_015E	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor	299
BPC_015F	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other	300
BPC_020	Pregnant - last time blood pressure taken	300
CCCDVDIA	Diabetes type - (D)	57
CCCG100	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	52
CCC_005	Joint pain - 30 d	44
CCC_010	Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo	45
CCC_015	Has asthma	45
CCC_020	Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo	45
CCC_025	Asthma - took medication - 12 mo	46
CCC_030	Has a COPD	46
CCC_035	Has sleep apnea	47
CCC_040	Has scoliosis	47
CCC_045	Has fibromyalgia	48
CCC_050	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	48
CCC_055	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	48
CCC_060	Has osteoporosis	49
CCC_065	Has high blood pressure	49
CCC_070	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_075	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids	50
CCC_080	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo	50
CCC_085	Has heart disease	51
CCC_090	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	51
CCC_095	Has diabetes	52
CCC_105	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	53
CCC_110	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	53
CCC_115	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	54
CCC_120	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	54
CCC_125	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	55
CCC_130	Has cancer	55
CCC_135	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	55
CCC_140	Has migraine headaches	56
CCC_190	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities	56
CCC_195	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	57
CCC_200	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)	57
CCS_005	Had an FOBT test - lifetime	315
CCS_010	Had an FOBT test - last time	315
CCS_015A	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - lack of time	316
CCS_015B	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	316
CCS_015C	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	317
CCS_015D	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	317
CCS_015E	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - no doctor	318
CCS_015F	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy instead	318
CCS_015G	No FOBT test - 2 yrs - other	318
CCS_020	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - lifetime	319
CCS_025	Had a colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - last time	319
CCS_030A	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - lack of time	320
CCS_030B	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	320
CCS_030C	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	321
CCS_030D	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - fear / discomfort	321
CCS_030E	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - no doctor	322
CCS_030F	No colono / sigmoido - 5 yrs - other	322
CCS_035	Colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of FOBT test	322
CHPDGMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor / other specialists - (D)	389
CHPG010	Used hospital emergency room - num of times - 12 mo	379
CHPG030	Overnight hospital patient - num of nights - 12 mo	384
CHPG045	Family doctor / general practitioner - num of consultations - 12 mo	385
CHPG055	Eye specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	386
CHPG065	Other medical doctor or specialist - num of consultations - 12 mo	387
CHPG075	Nurse - num of consultations - 12 mo	388
CHPG085	Dental professional - num of consultations - 12 mo	389

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

CHP_015A	Last ER visit - reasons - it was clearly an emergency	379
CHP_015B	Last ER visit - reasons - didn't know if condition was an emergency	380
CHP_015C	Last ER visit - reasons - see a health prof or get test faster	380
CHP_015D	Last ER visit - reasons - was told to go for follow-up or appt	381
CHP_015E	Last ER visit - reasons - primary health care provider n/a	381
CHP_015F	Last ER visit - reasons - no primary health care provider	382
CHP_015G	Last ER visit - reasons - use for all health concerns	382
CHP_015H	Last ER visit - reasons - other	383
CHP_020	Last ER visit - condition treatable by primary care provider	383
CHP_025	Overnight hospital patient - 12 mo	383
CHP_035	Overnight hospital patient - last time - reasons	384
CHP_040	Consulted with family doctor / general practitioner - 12 mo	385
CHP_050	Consulted with eye specialist - 12 mo	386
CHP_060	Consulted with other medical doctor or specialist - 12 mo	386
CHP_070	Consulted with nurse - 12 mo	387
CHP_080	Consulted with dental professional - 12 mo	388
CIH_005	Did something to improve health - 12 mo	93
CIH_010	Most important change to improve health	94
CIH_015	Thinks should do something to improve health	94
CIH_020	Most important thing to do to improve health	95
CIH_025	Barrier to improving health	95
CIH_030A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	96
CIH_030B	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	96
CIH_030C	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	97
CIH_030D	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	97
CIH_030E	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition	97
CIH_030F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	98
CIH_030G	Barrier to improving health - too costly	98
CIH_030H	Barrier to improving health - not available in area	99
CIH_030I	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	99
CIH_030J	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	99
CIH_030K	Barrier to improving health - other	100
CIH_035	Intention to improve health over next year	100
CIH_040A	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act	101
CIH_040B	Health improvement - lose weight	101
CIH_040C	Health improvement - change diet	102
CIH_040D	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	102
CIH_040E	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	102
CIH_040F	Health improvement - reduce stress level	103
CIH_040G	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	103
CIH_040H	Health improvement - take vitamins	104
CIH_040I	Health improvement - other	104
CMHG010	Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo	338
CMH_005	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	338
CMH_015A	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	339
CMH_015B	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	339
CMH_015C	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	340
CMH_015D	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	340
CMH_015E	Consulted mental health professional - social worker	341
CMH_015F	Consulted mental health professional - other	341
CPGDVACT	Num of types gambling activities in list used to calculate CPGI - (D)	164
CPGDVGAM	Gambling activity - gambler vs non-gambler - (D)	164
CPGDVSEV	Problem gambling severity index (PGSI) - modified version - (D)	165
CPGDVTYP	Type of gambler - (D)	165
DEN_005	Has at least one of own teeth	85
DEN_010	Brushing teeth - frequency	85
DEN_010A	Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period	86
DEN_015	Flossing teeth - frequency	86
DEN_015A	Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period	87
DEN_020	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	87
DEN_025	Cleaning dentures - frequency	88
DEN_025A	Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period	88
DEN_030	Visit dental professionals - frequency	88

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DEN_035	Visited dental professional - last time	89
DEN_040	Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo	89
DEN_045	Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage	90
DEN_050A	Type of insurance - dental - employer	90
DEN_050B	Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)	91
DEN_050C	Type of insurance - dental - private plan	91
DEN_050D	Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)	92
DEN_050E	Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)	92
DEN_050F	Type of insurance - dental - other	93
DEPDVPHQ	Depression severity scale - (D)	346
DEPDVSEV	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)	347
DHHDG611	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGHSZ	Household size - (D)	30
DHHDGL12	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDGLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	30
DHHDGLVG	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	31
DHHGAGE	Age	32
DHHGMS	Marital status	29
DHH_OWNI	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	561
DHH_SEX	Sex	28
DIA_005	Tested for haemoglobin A1C - 12 mo	324
DIA_010	Tested for haemoglobin A1C - num of times - 12 mo	325
DIA_015	Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo	325
DIA_020	Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo	326
DIA_025	Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo	326
DIA_030	Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime	327
DIA_035	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	327
DIA_040	Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo	327
DIA_045	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	328
DIA_045A	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	328
DIA_050	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	329
DIA_050A	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	329
DIA_055	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DIA_060	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	330
DOACC	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)	404
DOADL	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)	62
DOADM	Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)	580
DOALC	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	148
DOALW	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	151
DOBPC	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)	296
DOCCC	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	44
DOCCS	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	314
DOCHP	Contacts with health professionals part 1 - Inclusion Flag - (F)	379
DOCIH	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	93
DOCMH	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	338
DODEN	Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	85
DODEP	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)	346
DODIA	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	324
DODRG	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	161
DODRM	Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	160
DODRV	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)	273
DOETS	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)	143
DOEYX	Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)	330
DOFDC	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)	110
DOFGU	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	116
DOFLU	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	282
DOFSC	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	570
DOGEN	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	35
DOHMC	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	508
DOHUI	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)	58
DOHWT	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	40
DOINJ	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)	67
DOINS	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)	565

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DOLOP	Loss of productivity- Inclusion Flag - (F)	549
DOMAC	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	32
DOMAM	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)	305
DOMED	Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	156
DOMEX	Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	253
DOMXA	Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	270
DOMXS	Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	268
DONDE	Nicotine dependence - Inclusion Flag - (F)	140
DOOHT	Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	80
DOPAA	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)	166
DOPAP	Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)	301
DOPAY	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)	190
DOPCU	Physical check-up - Inclusion Flag - (F)	289
DOPEX	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	395
DOPHC	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	366
DOPMK	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)	564
DOPSA	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	310
DOPSC	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	389
DOSAC	Sedentary activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	227
DOSCA	Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	133
DOSCH	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)	130
DOSDC	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)	559
DOSLP	Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)	104
DOSMK	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	120
DOSPI	Spirometry - Inclusion Flag - (F)	323
DOSPS	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	359
DOSSB	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	220
DOSUI	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)	347
DOSWL	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)	341
DOSXB	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	231
DOTAL	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)	136
DOUCN	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)	535
DOUPE	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	211
DOWST	Work stress - Inclusion Flag - (F)	349
DOWTM	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)	467
DRGDVLA	Illicit drug use - lifetime (incl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVLAC	Illicit drug use - lifetime (excl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	164
DRGDVLCA	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (including one time only) - (D)	161
DRGDVLCM	Marij / hash drug use - lifetime (excluding one time only) - (D)	162
DRGDVYA	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (incl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	162
DRGDVYAC	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excl one time only marij / hash) - (D)	163
DRGDVYCM	Marij / hash drug use - 12 mo (excl one time only) - (D)	162
DRMDVLA	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)	160
DRMDVLAY	Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)	160
DRV_005	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo	273
DRV_010	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo	273
DRV_015	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_020	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	274
DRV_025	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo	275
DRV_030	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo	276
DRV_035	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo	276
DRV_040	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	276
DRV_045	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	277
DRV_050	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo	277
DRV_055	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_060	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	278
DRV_065	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	278
DRV_070	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo	279
DRV_075	ATV - wears helmet - frequency	279
DRV_080	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	280
DRV_085	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	280
DRV_090	Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo	281
DRV_095	Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	281

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

DRV_100	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	281
DRV_105	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	282
EHG2DVH3	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	35
EHG2DVR3	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	35
ETSG010	Number of people who smoke inside home	144
ETS_005	Someone smokes inside home every day	143
ETS_015	Smoking allowed inside home	144
ETS_020	Smoking restrictions inside home	145
ETS_025A	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only	145
ETS_025B	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children	146
ETS_025C	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open	146
ETS_025D	Smoking restrictions - other	146
ETS_030	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo	147
ETS_035	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo	147
ETS_040	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo	148
EYXG025G	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - fear or discomfort/other	336
EYX_005	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - all / part cost coverage	331
EYX_010A	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - govt	331
EYX_010B	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - employer	332
EYX_010C	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - association	332
EYX_010D	Type of insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses - other	333
EYX_015	Visited an optometrist or ophthalmologist - 12 mo	333
EYX_020	Eye examination - last time	333
EYX_025A	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - lack of time	334
EYX_025B	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	334
EYX_025C	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - cost	335
EYX_025D	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - specialist did not think it was necessary	335
EYX_025F	No eye exam - 1 or 2 yrs - no optometrist / ophthalmologist	336
EYX_030	Has cataract	337
EYX_035	Has glaucoma	337
FDCDVAVD	Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)	115
FDCDVCAH	Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)	116
FDCDVCHO	Chooses certain foods for content reasons - (D)	116
FDC_005	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight	110
FDC_010	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	111
FDC_015	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer	111
FDC_020	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	111
FDC_025	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	112
FDC_030	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	112
FDC_035	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	113
FDC_040	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	113
FDC_045	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	114
FDC_050	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	114
FDC_055	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	114
FDC_060	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	115
FGU_005	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_010	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	117
FGU_015A	Used CFG - to choose foods	118
FGU_015B	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day	118
FGU_015C	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping	119
FGU_015D	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating	119
FGU_015E	Used CFG - other	119
FGU_015F	Used CFG - none of the above	120
FLU_005	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime	282
FLU_010	Had a seasonal flu shot - last time	283
FLU_015	Had a seasonal flu shot - which month	283
FLU_020	Had a seasonal flu shot - current / last year	284
FLU_025A	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time	284
FLU_025B	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025C	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary	285
FLU_025D	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required	286
FLU_025E	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed	286
FLU_025F	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort	286

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

FLU_025G	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot	287
FLU_025H	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other	287
FLU_025I	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits	288
FLU_025J	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains	288
FLU_025K	No flu shot - 1 yr - other	289
FSCDVAFS	Food security - adult status - (D)	579
FSCDVCFS	Food security - child status - (D)	579
FSCDVHFS	Household food security status - modified version - (D)	580
FSC_010	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	570
FSC_015	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	571
FSC_020	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	571
FSC_025	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	571
FSC_030	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	572
FSC_035	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	572
FSC_040	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	573
FSC_045	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	573
FSC_050	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	574
FSC_055	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	574
FSC_060	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	575
FSC_065	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	575
FSC_070	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	576
FSC_075	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	576
FSC_080	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	577
FSC_085	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	577
FSC_090	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	578
FSC_095	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	578
FVCDVFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	107
FVCDVGDT	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVGRN	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)	107
FVCDVJUI	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)	107
FVCDVORA	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)	108
FVCDVPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	108
FVCDVTOT	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	109
FVCDVVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	109
GENDVHDI	Perceived health - (D)	39
GENDVMHI	Perceived mental health - (D)	39
GENDVSWL	Satisfaction with life in general - (D)	39
GEN_005	Perceived health	36
GEN_010	Satisfaction with life in general	36
GEN_015	Perceived mental health	37
GEN_020	Perceived life stress	37
GEN_025	Perceived stress at work	38
GEN_030	Sense of belonging to local community	38
GEODGHR4	Health region - (D)	26
GEODVBHA	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	26
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	25
HMC_005A	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005B	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	508
HMC_005C	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	509
HMC_005D	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	509
HMC_005E	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	510
HMC_005F	Has not received any home care services - 12 mo	510
HMC_025A	Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket	518
HMC_025B	Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household	519
HMC_025C	Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household	519
HMC_025D	Home care services - who paid - insurance	520
HMC_025E	Home care services - who paid - government	520
HMC_025F	Home care services - who paid - other	521
HMC_030	Satisfaction with home care services received	521
HMC_035A	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	522
HMC_035B	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	522
HMC_035C	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	523
HMC_035D	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	523

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

HMC_035E	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	523
HMC_040	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	524
HMC_045	Home care services needed - who	524
HMC_050A	Home care services needed - nursing care	525
HMC_050B	Home care services needed - other health care	525
HMC_050C	Home care services needed - medical equipment	526
HMC_050D	Home care services needed - personal / home support	526
HMC_050E	Home care services needed - other services	527
HMC_055A	Home care services not received - not available in the area	527
HMC_055B	Home care services not received - not available at time required	527
HMC_055C	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	528
HMC_055D	Home care services not received - cost	528
HMC_055E	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	529
HMC_055F	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	529
HMC_055G	Home care services not received - language barrier	530
HMC_055H	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	530
HMC_055I	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	530
HMC_055J	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	531
HMC_055K	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	531
HMC_055L	Home care services not received - other	532
HMC_060A	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	532
HMC_060B	Home care services provider - private agency	533
HMC_060C	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	533
HMC_060D	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	533
HMC_060E	Home care services provider - did not try	534
HMC_060F	Home care services provider - other	534
HMC_10_1	To whom services provided - nursing care	511
HMC_10_2	To whom services provided - other health care	511
HMC_10_3	To whom services provided - medical equipment	512
HMC_10_4	To whom services provided - personal / home support	512
HMC_10_5	To whom services provided - other services	513
HMC_15_1	Duration services provided - nursing care	513
HMC_15_2	Duration services provided - other health care	514
HMC_15_3	Duration services provided - medical equipment	514
HMC_15_4	Duration services provided - personal / home support	515
HMC_15_5	Duration services provided - other services	515
HMC_20_1	Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_2	Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo	516
HMC_20_3	Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo	517
HMC_20_4	Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo	517
HMC_20_5	Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo	518
HUIDGDEX	Dexterity health status - (D)	60
HUIDGHER	Hearing health status - (D)	59
HUIDGMOB	Mobility health status - (D)	60
HUIDGSPE	Speech health status - (D)	59
HUIDGVIS	Vision health status - (D)	58
HUIDVCOG	Cognition health status - (D)	61
HUIDVEMO	Emotion health status - (D)	61
HUIDVHSI	Health utilities index - (D)	62
HUIDVPAD	Pain health status - (D)	61
HWTDBGCC	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	44
HWTDBGMI	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	41
HWTDGCOR	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	43
HWTDGHTM	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTDGISW	BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	42
HWTDGWTK	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	41
HWTDVCOL	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	42
HWTDVWHO	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)	43
HWT_050	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right	40
INCDGHH	Total household income - all sources - (D)	581
INCDGPER	Personal income - all sources - (D)	582
INCDVRCA	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	582
INCDVRPR	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	583

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

INCDVRRS	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	583
INCG015	Household income - main source	580
INCG035	Personal income - main source	581
INJDGCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	79
INJDVSTT	Injury status - (D)	79
INJG015	Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part	68
INJG035	Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo	73
INJG055	Other injury - body part	74
INJG060	Other injury - place	74
INJG065	Other injury - activity performed	75
INJG075	Other injury - type of fall	76
INJG095	Other injury - place of treatment	77
INJG115	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo	78
INJ_005	Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo	67
INJ_010	Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities	67
INJ_020A	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking	68
INJ_020B	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - physical exercise	69
INJ_020C	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure / hobby	69
INJ_020D	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - household chores	70
INJ_020E	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer use	70
INJ_020F	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving a motor vehicle	70
INJ_020G	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting / carrying	71
INJ_020H	Repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other	71
INJ_025	Repetitive strain injury - working at a job / business	72
INJ_030	Other injuries limiting normal activities - 12 mo	72
INJ_050	Other injury - type	73
INJ_070	Other injury - result of a fall	75
INJ_090	Other injury - medical attention received	76
INJ_100	Other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight	77
INJ_105	Other injury - follow-up care from a health professional	77
INJ_110	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - 12 mo	78
INS_005	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage	565
INS_010A	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt	566
INS_010B	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer	566
INS_010C	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association	567
INS_010D	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan	567
INS_015	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage	567
INS_020A	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt	568
INS_020B	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer	568
INS_020C	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association	569
INS_020D	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan	569
LBFDGHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	549
LBFDGOCG	Occupation group - (D)	548
LBFDVPFT	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	549
LBFDVWSS	Working status last week - (D)	548
LBFG10	Employee or self-employed	547
LOPG010	Did not work at a job / business - reason - 3 mo	550
LOPG020	Missed work - chronic condition - num of days - 3 mo	551
LOPG025	Missed work - chronic condition - type	552
LOPG035	Missed work - injury - num of days	553
LOPG050	Missed work - cold - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG055	Missed work - flu / influenza - num of days - 3 mo	556
LOPG060	Missed work - other respiratory infection - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG065	Missed work - stomach flu - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG070	Missed work - other acute infectious disease - num of days - 3 mo	557
LOPG080	Missed work - other acute physical condition - num of days - 3 mo	558
LOPG090	Missed work - acute mental health condition - num of days - 3 mo	559
LOP_005	Worked at a job / business - 3 mo	550
LOP_015	Missed work - chronic condition - 3 mo	551
LOP_030	Missed work - injury - 3 mo	553
LOP_040	Missed work - acute infectious disease - 3 mo	553
LOP_045A	Missed work - acute infectious disease - cold	554
LOP_045B	Missed work - acute infectious disease - flu / influenza	554

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

LOP_045C	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other respiratory infection	555
LOP_045D	Missed work - acute infectious disease - stomach flu	555
LOP_045E	Missed work - acute infectious disease - other	555
LOP_075	Missed work - other acute physical condition - 3 mo	558
LOP_085	Missed work - acute mental health condition - 3 mo	559
MACG020	Student status	34
MAC_005	Main activity - last week	33
MAC_010	Worked at job / business - 12 mo	33
MAC_015	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	34
MAM_005	Had mammogram - lifetime	306
MAM_010	Had mammogram - last time	306
MAM_015A	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time	306
MAM_015B	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015C	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary	307
MAM_015D	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	308
MAM_015E	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor	308
MAM_015F	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy	309
MAM_015G	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other	309
MED_005	Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo	157
MED_010	Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo	157
MED_015	Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo	157
MED_020	Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo	158
MED_025	Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo	158
MED_050	Used stimulants - 12 mo	159
MED_080	Used sedatives - 12 mo	159
MEXDGWBK	Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDGWGK	Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	266
MEXDVBM6	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)	267
MEXDVLBM	Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	267
MEXDVVTD	Child received vitamin D - (D)	268
MEX_005	Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid	253
MEX_010	Gave birth - 5 yr	254
MEX_040	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy	254
MEX_045	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day	254
MEX_050	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy	255
MEX_055	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day	255
MEX_060	Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects	256
MEX_065	Iron supplement - during pregnancy	256
MEX_090	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	257
MEX_095	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason	257
MEX_100	Breastfed last baby	258
MEX_105	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	258
MEX_110	Still breastfeeding last baby	259
MEX_115	Breastfed last baby - duration	259
MEX_115A	Breastfed last baby - duration - days / weeks / months / years	259
MEX_120	Breastfeeding - reason for stopping	260
MEX_125	Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo	260
MEX_130	Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo	261
MEX_140	Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency	261
MEX_150	Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)	262
MEX_155	Baby's feeds - other liquids - age	262
MEX_160	Other liquids - age - days / weeks / months / years	263
MEX_170	Baby's feeds - solid foods	263
MEX_175	Baby's feeds - solid foods - age	264
MEX_180	Solid foods - age - days / weeks / months / years	264
MEX_190	Baby's feeds - first solid food	265
MEX_195	Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason	265
MXAG010	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	271
MXAG040	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency	272
MXA_005	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy	270
MXA_015	Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy	271
MXA_035	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby	272
MXSG010	Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy	269

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

MXSG015	Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy	269
MXS_005	Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy	268
MXS_020	Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy	270
NDEDVFTT	Fagerström tolerance score - (D)	143
NDE_005	Time between waking up and first cigarette	140
NDE_010	Difficulty to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden	141
NDE_015	Hardest cigarette to give up	141
NDE_020	Smokes more frequently during first hours after waking up	142
NDE_025	Smokes even if ill	142
OHT_005	Perceived oral health	80
OHT_010	Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance	81
OHT_015	Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo	81
OHT_020	Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_025	Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo	82
OHT_030	Has at least one of own teeth	82
OHT_035	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	83
OHT_040	Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo	83
OHT_045	Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo	84
OHT_050	Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo	84
PAADVAC2	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)	184
PAADVACV	Physical activity indicator - (D)	185
PAADVARC	Average minutes per day - recreational activities - (D)	183
PAADVATH	Average minutes per day - other activities - (D)	183
PAADVATR	Average minutes per day - active transportation - (D)	182
PAADVAYS	Number of active days - 7 d - (D)	189
PAADVARI	Was physically active - Friday - (D)	188
PAADVMON	Was physically active - Monday - (D)	186
PAADVMVA	Total minutes of moderate to vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	184
PAADVOTH	Other activity minutes per week - (D)	183
PAADVREC	Recreational activity minutes per week - (D)	182
PAADVSAT	Was physically active - Saturday - (D)	188
PAADVSUN	Was physically active - Sunday - (D)	189
PAADVTHU	Was physically active - Thursday - (D)	188
PAADVTRV	Active transportation minutes per week - (D)	181
PAADVTRV	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)	187
PAADVTRV	Total minutes of vigorous activity - 7 d - (D)	185
PAADVTRV	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)	186
PAADVTRV	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)	187
PAADVTRV	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)	186
PAADVTRV	Number of weekdays active - (D)	190
PAADVTRV	Number of weekend days active - (D)	190
PAA_005	Used active transportation - 7 d	166
PAA_010A	Used active transportation - Monday	167
PAA_010B	Used active transportation - Tuesday	167
PAA_010C	Used active transportation - Wednesday	167
PAA_010D	Used active transportation - Thursday	168
PAA_010E	Used active transportation - Friday	168
PAA_010F	Used active transportation - Saturday	169
PAA_010G	Used active transportation - Sunday	169
PAA_015	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours	170
PAA_020	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes	170
PAA_030	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d	170
PAA_035	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - sweat	171
PAA_040A	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Monday	171
PAA_040B	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Tuesday	172
PAA_040C	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Wednesday	172
PAA_040D	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Thursday	173
PAA_040E	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Friday	173
PAA_040F	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Saturday	173
PAA_040G	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - Sunday	174
PAA_045	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - hours	174
PAA_050	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - 7 d - total - minutes	175
PAA_060	Other physical activities - 7 d	175

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

PAA_065	Other physical activities - sweat	176
PAA_070A	Other physical activities - Monday	176
PAA_070B	Other physical activities - Tuesday	177
PAA_070C	Other physical activities - Wednesday	177
PAA_070D	Other physical activities - Thursday	177
PAA_070E	Other physical activities - Friday	178
PAA_070F	Other physical activities - Saturday	178
PAA_070G	Other physical activities - Sunday	179
PAA_075	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours	179
PAA_080	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes	180
PAA_095	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	180
PAA_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	181
PAA_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	181
PAP_005	Had a Pap smear test - lifetime	301
PAP_010	Had a Pap smear test - last time	302
PAP_015A	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time	302
PAP_015B	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary	302
PAP_015C	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary	303
PAP_015D	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	303
PAP_015E	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor	304
PAP_015F	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy	304
PAP_015G	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other	305
PAYDVADL	Total minutes of physical activity - leisure - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVAVG	Average number of minutes of physical activity per active day - (D)	206
PAYDVDPG	Number of days meeting or exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)	208
PAYDVDYS	Total days physically active - (D)	206
PAYDVMNS	Total minutes of youth physical activity - 7 d - (D)	206
PAYDVPAG	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)	210
PAYDVPAI	Youth physical activity indicator - (D)	208
PAYDVTFR	Total physical activity minutes - Friday - (D)	204
PAYDVTMN	Total physical activity minutes - Monday - (D)	202
PAYDVTOA	Total minutes of other activities - 7 d - (D)	201
PAYDVTSC	Total minutes of physical activity - school / camp - 5 weekdays - (D)	201
PAYDVTSN	Total physical activity minutes - Sunday - (D)	205
PAYDVTST	Total physical activity minutes - Saturday - (D)	205
PAYDVTTH	Total physical activity minutes - Thursday - (D)	203
PAYDVTTTR	Total minutes of active transportation - 7 d - (D)	200
PAYDVTTU	Total physical activity minutes - Tuesday - (D)	202
PAYDVTWD	Total physical activity minutes - Wednesday - (D)	203
PAYDVTWK	Total physical activity minutes - weekday - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVTWN	Total physical activity minutes - weekend - 7 d - (D)	207
PAYDVVIG	Total minutes of vigorous activity - youth - 7 d - (D)	208
PAYDVWK1	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK2	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)	209
PAYDVWK3	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)	210
PAY_005A	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d	191
PAY_005B	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d	191
PAY_005C	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d	191
PAY_005D	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d	192
PAY_010	Used active transportation - 7 d	192
PAY_025	Did sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - 7 d	193
PAY_030	Sports / fitness / rec phys act - school / camp - sweat	193
PAY_045	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d	194
PAY_050	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat	194
PAY_065	Other physical activities - 7 d	195
PAY_070	Other physical activities - sweat	195
PAY_090	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath	196
PAY_095A	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - yesterday	196
PAY_095B	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 2 d	197
PAY_095C	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 3 d	197
PAY_095D	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 4 d	197
PAY_095E	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 5 d	198
PAY_095F	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 6 d	198

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

PAY_095G	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - 7 d	199
PAY_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - hours	199
PAY_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity / out of breath - minutes	200
PCU_005	Had a general physical check-up - lifetime	289
PCU_010	General physical check-up - frequency	290
PCU_015	General physical check-up - last time	290
PCU_020A	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - no doctor	291
PCU_020B	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - lack of time	291
PCU_020C	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020D	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary	292
PCU_020E	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	293
PCU_020F	No physical check-up - 3 yrs - other	293
PCU_025	Last physical check-up - weighed	294
PCU_030	Last physical check-up - measured height	294
PCU_035	Last physical check-up - checked blood pressure	295
PCU_040	Last physical check-up - discussed health risks due to weight	295
PCU_045	Last physical check-up - recommended cholesterol test	295
PEX_005	Most recent consultation with a health professional	395
PEX_010	Last consultation with health professional - who	396
PEX_015	Last consultation with health professional - place	396
PEX_020	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care	397
PEX_025	Last consultation - needed to make an appt	397
PEX_030	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appt	398
PEX_035	Last consultation - wait time getting appt problematic	398
PEX_040	Last consultation - appt on scheduled time	399
PEX_045	Last consultation - wait time	399
PEX_050	Last consultation - wait time problematic	400
PEX_055	Last consultation - professional spent enough time	400
PEX_060	Last consultation - blood pressure checked	400
PEX_065	Last consultation - prof explained things in an easy way to understand	401
PEX_070	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns	401
PEX_075	Last consultation - involved in decisions	402
PEX_080	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives	402
PEX_085	Last consultation - overall quality rating	403
PEX_090	Didn't fill / skipped prescription medication - cost - 12 mo	403
PHC_005	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem	366
PHC_010	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type	367
PHC_015	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type	367
PHC_020	Has a regular health care provider	368
PHC_025A	No regular health care provider - no need	368
PHC_025B	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area	369
PHC_025C	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients	369
PHC_025D	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one	369
PHC_025E	No regular health care provider - left / retired	370
PHC_025F	No regular health care provider - other	370
PHC_030	Type of regular health care provider	371
PHC_035	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time	371
PHC_040	Regular health care provider - language of communication	372
PHC_045	Regular health care provider - nurses involved	372
PHC_050	Other health professionals in the same office	373
PHC_055A	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner	373
PHC_055B	Other regular health care providers - specialist	374
PHC_055C	Other regular health care providers - nurse	374
PHC_055D	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor	375
PHC_055E	Other regular health care providers - registered dietitian	375
PHC_055F	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist	375
PHC_055G	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist	376
PHC_055H	Other regular health care providers - psychologist	376
PHC_055I	Other regular health care providers - social worker	377
PHC_055J	Other regular health care providers - other	377
PHC_055K	Other regular health care providers - none	378
PHC_060	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others	378
PMKPROXY	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)	564

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

PSA_005	Had a PSA blood test - lifetime	310
PSA_010	Had a PSA blood test - last time	311
PSA_015A	PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer	311
PSA_015B	PSA test - reason - regular check-up	311
PSA_015C	PSA test - reason - age	312
PSA_015E	PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem	312
PSA_015F	PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	313
PSA_015G	PSA test - reason - other	313
PSA_020	Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime	313
PSA_025	Had a digital rectal exam - last time	314
PSCG025	Home nursing care - quality rating	391
PSCG040	Home-based counselling / therapy - quality rating	392
PSCG055	Personal care services - quality rating	393
PSC_005	Received any community-based care - 12 mo	390
PSC_010	Community-based care - quality rating	390
PSC_015	Community-based care - level of satisfaction	391
PSC_020	Received home nursing care - 12 mo	391
PSC_035	Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo	392
PSC_050	Received personal care services - 12 mo	393
PSC_065	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo	394
PSC_070	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating	394
PSC_075	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction	394
SACDVTET	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities (excl reading) - (D)	230
SACDVTOT	Total number hours / week - sedentary activities - (D)	230
SACG005	Num of hours - reading (including electronic format) - 7 d	227
SACG010	Num of hours - watching TV / movies / Internet videos - 7 d	228
SACG015	Num of hours - playing video games requiring physical activity - 7 d	228
SACG020	Num of hours - playing other video / computer games - 7 d	229
SACG025	Num of hours - computer / tablet / smart phone - 7 d	229
SCADVQUI	Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)	136
SCA_005	Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	133
SCA_025	Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	134
SCA_035	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	134
SCA_040	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	135
SCA_045	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo	135
SCA_050	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	135
SCHDVSTG	Smoking stages of change (Current and Former Smokers) - (D)	132
SCH_005	Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months	131
SCH_010	Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days	131
SCH_015	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	132
SCH_020	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - num of times - 12 mo	132
SDCDGCB	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	562
SDCDGCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	563
SDCDGLHM	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	563
SDCDGRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	562
SDCDVFLS	First official language spoken - (D)	564
SDCDVIMM	Immigrant flag - (D)	562
SDC_015	Aboriginal - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)	560
SDC_025	Knowledge of official languages	560
SDC_035	Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual	561
SLPG005	Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping	105
SLP_010	Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency	105
SLP_015	Refreshing sleep - frequency	106
SLP_020	Difficulty staying awake - frequency	106
SMKDGSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	130
SMKDGYES	Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)	129
SMKDVSTY	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	129
SMKG035	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	123
SMKG040	Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)	124
SMKG090	Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)	127
SMKG110	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)	129
SMK_005	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently	121
SMK_010	Smoked - 30 d	121

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SMK_015	Smoked daily - 30 d	121
SMK_020	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	122
SMK_025	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	122
SMK_030	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	123
SMK_045	Num of cigarettes smoked each day (daily smoker)	125
SMK_050	Num of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	125
SMK_055	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo	125
SMK_060	Stopped smoking - when (former smoker but never daily)	126
SMK_075	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	126
SMK_080	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)	127
SMK_095	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	128
SMK_100	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	128
SPI_005	Had a spirometry test - lifetime	323
SPI_010	Had spirometry test - last time	324
SPSDVALL	Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)	365
SPSDVATT	Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)	365
SPSDVCON	Social provisions overall scale - (D)	366
SPSDVGUI	Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)	364
SPSDVINT	Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)	364
SPSDVWOR	Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)	365
SPS_005	Relationships - people to depend on for help	359
SPS_010	Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities	359
SPS_015	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing	360
SPS_020	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions	360
SPS_025	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized	361
SPS_030	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice	361
SPS_035	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs	362
SPS_040	Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person	362
SPS_045	Relationships - talents and abilities are admired	363
SPS_050	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency	363
SSBDVPRT	Respondent protects self from sun - (D)	226
SSB_005	Sunburn - 12 mo	220
SSB_010	Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer	220
SSB_015	Seek shade - frequency	221
SSB_020	Wears hat - frequency	221
SSB_025	Wears long pants / skirt - frequency	222
SSB_030	Wears sunglasses - frequency	222
SSB_035	Uses sunscreen on face - frequency	223
SSB_040	Uses sunscreen on face - SPF	223
SSB_045	Uses sunscreen on body - frequency	224
SSB_050	Uses sunscreen on body - SPF	224
SSB_055	Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo	225
SSB_060	Used tanning bed or booth - frequency	225
SSB_060A	Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period	226
SSB_065	Used tanning bed or booth - main reason	226
SUI_005	Has considered suicide - lifetime	348
SUI_010	Considered suicide - 12 mo	348
SWL_005	Satisfaction - job / main activity	342
SWL_010	Satisfaction - leisure activities	342
SWL_015	Satisfaction - financial situation	343
SWL_020	Satisfaction - with oneself	343
SWL_025	Satisfaction - body image	344
SWL_030	Satisfaction - relationships with family members	344
SWL_035	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	345
SWL_040	Satisfaction - housing	345
SWL_045	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	346
SXBDVPRT	Total number of sexual partners - 12 mo - (D)	252
SXBDVSTI	Ever been tested for an STI - other than through blood donation - (D)	252
SXBDVTST	Most recent test - sexually transmitted infections (STI) - (D)	252
SXB_005	Had sexual intercourse - lifetime	231
SXB_010	Had sex with males / females / both - lifetime	232
SXB_025	First sexual intercourse with a female - used a condom	232
SXB_030	Had sex with a female - 12 mo	233

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

SXB_055	First sexual intercourse with a male - used a condom	233
SXB_060	Had sex with a male - 12 mo	233
SXB_075	Last sex partner - male / female	234
SXB_080	Last sexual intercourse - used a condom	234
SXB_085A	Used condom - reason - to protect against STI	235
SXB_085B	Used condom - reason - to prevent pregnancy	235
SXB_085C	Used condom - reason - to protection against STI and prevent pregnancy	236
SXB_085D	Used condom - reason - other	236
SXB_090A	No condom - reason - respondent/partner trying to get pregnant	237
SXB_090B	No condom - reason - respondent/partner already pregnant	237
SXB_090C	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of pregnancy	238
SXB_090D	No condom - reason - didn't think at risk of STI	238
SXB_090E	No condom - reason - in a monogamous relationship	239
SXB_090F	No condom - reason - didn't have condoms / other protection	239
SXB_090G	No condom - reason - used another method of protection	240
SXB_090H	No condom - reason - didn't like condoms	240
SXB_090I	No condom - reason - other	241
SXB_095A	Other methods of protection - withdrawal or pulling out	241
SXB_095B	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization	242
SXB_095C	Other methods of protection - birth control pill	242
SXB_095D	Other methods of protection - injection	243
SXB_095E	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam / jelly / cream / film	243
SXB_095F	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant	244
SXB_095G	Other methods of protection - rhythm method	244
SXB_095H	Other methods of protection - contraceptive patch	245
SXB_095I	Other methods of protection - vaginal contraceptive ring	245
SXB_095J	Other methods of protection - intrauterine device / coil / loop	246
SXB_095K	Other methods of protection - none	246
SXB_095L	Other methods of protection - other	247
SXB_100	Used emergency contraceptive pill - 12 mo	247
SXB_105	Used emergency contraceptive pill - num of times - 12 mo	248
SXB_110	Had an HIV test - lifetime	248
SXB_115	Most recent HIV test - when	249
SXB_120	Most recent HIV test - main reason	249
SXB_125	Most recent HIV test - obtained the result	250
SXB_130	Tested for other STI - lifetime	250
SXB_140	Most recent STI test - main reason	251
SXB_145	Most recent STI test - obtained results	251
TALDVUSE	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)	140
TAL_005	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d	137
TAL_010	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured	137
TAL_015	Smoked other cigars - 30 d	137
TAL_020	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d	138
TAL_025	Smoked a pipe - 30 d	138
TAL_030	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d	139
TAL_035	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d	139
UCN_005	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo	535
UCN_010A	Unmet health care needs - not available in area	536
UCN_010B	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required	536
UCN_010C	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider	536
UCN_010D	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long	537
UCN_010E	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled	537
UCN_010F	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care	538
UCN_010G	Unmet health care needs - cost	538
UCN_010H	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care	539
UCN_010I	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary	539
UCN_010J	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue	539
UCN_010K	Unmet health care needs - other	540
UCN_015A	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition	540
UCN_015B	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition	541
UCN_015C	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease	541
UCN_015D	Type of care needed - acute physical condition	542
UCN_015E	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition	542

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

UCN_015F	Type of care needed - regular check-up	542
UCN_015G	Type of care needed - injury	543
UCN_015H	Type of care needed - dental care	543
UCN_015I	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill	544
UCN_015J	Type of care needed - other	544
UCN_020	Actively tried to obtain health care needed	545
UCN_025A	Location tried to get service - doctor's office	545
UCN_025B	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic	545
UCN_025C	Location tried to get service - a community health centre	546
UCN_025D	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic	546
UCN_025E	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room	547
UCN_025F	Location tried to get service - other	547
UPEDVILS	Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)	218
UPEDVSKB	Wears protective equipment - skateboarding - (D)	219
UPEDVSNB	Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)	219
UPE_005	Bicycling - 12 mo	211
UPE_010	Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency	211
UPE_015	Rollerblading - 12 mo	212
UPE_020	Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency	212
UPE_025	Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency	213
UPE_030	Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency	213
UPE_035	Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency	214
UPE_040	Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo	214
UPE_045	Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_050	Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency	215
UPE_055	Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	215
UPE_060	Skateboarding - 12 mo	216
UPE_065	Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency	216
UPE_070	Skateboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	217
UPE_075	Skateboarding - wears elbow pads - frequency	217
UPE_080	Ice hockey - 12 mo	217
UPE_085	Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency	218
VERDATE	Date of file creation	25
WSTDVAUT	Derived work stress scale - decision authority - (D)	357
WSTDVJIN	Derived work stress scale - job insecurity - (D)	357
WSTDVJST	Derived work stress scale - job strain - (D)	358
WSTDVPHY	Derived work stress scale - physical exertion - (D)	357
WSTDVPSY	Derived work stress scale - psychological demands - (D)	356
WSTDVSKI	Derived work stress scale - skill discretion - (D)	356
WSTDVSOC	Derived work stress scale - social support - (D)	358
WST_005	Job - required to learn new things - 12 mo	349
WST_010	Job - required high level of skill - 12 mo	349
WST_015	Job - freedom to decide - 12 mo	350
WST_020	Job - repetitive tasks - 12 mo	350
WST_025	Job - hectic - 12 mo	351
WST_030	Job - free from conflicting demands - 12 mo	351
WST_035	Job - good job security - 12 mo	352
WST_040	Job - required a lot of physical effort - 12 mo	352
WST_045	Job - able to give input on own job - 12 mo	353
WST_050	Job - hostility or conflict from coworkers - 12 mo	353
WST_055	Job - helpful supervisor - 12 mo	354
WST_060	Job - helpful co-workers - 12 mo	354
WST_065	Job - had materials / equipment needed - 12 mo	355
WST_070	Job satisfaction - 12 mo	355
WTMDVCA	Num of acceptable waiting days - non-emergency surgery - (D)	505
WTMDVCN	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery not done - (D)	504
WTMDVCO	Num of waiting days - non-emergency surgery - surgery done - (D)	504
WTMDVSA	Num of acceptable waiting days - medical specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVSN	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - didn't see specialist - (D)	505
WTMDVSO	Num of waiting days - medical specialist - saw specialist - (D)	506
WTMDVTA	Num of acceptable waiting days - diagnostic test - (D)	507
WTMDVTN	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test not done - (D)	506
WTMDVTO	Num of waiting days - diagnostic test - test done - (D)	507

CCHS 2015-2016 - Data Dictionary
PUMF- 24 Month
January 2019

WTMG010	Last visit to medical specialist - type of condition	467
WTMG030B	Difficulty specialist - new illness - getting referral/ appointment	469
WTMG030F	Difficulty specialist - new illness - not avail. in area/time required	470
WTMG030M	Diff. spec. - new illness - transport/cost/health/appt cancelled/other	472
WTMG060C	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by respondent/other	476
WTMG070L	Wait for appt - conseq.- loss of wrk/ inc/depend on other/health/other	479
WTMG075	Last non-emergency surgery - 12 mo - type	480
WTMG095B	Difficulty last surgery - getting an appt/diagnosis	482
WTMG095D	Difficulty last surgery - too long for a hospital bed/ surgery	482
WTMG095K	Diff. last surgery n/a at time/area required/ cancelled or deferred	483
WTMG095M	Difficulty last surgery - transportation/cost/health/other	484
WTMG140B	Wait surgery - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	488
WTMG140I	Wait surgery - conseq. -incr use over-counter drugs/hlth deteriorated	491
WTMG140L	Wait surgery - conseq. - hlth improved/relationships suffered/other	491
WTMG160	Last non-emergency test - place	493
WTMG180D	Difficulty last test - too long to get an appt/test	494
WTMG180F	Difficulty last test - service n/a at time required/in area	494
WTMG180M	Difficulty last test - diff. getting appt/referral/transport/other	497
WTMG210	Test cancelled / postponed - by who	500
WTMG220F	Wait for test - consequence - loss of work/income	503
WTMG220L	Wait for test - consequence - other	504
WTM_005	Required visit to medical specialist - new illness - 12 mo	467
WTM_015	Last visit to medical specialist - person who referred	468
WTM_020	Already visited the medical specialist	468
WTM_025	Experienced difficulties seeing specialist - new illness	469
WTM_030C	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long between appt and visit	470
WTM_030D	Difficulty specialist - new illness - too long to see doctor	470
WTM_030H	Difficulty specialist - new illness - language	471
WTM_030L	Difficulty specialist - new illness - unable to leave house	471
WTM_035	Wait time to see specialist	472
WTM_035A	Wait time to see specialist - unit of time	473
WTM_040	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet)	473
WTM_040A	Wait time to see specialist (not seen yet) - unit of time	473
WTM_045	Wait time to see specialist - acceptable / not acceptable	474
WTM_050	Acceptable wait time to see specialist	474
WTM_050A	Acceptable wait time to see specialist - unit of time	475
WTM_055	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed	475
WTM_060B	Appt with specialist cancelled / postponed - by specialist	475
WTM_065	Wait for appt with specialist - life affected	476
WTM_070A	Wait for appt - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	477
WTM_070B	Wait for appt - consequence - worry for family / friend	477
WTM_070C	Wait for appt - consequence - pain	477
WTM_070D	Wait for appt - consequence - problems with daily living activities	478
WTM_070H	Wait for appt - consequence - increased use over-the-counter drugs	478
WTM_070I	Wait for appt - consequence - health deteriorated	479
WTM_070K	Wait for appt - consequence - personal relationships suffered	479
WTM_080	Already had the non-emergency surgery	480
WTM_085	Last non-emergency surgery - required overnight hospital stay	481
WTM_090	Experienced difficulties getting surgery	481
WTM_095H	Difficulty last surgery - language	482
WTM_095L	Difficulty last surgery - unable to leave the house	483
WTM_100	Wait time for surgery	484
WTM_100A	Wait time for surgery - unit of time	484
WTM_105	Non-emergency surgery - will require overnight hospital stay	485
WTM_110	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet)	485
WTM_110A	Wait time for surgery (didn't have yet) - unit of time	486
WTM_115	Wait time for surgery - acceptable / not acceptable	486
WTM_120	Acceptable wait time for surgery	487
WTM_120A	Acceptable wait time for surgery - unit of time	487
WTM_125	Surgery cancelled / postponed	487
WTM_135	Wait for surgery - life affected	488
WTM_140C	Wait surgery - consequence - pain	489
WTM_140D	Wait surgery - consequence - problems with daily living activities	489

WTM_140E	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of work	489
WTM_140F	Wait surgery - consequence - loss of income	490
WTM_140G	Wait surgery - consequence - increased dependence relatives / friends	490
WTM_145	Last non-emergency test - type	491
WTM_150	Last non-emergency test - condition	492
WTM_155	Already had the non-emergency test	492
WTM_170	Last non-emergency test - in hospital at time of test	493
WTM_175	Had difficulties getting the test	494
WTM_180H	Difficulty last test - language	495
WTM_180I	Difficulty last test - cost	495
WTM_180J	Difficulty last test - general deterioration of health	496
WTM_180K	Difficulty last test - didn't know where to go	496
WTM_180L	Difficulty last test - unable to leave house	496
WTM_185	Wait time for test	497
WTM_185A	Wait time for test - unit of time	498
WTM_190	Wait time for test (not done yet)	498
WTM_190A	Wait time for test (not done yet) - unit of time	498
WTM_195	Wait time for test - acceptable / not acceptable	499
WTM_200	Acceptable wait time for test	499
WTM_200A	Acceptable wait time for test - unit of time	500
WTM_205	Test cancelled / postponed	500
WTM_215	Wait for test with specialist - life affected	501
WTM_220A	Wait for test - consequence - worry / anxiety / stress	501
WTM_220B	Wait for test - consequence - worry for family / friend	502
WTM_220C	Wait for test - consequence - pain	502
WTM_220D	Wait for test - consequence - problems with daily living activities	502
WTM_220I	Wait for test - consequence - health deteriorated	503
WTS_M	Weights - Master	585